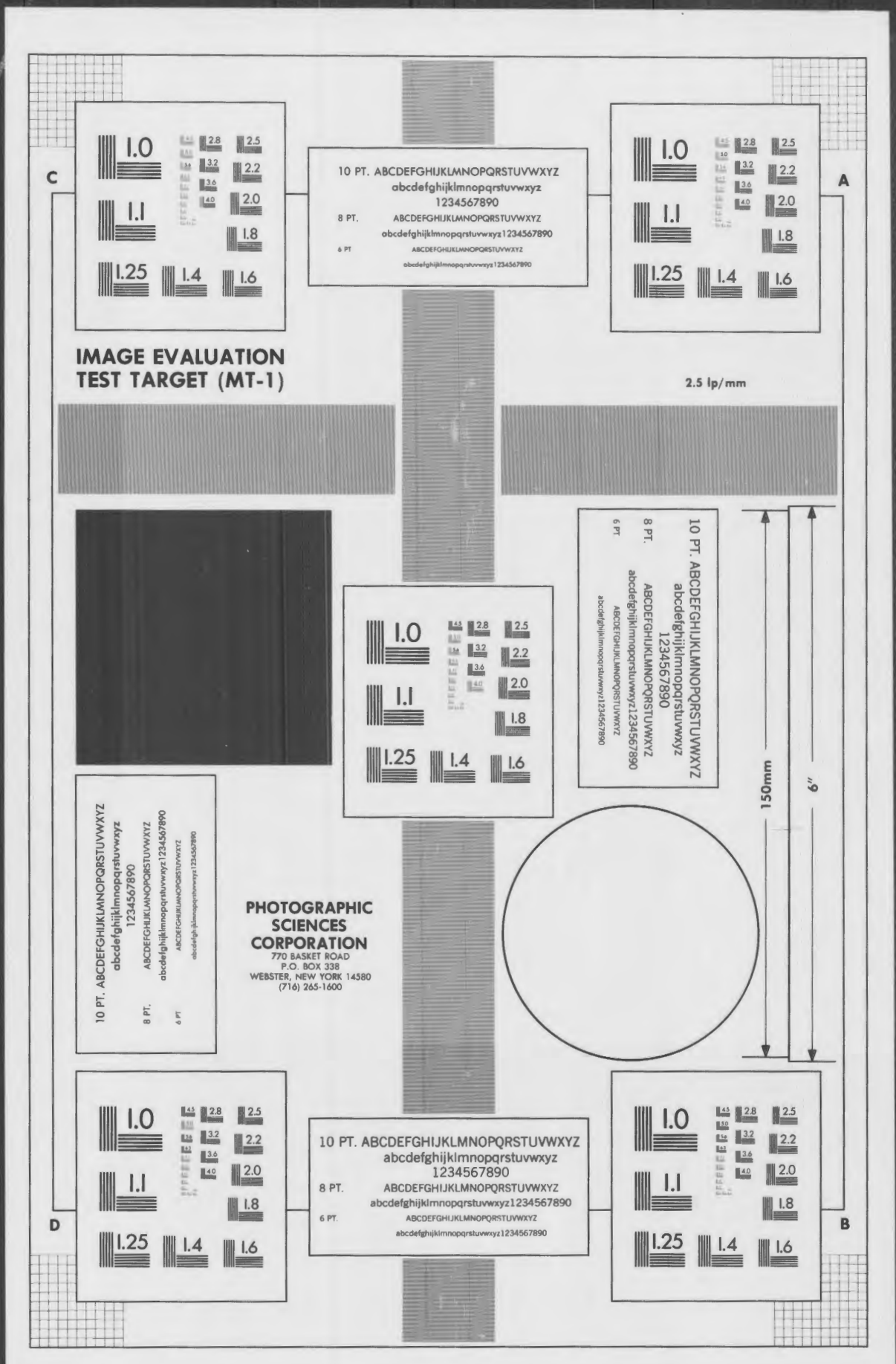
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
22

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 22

Foreign Locations

From: Jap[anese] Army, 1945 (18-365-1)

To: Matapan, Cape (13-979-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ls Pagoda in Moslem cemetery--wreckage in courtyard--
CU idol bullet riddled--GIs looking at another idol--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and Chinese and donkey trains
going thru rough ground--men and equip cross bridge
across rapids--men into small boats, rowing across river,
landing--gun out of boat and assembled--firing gun, mortars
air shots explosions---strafing woods--firing machine gun--
carrying wounded..pulling one guy along ground from
danger--wrecked tank, bridge--Raising Chinese flag--Chinese
soldiers at attention--

BHAMO, BURMA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY (38th DIV.)--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
WRECKAGE--JAP ARAY--HUMAN--SULTAN--FLAGS--MACHINE GUNS--
GAS MASKS--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERY--STATUES--DONKEYS--MULES--
BOATS--AIR--MEDICAL--CEREMONIES--

(2) 18-365-1

JAP ARMY (Dead Japs burning in wreckage in Burma)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	JAPS ROUTED IN BURMA	Cameraman HEARST(AAF + SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	142			4964x1,2	

Description and Remarks: BHAMO, BURMA--men around equipment, 2 U.S. soldiers--field piece fired--loading gun--3 shots artillery fire--US plane zooms over releases bomb and zooms away--another US plane zooms over releases bombs and bomb HITS: EXPLOSION--2 more shots..plane zooming overhead..bomb hits and EXPLOSIONS.. GOOD SHOTS--man firing repeating rifle--Chinese soldiers running forward--Bldg. and EXPLOSION--1 soldier running thru wreck--shot wrecked bldg.--2 shots dead Japs burning in wreckage..CU'S--Lt.Gen.Dan L. Sulton walking with group--inspecting wrecked equipment--2 soldiers with captured Jap flag and machine gun--another GI with captured Jap guns--Jap helmets piled around ground--CU Gas masks--

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No. Use

crowd of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier.. PILOT WIPES HIS BROW--LS shore, ships in fg-- LS and CU landing boat going ashore, YANK FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--BACKSHOT man off landing boat-U.S. troops coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--CU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac walking around, CU as he passes camera, see new insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around village--MANILA: LS Cathedral..2 scenes--LS Palace--another shot of bldgs. in city--CU MacArthur CUTS: add. on Navy material..plane carrier U.S.S. ORMANDY burning.. sev. shots--

JAP. ARMY (Soldiers walking up steps, Corregidor, P.I.)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 1

Subject
MacARTHUR MAKES GOOD HIS PROMISE

Cameraman
PARA. (NAVY)
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	261		

Cuts 4977x1

Can No. 830 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES MANILA--Is street in Manila, see people running--Jap planes overhead--HS street, people running--Is fire--dead in wreckage--Jap. soldiers walking up steps, Corregidor--CU 2 scenes Americans and Philippines with hands up--Americans coming out of underground shelter--Prisoners along RR track--AUSTRALIA: Gen. MacArthur & group--CU Mac--interior..dinner in honor of MacArthur--SOUND TALK BY MacArthur says I WILL RETURN--plane carrier, Is deck--Adm Nimitz and Gen. MacArthur in office looking at map on deck--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--shot of fleet--American planes in sky--Is plane carrier--plane coming in to carrier deck and crashes over side of ship..crewmen running to plane--

1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-370-1

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. — WAR — SCENIC — RIOTS — CROWDS — TYPES — BOMBING — FIRE — HUMAN — CORREGIDOR, P.I. — JAP. ARMY — U.S. ARMY — PRISONERS — AUSTRALIA — MacARTHUR — BANQUETS — SOUND — SPEECH — U.S. NAVY — PLANE CARRIERS — NIMITZ — MAPS — FLEET — TYPES — PLANE WRECKS — MARINES — FLIGHTS — FLAGS — INVASIONS — BARGES — EMBLEMS — CHURCHES — SCENIC — U. S. NAVY — USS ORMANDY — FUNERALS — AT SEA — EXPLOSIONS — KREUGER — CRUISERS — BATTLESHIPS — ARTILLERY — AVIATION —

18-370-1

burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--ls explosion on beach--pan shot task force & land in bg--ls battleship firing--Gen. Walter Krauger looks on from bridge--cu cruiser--ls battleships--var. shots task force--flak & explosions over inland of Lingayen--sky full of flak--cu plane, hole in right flap--pilot into plane--spinning props--mass of planes on carrier--props spinning and planes taxiing--plane landing on deck--planes overhead--rescued pilot in group--carrying stretcher, rescued pilot--var. shots planes taxiing on deck--plane landing--wings go back as plane taxiis--plane stops short--

(3) 18-370-1

LUZON, P. I.

(2) 18-374-6

JAPANESE ARMY(dead Japs draped on tank..Jap prisoners lined up in Luzon,P.I.)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 6

Subject U. S. TIGHTENS CONTROL OVER PHILIPPINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date 4984x2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Recd 2/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap posit on--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---2 scenes--field pieces fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-WHOLE REEL

JAP ARMY Soldier lying on back, shot in chest barely breathing.. in Manila....)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST	(ARMY-)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
365	356			4986 x 1, 2, 3 4987 x 1, 2 4988 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] along road--88 men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--38 cans--2 navy wrecked hangar at airport--1s and cu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops [illegible] falling bombs out of holes on field--3 scenes. 155 mm. howitzers fired--air shot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru bomb- soldiers firing rifles in brush--2I firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--2I throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--2I running across road--walking across field--3U Gen.Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --2Is along road followed by Negritos.native tribesmen of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-376-Rel

(2)18-376 Rel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING**GOOD SHOT JUMPING * MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Tacloban airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along trucks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..su's as they pass, cu feet, bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,cables,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Illinin Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Prop Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings-refrigerator,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U SEE INSERT 377)

(L) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376 Reel

(7) 18-376-Reel

MANILA P[illegible]--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INT[illegible]--AIR--
NAVAL STAT[illegible]--RUINS--RESCUE--AIR[illegible]--TYPES--
PLANE WRE[illegible]--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART[illegible]ERY--FIRES--
BATTLE SC[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--S[illegible]HS--PRI[illegible]ERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(2) 18-378- WHOLE REEL

JAP ARMY(Wrecked Jap planes in bg..Jap trying to head for pill box gets killed by Marine..Jap prisoners in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

IWO JIMA INVASION!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4990x1, 2, 3, 5
Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-378-Reel

(21) 10-378-182

(5) 18-378-Reel

IWO JIMO, VOLCANO ISLANDS

CUTS

(2) 18-380-1

JAP. ARMY (Boats going in. Jap soldiers land & walking along in front of gun. taking down U.S. flag confiscated film. in Corregidor)

Can No. 18-380

1.

Subject: CORREGIDOR AVENGED!

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
346	340			4993 x 1, 2 4994 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

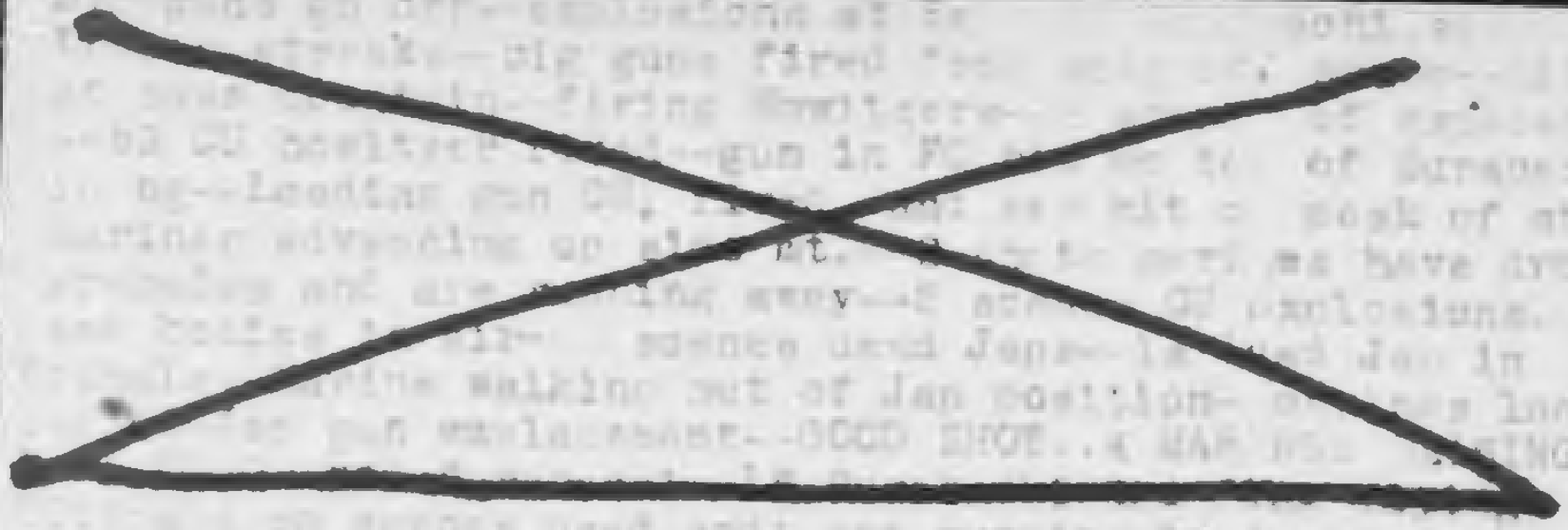
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORREGIDOR, P. I. --

(4) 18-380-1

(3) [illegible]



(2) 18-382-2

JAP ARMY(Dead Jap in foxhole.. Marines looking at Jap gun emplacement..in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 2.

CUT STORY DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

Subject OLD GLORY FLIES OVER IWO JIMA

Cameraman cuts ok

Length IGNORE CROSSED OUT. FILM IS OK. NARA ONE 3180	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

out
ating in foxhole
given--Honolulu
wreck--bombing
Marine with
stringing comm. wire

(3) 18-382-2

NARA OFF 1956

IWO JIMA VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--ETC.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDING BOATS--SHIPS--
HARBOR--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible] field glasses--
recoil of AAG gun--LS big gun fire[illegible]explosions in
distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see
Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near
Jap running thru park,LMS--MS GIs firing machine gun from
window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked
bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault
boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking
thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bldge.and smoke--
2 GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back--
1s GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--
GI with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flames--
another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned
dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post
Office bldg.--flag atop roof S.C.--stretcher bearers along
street--[illegible] wounded along--CU carrying stret[illegible]
[illegible] being fired upon as they
[illegible] being administered,
[illegible] GI--MS Big gun f[illegible]
[illegible] on bldg.--LS
[illegible] GI in
[illegible]
[illegible] and grenades--MS Jap

JAP ARMY(CU dead Jap,..badly wounded Jap still breathing..in Manila.,P.I.)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject
MANILA FREE OF JAPANESE DOMINATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5002x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(+) 18-383-1

and LAY NO ENEMY HAVE IT DOWN--raising flag--flag ceiling raised--Mac saluting--la flag being raised--CU flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the ETI barracks -CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.action in Stadium,GIs running,tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk- pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs cat crossing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Kruger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--bu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to C.I.Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--Is Caballo Island and explosion around island caused by dive bombers--CU of Mac going to MANILA--var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't.over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac [illegible] MacArthur SPEAKING,SOUND,

(3) 10-3031

(5) 18-383-1

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
BLDG. (CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGIDOR, P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--

CABALLO ISLAND, P.I.

NARA 345 NW

(2) 16-388-2

WITS: a'd on ground used and RAF planes in air.
bombs falling and explosions--planes flying low & spiral-
Burmese refugees--bldgs. on fire--British & Indian troops
advancing & Sikhs and Punjabi advance on Mandalay--scaling
troops fr planes--on side of expedite--Gen. Wynford Rees
with binoculars--Burmese natives showing torture marks--
and mints of people and temples--gates shots of meeting
of local councils--British officials,Punjabis and Ghurkas
leaving at festival--Boxing,Burmese style--Chonling
Burmese football players,xxxxxxx var. shots--

MANDALAY BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS (TEMPLES)--TANKS--AIR-
ARMY--PLANES--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--PLANES--ZEPPELINS
-ARACHNITES--TREES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T.--DANCING--
BOXING--FOOTBALL--

JAPANESE ARMY (See Under-lined)	Can No. 19-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANDALAY RECAPTURED	H WRIGHT (SC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022-1 Can No.
123	110			

Description and Remarks

--planes dive bombing and
gun splash in river and EXPLOSION--LS
between 2 fires of temple, lots of explosion
in BG smoking--AIR SHOT walled temple, flaming ng in BG--
field piece in at firing--soldiers in at firing gun--
LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple,
burning--tank advancing past temple--tank mowing down
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city, armored
Guard in FG--equipment thru gates--bringing in Sikh
Jap prisoners. 2 scenes--Japs before camera
after box very stiff--British flag flying from po-

Date Edited 5/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-344-4

JAP ARMY (See underlined)

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST(MARINE)

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
5034x1;5035x1,2,3;
2253x1,2;2901x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(3) 18-394-4

...shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
...plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with MAJ.Gen. [redacted] Rodge--
...ile cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
...of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,NYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CRIBBED--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES(LST
TANKS--TYPES--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--OKINAWA STREET--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--RUINS--[redacted]ARY--

(2) 18-401-1

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men salute--civilians removing hats--flag flying--CUT:add.on scenes used and,GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured man aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

SAN JUIO,LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--POWER--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

JAP. ARMY (Jap giving up and coming in--dead Japs)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3
153	148			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...-tank firing,ES--another ...-tank firing--explosion in distance--...-tank firing(rocks under tread to enable it to ...fire down into valley)--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing ...and explosion--another explosion--Infantry advancing--men ...firing machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along,running--...throws grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames ...entering thru native house--troops along road--tank along ...turned dead Japs in fo--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--...Infantry moving along--searching and questioning civilian ...prisoner(collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian ...setting up poster I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives ...coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

RECD.5/45
Date of Event

to Used No.	Date

(2) 18-4111

--CU Mac
, smoking long corncob
Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen.Kenny observe
firing--Onboard, Battleship guns fired, 3 scenes--Mac and
Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge, CU Mac walking past camera-
Jap along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
Mac chatting with native--CU Mac looking up road, snipers
around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
Mac looking down at him--CUTE:add.on scenes used and:
Congressional Committee out of
Guns--Camera & Tyings in car--line of captured Jap guns
explored near Zamboanga, Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on
Tyings and dead Japs also in Mindanao, P.I.& Mac in jeep)
on deck, pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding
in barge--

MANILA, P.I. --AIRPORTS(NICHOLS FIELD, P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
--PIRATE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
--LANDING, BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
--INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

JAP ARMY (CU 2 dead Japs--Cu 1 dead Jap--LS group dead Japs)	Can No. 18411	Roll No. 1

Subject

MACARTHUR TOURS FREED PHILIPPINES

Cameraman (SIG. CORPS) PATHE (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	164		

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

(SOUND) Gen.MacArthur with Gen.Sutherland--CU MacArthur--Gen.MacArthur,Gen.Sutherland,Gen.Eichelberger--CU MacArthur--MacArthur,Gen.Sutherland,Gen.Eichelberger,Gen.Kenney--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,wife of Gen.,walking--CU Maj. Gen. Innis P. Swift comforting man on cot in hospital--CU of man on cot of hospital tent--Gen.MacArthur getting out jeep--CU in jeep filming camera--Jeeps along muddy road--CU jeep bouncing along--BS jeep bouncing over bumpy road--American plane dive bombing and shooting--Plane in air overhead,follow shot--CU 1 dead Jap--CU 1 dead Jap--CU 1 dead Jap--Explosion behind trees--ls group dead Japs

Date of Event REC'D. 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-413-1

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc..[illegible] aboard jeep--5113x1,750 ft...add,scenes Japs [illegible] eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding [illegible] for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--[illegible] MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,[illegible] explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap [illegible] Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,rear of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind anthill and tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing trailers,machine gun fire from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians LS hits planes [illegible] Jap P.O.W. [illegible]

JAP ARMY (Dead Jap--Jap in foxhole --men standing shooting rifles--Jap in foxhole giving up)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 1

Subject
GOOD SHOTS JAP PRISONERS

FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA

Cameraman
(SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)
5108x9;3085x2;
5108x7,5111x3,4;
5113x1,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1266	1ST		3093x1,2	

Can No. XXXXXX

Description and Remarks
--XLS Jap in foxhole--men firing mortar--LS Jap in foxhole--LS Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody hand--CU lighting cigarette for Jap prisoner--prisoner at wire enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 Japs coming in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody Marines Japs into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing stretchers--dishing out mulligan pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used (5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RECD.7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-431-1

Corsairs in air--P-38 in BG,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair equipped with fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR. SHOTS Fire Bombs exploding..GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--ver.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS--FOOD--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--BURYING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--GUNS--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING --TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--FLYING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(2) 18-413-1

...dor speaking both on ship and on land;Japs swim-
...ter to boat,loudspeaker on cliff, var. shots giving
up,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
hrowing long flame--5105x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. Funeral,cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
mast,amb.carrying coffin pasting.is cemetary,chaplain
aying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
lowing taps GIs saluting,body lowered--3085x2,444 ft.,
vacuation of wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road
oing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
njured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of
njured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
losing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man
ith oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up
o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
losing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
ver water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
over water--LS in airp-plane landing,injured out of
lane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
STAT...--amb.arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft..formation of

(2) 18-417-2

girl,trembling violently--
trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes
--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
--CU Jap with glasses--CU
--Raising American flag--
--flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
--CU flag--LS group men around
HIJU ,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND
:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner
another camp, Jap prisoners out
oners--injured walking--Jap Dr.
--pouring sulfa powder
rations--eating,var.shots--groups
into barge to go to another

I & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
--SOLDIERS--
--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
SCENES--CAVES--GUNS--
--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
CHILDREN--
--STILWELL--MEDICAL

JAP ARMY (SEE UNDERLINED---on Ryukyus islands)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject
RYUKYUS MADE SPRINGBOARD FOR INVASION

Cameramen
MARINE CORPS
HEARST (FIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
227	220			MARINE CORPS JUNK FIG. 30554 Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEYA & AGUNI, RYUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, SEC 7/45
HITRAC THRU LATER--
on beach--Americans crawling
LS caves where Jap are hiding--
g out of cave with hands up an
ions to come out too--CU prisoners, one woma
--group of prisoners seated,
out supplies--Marine seated with arm
group of prisoners seated, legs cooked up
CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle
LS.--LS field, smoke--CU flame from
burning bush--throwing grenade--explosion--
grenade explodes--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-424-WHOLE REEL

dead Japs--Gen.Buckner and another
walking,blazing
--GI with walkie
--Big blast CU--
on head,dead CU--
Big group
--On board firing flak in air--
nearby--AA Guns
--CU AA guns
--Men firing
overhead HIT AND GOTS
--LS Carrier
--On board..lift-
at sea draped with
--sliding bodies
ilitary

JAP ARMY (GI looking down at Jap, looks up and smiles---big group prisoners)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-424	WHOLE REEL

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE
FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3166x3 3059x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
~~scenes Big Guns~~	
er with U.S.	
~~ers hitting beach~~	
U Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
-armed GI	
r talking to	
JIA VOLCANO ISLANDS	
~~ting away--Invasion~~	
~~Barges over~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424 - Reel

AIR SHOT, looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
boys at rail cheering--aboard, soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUT: add Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House--
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Timson, Forrestal, Marx
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Forrestal, Hannegan, Timson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Timson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--WAR--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORIC--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASION--FLAG--M.I.--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--JAPANESE--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--TOKYO--JAP ARMY--BUDDHA--
MAPS--CHINA--RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE CRASH--PARACHUTE--
FILM INSERT--GRAVES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPED--
SUPERIMPOSE--VALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--ST.LIN--LENINGRAD--
HOLLOW--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--
HUMAN INTEREST--GRADES--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--AIRPORT--U.S.--
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--TOJO--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded ...scenes formations of B-29s. ...--CU Admiral Halsey,smiling--...-strafe ...planes on airfield--POTSDAM,GERMANY ...table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, ...Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,E.Bevin,Byrnes ...them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in ...NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ...es Jap refugees along road-- ...CLARE W.N. ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, ...with hand raised--HS Russian ...parading,bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade ...meeting of Jap Military Cabinet-- ...C?"--Hirohito on white horse-- ...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. ...Semi Truman with cabinet and ...Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall ...paper falling--crowds waving ...paper coming down from bldg..falling ...looking down at crowd waving and ...ERY and ES QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424- Reel

VETERANS--

BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

HAN EGAN--KXXXX VINSON--XAXA

(2) 18-427-1

. ...ritish battleship KING GEORGE V--LS ...ntstandings of King George V--Adm.Halsey & Br. ...servings with other officers drinking toast-- ...ge decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with ...--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake,takes dagger and makes feint with it, ...eads cake and makes pass at throat of officer near ...r..sticks back in chair and cuts cake,making face-- ...officer about throat he made made-believe he was ...e to eat--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and ...ing funny face--CU Halsey talking away,funny expres- ...ion in his face--CUTS:3019x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...r..ari taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...ite broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...rchur-2...3..deck of King George V1 with crew on ...k--MS bridge with US flag flying--MS King George ...ide U.S.Missouri--LS American flag on wall--Marine ...ting drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto-- ...er giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey ...ted at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing ...ment in galley,marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey ...ook on deck reading magazine--Stewart enters with

JAPANESE ARMY (soldiers on sideline Gen. Kawabe out of plane, followed by others--Jap pilot gathering stuff and walking away)

Cut No. 18-427

Roll No. 1

Subject

1st PICTURES JAPANESE SURRENDER

ARMY-NAVY RA. (NAVY)
H'ARET (SIG. & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, Can No. 3286x3

Description and Remarks

IE SHIMA, RYUKYUS--8 white Jap planes flying overhead--soldiers on sidelines--Close view of plane landing--CU plane taxiing--LS & CU Lt. Kawabe walking up in cockpit as plane stops--Jap pilot followed by others--Jap pilot walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward plane--Jap standing in shadow of wing--LS same--18 American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others walking out of ear and into City Hall--2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I. crowd of soldiers--BS Mac waving--LS & CU "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A. WAVING TO BOYS--

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-427-1

...PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and ...ed,docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing.. ...aft carrier at dock,sun...en ship in PG--ACU Pearl Harbor flag--...s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...truck traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. ...stands,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--...it.--Religious Services,...e--sailors going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses marks "Unidentified" and ship and date.

...--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--...--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--...--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY--...--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--...--FOOD--U.S. NAVY--USS MISSOURI--...--STATIONS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--...--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--...--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-427-2

NT [illegible]A--WAR--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RED CROSS--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--U.S. SOLACE--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCES--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

JAPANESE ARMY (Japs coming thru hatchway of captured Jap mercy ship under guard)	Can No. 16-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED JAP MERCY SHIP CAPTURED	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	66			3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.

AT SEA

Description and Remarks

Jap h spital shi
hospital ship--[illegible] see
--Japs coming thru hatchway
[illegible] Ammunition in boxes which were found
[illegible] prisoners coming off ship with hands
Japs being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on
[illegible]ht shots of ship..LS tied up to pier--
ship--Japs running to trucks and into
--LS USS SOLACE tied up at dock at
sailors carrying litters up gangplank--
[illegible]ce in FG.MT same--wounded carried off,
[illegible] ambulances--repair crews going aboard--
[illegible] starboard side of ship near red cross.

Date of Event 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-428-1

American ships--CU BB--loading 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of :add.on scenes used and.. Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with Col.N.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C Moddy,Maj. Gen.F.A.C.Penney--Air Comm. .A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. -Penny and Tacy(RAAF) into car--Chinese del. ith Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral , Maj.Gen.Tang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols ..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew --add.shots meeting--3247x1.. out of plane--into cars,cars away-- --add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. --add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, --CU & CU cargo net being raised--planes on Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing road--Seabees clearing trees-- sign--Seabees on buldozer at oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

JAP ARMY (Gen. Kawabe and other Japs walk from plane, Kawabe salutes and offers his hand to Col. Mashbir, at surrender conference in Manila)

Can No. Vol 18-429

Roll No. 1

Subject
SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman
[illegible] (SIG. CORPS)
[illegible] (ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	V15		

Cuts 3247x1,2
3248x1
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kawabe and other
[illegible] Kawabe salutes and
[illegible] Col. Mashbir,
[illegible] and quickly draws
[illegible] Willoughby--LS GIs looking
[illegible] Kawabe out of car--CU
[illegible] on desk--LS Lt. Gen. Richard
[illegible] Kawabe and Willoughby enter
[illegible] Kawabe presents credentials to
[illegible] picks them up and leaves room--
[illegible] representatives lined up at
[illegible] Japs enter and take their places.
[illegible] for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

it back--Japs

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) IE-4-2-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row
CU strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air shot ground--

ANILA,P.I.--WAR--MOTION--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--CAVABE--
MACHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--FUTTERLAND--MILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--PLANT--
DWYER--MOODY--PYLE--BROOK--ALBERMAN--CHILDS ARMY--
CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHUNG--CHANG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MAXXIX ULITHI--UNKNOWN SAILORS (SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
CAROLINE--MACHINERY--

(2) 18-430-1

...Fujiyama in BG--
...ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..
...Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
AF airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs,one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking to LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

JAP ARMY (OCCUPATION OF JAPAN by U.S.---see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-430	1 (WHOLE REEL

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman: PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON H.WRIGHT-SIG.CORPS-PRI[illegible]TLEY-PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
662	652			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard [illegible] BUNKER HILL--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ships signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--CU troops going aboard [illegible] transports--CU B-29s on field--CU TROOPS transports and B-29s on field--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU [illegible]

Date of Event: 9/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-430-1

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from al[illegible]OURI
[illegible]r Pacific [illegible]. In carrier..ill plane landing.
[illegible]carrier..if & on bow of ship thru heavy seas--[illegible]
[illegible]leer-freighter etc..-gun mounts--look-out--men at
[illegible]tions--group officers with Halsey--pacing powder cans
[illegible] shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane
landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlins and
HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey
with group officers--Adm.Carney..McCain and Halsey looking
at map at table--BB underway -var.angles taken aboard U.S.
S."MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on
deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being
hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and
[illegible]er standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..
MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark
to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Air-
borne troops arriving at Manila [illegible]..loaded onto planes
[illegible]g in for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort
[illegible]ply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier-
[illegible]tting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off
[illegible] carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR ENG.planes--

(3) 18-420 - Rel

...officers--Jap fisherman--mac talking to officers--ACU mac talking,allies--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, 3/4"All..6 scenes ZULU--shot of Grand Hotel,mac's head-quarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER MT FAN DANCE in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off 5"/38 DI CC--Admiral Tokuzo walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes ...Admirals Carney and Badger--Totsuko salutes--Tokuzo white gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group dep of U.S. officers--CU Totsuko handing over paper--CU Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle ...on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Burnt scene,Japan in BG--CU f:add.on scenes dead end-AB 3300x3..ver.scenes refueling at sea during ...Mac..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier ...and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& ...flying low..fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HR Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ETC.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--SURVEY--AIRFIELDS--RIDGWAY--J.P GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible] CHELBERGER--SHIPS--YOKOSUKA,Japan--MARINES--INVASIONS--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARNEY--BADGER--USS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRASER--MANILA,PI--HMS [illegible]--CABLES--PLANE WRECKS--HM KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MCCRARY--MONTT--CHINESE--[illegible]--SUZUKO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGITO--[illegible]--PRESENT--

(5) 12-V30-Reel

...planes over carrier--...V carrier--...planes over ...mission ...ion of Jap...smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier ...IMPLACABLE..see stop-lines lowered--...planes crack up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M.S. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S.S. MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers order of Knight on Halsey--330-1x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "...DIAL 'R"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap major--Jap forces on airport--Eng Capt.Sandy Boats,P-51 ace--crowds on Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with Mac--Gen Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--Corr.plane Headliner with mass of aerial newsreels--330-7x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of ex Nagato from Jap.Capt. ...no--...landing at Yokosuka in U.S. on ...Bldg.--

(2) 18-431-1

Chinese rep.
on--
delegate Gen.
Moore
& HE Gen.
signing
Isitt
walks to mike and
planes fly over--
TALK--JAPAN. 3 scenes. U.S.
Jap civilians and soldier
Outbuildings of
bldgs on Palace
Prison
--CU group
group of prisoners being addres

JAP ARMY (Jap commander and soldier bowling at prisoners as they pass---Jap soldiers and civilians bowling at rubble)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
FORMAL JAP SURRENDER

Conversation
&DONAHUE--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
606	085		

Can No.

Description and Remarks
TOKYO, JAPAN
OURI--Is deck. group of Eng boards ship,salutes --Allied delegate by For.Min. looking on--CU of Jap surrender in BG..Gen Mac et mi-- tructure watch- s side
ε
Nimitz and Halsey
ship,led
superstructure
Tokujiro Umeju and re
Admiral Perry's flag
like--CU Jap--HS ceremony.
men on superstructure
lined up--HS Shigemitsu
top hat and side stands
--CU MacArthur--CU Shig

Date of Event
9/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-431-1

before and after .igrin--add

(3) 18-431-1

...prisoners in ship prisoners lived--LS & CU ...ging very badly wounded man. in pain, ...quirming-- ...prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them-- ...& CU but--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands-- ...men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--man walking out of prison camp..Jap ...officer and soldiers bowing at us as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around-- one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad ...ease--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3306x3. add on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI.. Ceremonies--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing. others signing.. 3306x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEW--3306x1,2,3,4.. Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEW General Wainwright at desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

[illegible] being treated in Yokohama..add.badly injured MAC--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--VJ DAY--U.S. MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.A.--PRESS--MAIN.RIGHT--
PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHING--FRANCE--PERTINAX--BLAKELY--
COLGATE--L.C. CLARC--HELFRICH--SMITH--FORMATION--MACH.D.C
TRUMAN--L.A.R?--FUJI--J[illegible]--FIRTEEN & APP.--
BLDGS.(MEMORIAL LOCK)--AFUNA,JAPAN--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--JUDICIAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN LIFE--
JAPANESE--LUCAS--SOUTHERLAND--GENERAL--HAYEN--BURIAL--
MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--KAMIKAZI RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]ROCK--[illegible]HOPPING--

(2) 18-437-2

3 Japs bowing towards Palace--
CU 3 Japs. LF & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
it is Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
ion--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
LS movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
r walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
getting off trolley--GIs out windows of trolley,trolley
starts--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
riding the horse..slowly--CUTS;add on scenes used..3493x7
& 3475x2..add.CU Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
blood soaked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
of Dist with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
Metro Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add.
on CONFIDENTIAL FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
to U.S. EMBASSY..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
Japs walking along st.--Dai Ichi hotel--exterior shots of
Allied Posts..In group CU..having pix taken--MS....

JAP ARMY (Jap officerstanding at table looking at chart of Tokyo---Jags guarding Palace--Jap soldiers reading Emperor's bulleting)

Neg. No. 18-437

Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDE BEATEN JAPAN

Cameraman PRITCHLEY-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENNICK (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x8;3493x7; 3460x2--3134x7

Description and Remarks TOKIHAMA JAPAN..LS 98th Hospital--CU Sign 98th Evacuation Hospital--2 scenes..blood donor,Sgt.John A. in bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU Archinal--CU knife and the gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. looking out of window of Tojo's room--MS Ex-Premier Tojo & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed--CU Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN..Ruins of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in ruins--DESTROYED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group walking thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a table looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing & talking to Jap guards at Palace--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

stock of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN -WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--
--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T--TOKYO, JAPAN--
--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--
BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--
--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--YOKOHAMA DOCKS--
--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

18-437-3

...Jap General ...signing--LS ...Mountbatten on steps-- ...troops saluting, ...add.on scenes used and. ...shots Rear Adm C S Holland ...Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson ...flag ap roaching-- ...saluting--shots of ceremony ...shots landing..LS & CU barges. ...throwing line onto pier--soldiers ...crowds cheering in sts.--add.shots ...Mountbatten out of plane with Gen Sir ...inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY ...Ceremony--Mountbatten signing- ...at flag raising ceremony,behind ...scenes--

...--ENG.ARMY-- ...G.NAVY-- ...R.DE--CROWDS-- ...--CEREMONIES-- ...--HOLLAND--HIS SUITE

JAP ARMY (Jap guards--Jap with rifle on guard--soldiers clearing away barbed wire barricades--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	3

Subject

RETURN TO SINGAPORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				3480x1	702 ft.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE--LS ruins of
English soldiers in st.with
Jap guards--CU Jap with rifle on
soldiers clearing away barbed
wire barricades
in BG--CU Eng troops
natives--soldiers thru st in
behind barbed wire in prison--passing
to very thin prisoners--CU prisoner
VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING
VERY THIN AND SICKLY QUIET WALKING
VERY SKINNY PRISONERS--HS
Jap surrender party headed by Gen.Itagaki
steps into bldg.--INTER

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-438-1

striped clothing being searched--2 scenes Japs coming out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--carrying with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied troops flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air shots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. Hodge entering..allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--GIs parading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at airport--1st plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and staff,Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add shots parade thru streets--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built Gigantic Jap War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--Jap prisoners at work etc.--

JAP ARMY (Jap prisoners thru st--natives taking arms away from Japs--Jap flag being lowered---Japs trotting out of prison camp--running Double time with concrete blocks)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	1

Subject: FREEDOM RETURNS TO ASIA (KUREA-SHANGHAI-HONG KONG)

Cameraman: [illegible] (ROCKY) [illegible] (SIG. & AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks: Kyongsang

Date of Event: 9/45

Used No.	Date

Troops marching --and old flag being raised-- staff--SHANGHAI, thru sts,and crowd--trucks of Marshall Po and open car waving--HONG KONG, British Fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap soldiers and barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers ejected looking Jap troops--CU Jap--LS & CU one

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-436-1

-AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
--BOYD--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
--STRATEGYER--WARF--

JAPANESE ARMY (Lopez at Yamashita tells of Jap atrocities at The German Club--gruesome story)

Dwg. No. 18-453

Roll No. 1

Subject
HORRORS OF YAMASHITA'S REGIME TOLD

Cameraman
SIG. CORPS (SECRET)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-463-5

yard and Diaz?..Prosecuting atty.feeling about Yam's [illegible] d[illegible]truction was rampant and Yam.could have taken steps to prevent same--Yam entering court & sitting down--M.P. stamping on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--MS court--MS Yam.seated...MS same--BS Judge talking--5169x1. MS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--LS Judges--[illegible] Yam on stand being questioned & talking in Japanese..Interpreter states he claims he knew nothing about the treatment of civilians--asked if he gave orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--Yam on stand being show map of P.I. marked off where violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and children killed by men under his command--asked if he ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers "I never heard of and did not know of these events"--MS Judges entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense talking..states violations were committed in violation of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibility for the violations of his subordinates to a Commanding Officer being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking supplies--

JAPANESE ARMY (YAMASHITA TRIAL ENDS)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
YAMASHITA TRIAL ENDS	ARMY (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x7 Can No. 5169x2,1
190	184			1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

...shita seated on ...courtroom--MHS Judges ...--CU Yamashita SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE ...Maj Gen R.B.Reynolds--HS ...Courtroom--CU Yamashita, back at table--HS Prosecutor ...SOUND TALK SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE ...WOULD BE A MOCKERY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge, ...bringing Yamashita in front of Judge--HS ...Yamashita in front of Judge--HS Interpreter, standing by ...Yamashita SOUND Pleading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge reading sentence SOUND 'FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND SENTENCE YOU TO BE HANGED"--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--...Yamashita out of courtroom--CUTS:add on access

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-463-5

shots of [illegible] of wits--Prosecuting atty talking.. [illegible] he is responsible [illegible] saying that his subordinates carried out his orders--[illegible]..Judge talking(Reynolds)..states we should not consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his subordinates commited rape..but if his orders caused [illegible] condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand.. [illegible] Prosecuting atty talking..asking for death sentence--Var.angles Yam.and group seated--shots of Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap reading Yam.'s plea--Judge reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of court [illegible] and waves and into REd Cross Truck--truck pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--FOUND--WAR--GENERAL TOMOUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--REYNOLDS--

(2) 2520x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN,CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------

----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamal Abirin meets with

JAPANESE ARMY: (Lose hill at Palawan Island to Americans)

Issue Number
2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11
3083x3; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject: WAR STORIES_PHILIPPINES_FEB./OCT.1945

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS_PATHE_SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
				see bk no. after each x-number--caption junk after card made

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--303ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for Americans POWs by Japs--American airpupport comes into play--P-38s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Fet./Oct.1945 --war.scs. of the plane--var.number crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows part off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--SUPPLIES--------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (Var.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945 Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945--- PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner----------3603x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4--697ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--Oct.--AMERICAN POWs JAPAN--------sound interviews with liberated boys--one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag--medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners----------

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10--392ft--Para(Carty)--Dec.--RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN------bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama--graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery--var.scs.of the above processes----------

MISC.JAPAN---PRISONERS(Of war)---HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)---POSTWAR--HOSPITAL SHIP---USS RESCUE---JAP ARMY--JAPANESE---CEMETERY---USAF---

JAPANESE ARMY:(1945

Issue Number

3357x6; 5138x2; 3597x5; 5151x4

Subject

EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions ~~3rd after card made~~

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10--?ftg--Para(Carty)--PW HAMANA KO HONSHU--brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE--PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch--var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf--rr station with POWs--stretcher cases--some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor--[NOTE:Filed this caption--has names of some of the American POWs]----------

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11--?ftg--Pathe(Donahue)--Sept.--POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA---at station--survivors of Wake Island in this group--(Had no names on these boys)---Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train--POWs leave in trucks--(these boys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)--

Date

/ex.: 3357x6 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3473x3.1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen. Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender ----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

JAPANESE ARMY: surrenders in China 1946	Issue Number 3473x3	

Subject	Cameraman
MISSION TO MUKDEN, MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING, CHINA AUGUST [illegible], 1945	PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions [illegible] after card made	

Description and Remarks 3473x3:(BkNo:4516-1--295ft--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is now a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Corregidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compare new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------3473x1:(BkNo:4518-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, as they arrive to accept Jap surrender--seated at a table (see the cap-

Date of Event August [illegible] 1945

SEE OVER

(*) 3480x3; 3708x3

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--434ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returntto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---cu Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets t PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--
SANITATION--

JAPANESE ARMY:(Prisoners in Hongkong as British take over--1945--3708x3 also 3480x3

Issue Number 3480x3; 3708x3

Subject BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG (Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length aee after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3480x3:(Bk No:4515-5--475ft--Date of Event AUG & SEPT.1945

August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier-sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shinavichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer --Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shiomi,LCol.Kanasawa who is head of Jap police,etc.,loaded into car and taken off to sign surrender terms--[illegible] captured Jap [illegible] guard 'em--they sit

SEE OVER

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5025x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
city,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture, is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.in Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

JAPANESE ARMY: (U.S.troops smash Japanese defenses on Luzon)	Issue Number 5029x3; 5026x4	
Subject MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)		Cameraman PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length 320ft-460ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4405-11;4400-7 captions junked after card made Cap No.

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(5029x3:

Date April 1945

BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of TayTay,Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have scs of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,too--tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on t groun --Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not he had Marikina ftg)----

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chan Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--In Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodbye(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--lil Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off---------

----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINHKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

JAPANESE ARMY:(1945--surrenders in China--5126x4	Issue Number 5132x4;3306x5;	5126x4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945 (three stories)	SIGNAL CORPS(Via Hrst-Pt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5132x4:(BkNo 4495-4--391ft-

Date of Event 1945

August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT [illegible] WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng Hsi-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificlation Army greet him---he visits various No. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai-shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

SEE OVER

(3) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on t
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Albert C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Hayden L.---CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

(2) 5140x1,4; 5162x2

vesse's to take them to mouth of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

JAPANESE ARMY:(1945--Postwar-in China--few scs.in Japan in 5140x2	Issue Number 5140x1,2;	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions Gen No. filed as noted

Description and Remarks

5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft-- Date of Event screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

5140x2:(BkNo:4547-10--637ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)---

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE---RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C.--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

JAPANESE ARMY: (Between 8 & 9 thousand Japanese and 1400 officers surrender in Malaya)

Issue Number 5143x6

Subject: JAP SURRENDER IN MALAYA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123ft				Cap No.

BK NO: 4550-4-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MALAYA: (at Sungei Patani, near Penang, ceremonial surrender of Japanese forces-- Maj Gen. Woods who commanded the 25th Indian Division oversees the surrend/of 8 to 9 thousand Nippon troops and 1400 officers--the sword is accepted by Maj.Gen.Inoye--after the sword ceremony, Japanese troops march past and salute the British Flag----------

Date of Event: Nov.1945

MALAYA--JAPANESE ARMY--CEREMONY--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE--INDIAN ARMY--FLAG(British)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-466-4

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
U.S. KOTA INTERN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

JAP ARMY (JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM U.S.---up gangplank--on deck walking to quarters...trying to avoid pictures)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	4

Subject: ~~JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES~~
JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES

Cameramen: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			5176x6, Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks: ~~WILMINGTON, CALIF.~~--2 scenes..Japanese ~~PRISONERS OF WAR~~ up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--BS 2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W.on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Nisei U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Nisei soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.OW. looking out from rail..BS--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

Date of Event: 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-2

of Japs..being
Japs off train--big
rifle--shots of Japs
Jap has wounded man on his back
they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and
on--CU little tin crying--Jap on board- LS
leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their
boats- LS belonging aboard--Japs landing in LAE,
aft bridge into washroom of captured Jap destroyers,
battleships and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and
Saratoga--

JAPS--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
--SALVAGING--BOATS--BATTLEFRONT--
--CHINA--BRIDGE--
--CIVILIANS(DISPOSITION)--WAGES--CLERK--
--DEPARTING--JAPANESE NAVY--
--DESTROYER--SURRENDER--USS JUNO--

JAP ARMY(Japs getting off train--BIB mob of Japanese---searching Japanese---Jap eating rice--Japs going aboard LST--one Jap has wounded man on his back)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	2

Subject: JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5219x1 / Can No. 700 ft.
85	78			

Description and Remarks: TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs [illegible] BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--LS garbage [illegible],Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats in harbor,low tide--waterfront scene,people walking [illegible]--cabbages in hand truck--fish [illegible] general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying iron rat--DITO:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS flag...[illegible] HQ of 29th Division--

Date of Event: 1/28/46 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (BALLOON SITE: 1s Army men [illegible] peasant) Can No. 20-45-2 Roll No. V.20R.45-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:TRACTOR LANDING GEAR: TORNADO:BALLOON SITE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED BATHING SUITS Cameraman [illegible]:BARA CROTCH[illegible]:WALSH

Length 77-72 59 56 73 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. JK,JK--5565x4 80ft. 5565x5 50ft. JUNK

U.S. Sight Fd: tractor type landing gear Date of Event 6-27-47

Description and Remarks: plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. shots angles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying woman ruined homes--JAPAN:1s site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY party,girls,Royal family,Queen,Mother,1s party,K.2,2 princesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto

DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON BOMB:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ:QUEEN MOTHER:GEORGE:BATHING SUITS:CUTIES:STYLES:FASHIONS:ARTIST

Dist No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY (JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED)	Edit No. V.20 R. 54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Cat No. 5594x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks: Haro Shimoto Tiger of Kiangyin led out, leaves message, into truck, Harochia Yonemuro Wolf of Changshu led out, writes last words, onto trucks signs of crimes on backs--thru huge crowds to execution--crowds-- thru mob, cu's shooting one of the, and camera is hostled -- crowds unruly--CUTS:ditto.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: SHIMOTO: YONEMURO: JAPANESE: POST WAR: EXECUTION: HL OF YR: JAP ARMY: RIOTS.

Date of Event 6-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY (sev. scenes Gurkas marching)	Cut No. 5587X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Lan No.

Description and Remarks: 2 Amer. officers receive decorations from Gen. Robertson--Mr. Gascoigne & wife, Fr. Gen. Pechkoff & wife, Mrs. Gen. Deveranko, Gen., Mrs. Eichelberger, Geo Acheson Jr --sev. scenes Gurkas marching--Gen. Robertson taking salute-- Fr. Embassy: Gen. & Mrs. MacArthur arrive--met by Gascoigne-- MAC poses on lawn--JU Gen. meeting guests and talking to Gascoigne, GOOD OL'S MacARTHUR-- Eng. Gen. Gardener

TOKYO, JAPAN: CELEBRATIONS: BIRTHDAYS: JAPANESE ARMY: ~~ARMY: ARMIES:~~ ROBERTSON: GASCOIGNE: PECHKOFF: DEVERANKO: EICHELBERGER: ACHESON: MACARTHUR:

Date of Event: Pechkoff 6-13-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-263-1

ship and singing--the ship at anchor two shots looking up showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards--cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-planks--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside--women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

JAP ARMY:(Jap Soldiers returning from Russia) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			Cuts 6155x2..453ft Can No. 6154x1..453ft

Date of Event
JUNE 27-48

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--3 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street,flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians asd soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flgg--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor,with POW's leaning over the side of the

TURN OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 7..263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
PR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING-
TAKASAGO 'ARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

JAPANESE ARMY:(1950--rearms--first story

Issue Number: 6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7; 6601x4

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see each after x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions junked after card mad

Cat No.

Date Shot: 1950

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--165 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions,elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT
--HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)----------HIROHITO,Emperor--
NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY--------
ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William-
JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women
shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than
anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

(2) 6776x2,etc

before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevalerie,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--ship casts off--var.religious cere monies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

JAPANESE ARMY:(police---1951--first two stories

Issue Number
6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7; 6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Negs.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card

Description and Remarks

6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression---------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--414 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date of Event
1951 /made

SEE OVER

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some dis-
paraging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--
silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--
FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu
by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--
spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(Police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--
MANEUVERS----------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY---------
RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS
(Japnese girls)--MODELS--

JAP ARMY:(Police demonstration in snow in Hokkaido--March 1951--"B" story below)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:( )PARIS CONFERENCE
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameraman (A) INTERNATIONAL-ECLAIR
(B) PATHE(ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 3 5 6			

Cuts (A)CS6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft
Can No. B&C ranked(B)CS6548x

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(ext.bldg/-men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--CU US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by Alexandre Parodi--pan table--CUTS: More of same-&-Ernest-Davis-brHOKKAIDO, JA med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running across area--CS only 6548x7----------LOS ANGELES, C hs crowd,booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets"Patsy"Animal Award from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) with lion cub JACKI and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--chimp , standing in

Date of Event MARCH 1951

Used No.	Date
C.B.	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-2

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimpés--trainer&owner of BONZO each got award for him, pos humously--he crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule--- Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills(voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPAN FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF-- AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LION STEWART--CHIMPS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--

ENG. GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARMY(POLICE)--THEATRICAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX.

JAP ARMY:(Soldiers surrender 6 years after end of war--they held out in the hills by themselves)

Can No.	Roll No.
6693 x	8

Subject: JAP REPATRIATES (JAP SOLDIERS WHO SURRENDERED 6 YEARS AFTER END OF WAR)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142				

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN (HANEDA AIRPORT)..repatriates disembarking from Navy plane..posing for photos..group shot of leader of group--on arriving at repatriation center Yokohama..meeting members of their families..embers of familier crying etc.--var.scenes of meeting familier etc.--leader and his family--Haneda Airport..Tokyo..repatriates on way to get inoculations... repatriates walking along the Ginza..at Emperor's palace moat..in front of Shrine of Japan's war dead..praying etc.

TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORT--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--JAP ARMY--SOLDIERS--REPATRIATES--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--PEOPLE--ASIA--

Date of Event: 9/6/52

Reel No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY:(At services honoring Jap Goddess in Iwo Jima-1952)	Can No. 6136 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JAP GODDESS	PATHE (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			286	Can No.

Original Title and Remarks

Date of Event 2-10-52

IWO-JIMA: Ceremony of unveiling of Goddess of Mercy--pan shots from wreath sent by Gene Warner-Pathe to statue of Goddess--war dead both American and Japanese interred here--ceremony--Jap Buddhist priest, Mr. Wachi, for CO of Iwo Jima praying--US Officers at ceremony--Maj. M.F.Youngs, USA,now CO of Iwo-Jima, listens(CU)--Jap people--laborers (Jap)--CU Prayer book--plane appears--Maj.Youngs delivering message--US Plane drops flowers--Youngs presents wreathe to statue--Capt.Hempton of Garrison presents wreath--attendants singing song "Goddess of Mercy" Jap attendants offer incense--

Director of Date

IWO JIMA--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (Buddhist)--WREATHES--

SEE OVER

YOUNGS--WACHI--JAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--STATUES--JAPANESE--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(BknO:6264-10--384ft--BW--Hearst--KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS--beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)--parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine--sev.scs.Miss Carnival--she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival--var.scs.parade, costumes,etc--crowd--costume dance,etc--scs,of Communists gathered on the beach--group dancing,etc--actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes--just police standing by in case of trouble--Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds---demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots----------

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12--189ft--BW--Aug.1952--FIREWORKS DISPLAY--please see film--we had no caption on this at all----------Hearst

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1--282ft--F.G.POS.--June 1952--HEARST--NEW SWIM STAR--at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place--var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style--produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forth-coming Olympics--spectator shots--other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

JAP ARMY:(troopers stand by in case of trouble from Red demonstrators but ok---1952---3d story

Issue Number
6961x6;6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6---130ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--Oct.1952--NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN--Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo,Japan--Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952--Airviews of the boiling sea----------

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-9---93ft--BW--Aug.1952--Hearst--FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO--acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other--trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)--even the thrower looks surprise as tho saucer came from outer space--surprised spectators----------

Date of Feb. to Oct. 1952

SEE OVER

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has bern his dream to revisit his men here—he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF—they talking———— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)—C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end—var.scs.press look over area where some of the devas- ta tion still shows—bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese s oldier—at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects————————————————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—VOLCANO————————————MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)— LAUGH PARADE————————————JAPANESE————SPECTATORS—TRICK PHOTOGRAP HY(Surprised look on statue of animal)————————BEACH—CARNIVAL— COMMUNISTS(Japan)—DEMONSTRATIONS—POLICE(For.)—JAP ARMY———————— SWIMMING—OLYMPICS—NAGIZUME ,Shiro————————FIREWORKS———————— FIRE(Homes,Japan)—DISASTERS(Fire,Japan)———HUMAN INTEREST———————— RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)—MEMORIALS—PRESS(Japan)—

(3) 6961x6,etc

oshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kita-
ura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good &
inally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also
rins--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time---

6846x2: (BkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE
--in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed
aking nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrial fire--var.scs.of
tudents pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people
eaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--
me rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully
ut--fire raged for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--cleaning up-

6800x3,1:(BkNos.6127-10,9--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--
95 ft.FG BEPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN
EMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR--------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr.
uring WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thous-
nds of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHIMO" as he
oes from island to island--he steps ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly all

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car-------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops--------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST--HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal---at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW-------MajGen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

JAPANESE ARMY:(1953--honor guard for visiting USVP Nixon---first three stories--possibly in others,too

7216x3;7213x7; 7215x2;7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2;7030x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Scene	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions typed aftr card made

Description and Remarks

7216x3:(BkNo:656775--480ft--BW--Hearst--NIXON'S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely----------N.Y.1953

Date of Event
1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off----------

7215x2 (BkNo:6564-1--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------

SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okasaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--139ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------

In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Synghman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc---

MURPHY, Robert--OKAZAKI, Katsuo----------STEVENSON, Adlai E----------

SEOUL, KOREA---KOREAN GOVT--VAN FLEET, Gen. James--RHEE, Pres. Syngmann--

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D----------U.S.M.--JAP NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS--
ERISCOE, Robert (VADm)--U.S. FLAG--JAPANESE FLAG----------

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,par of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--tanks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

JAPANESE ARMY:(opens its"West Point" 1954---2d story

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4;
7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954

BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only : Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-- new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made [illegible] plant straw--he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—UNAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————————d————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA' VISITS JAPAN'—Cunard liner visits Yokohama for 1st time———

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————U.S.ARMY————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS——SHIPPING(Japan)————————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories& Caronia visit)————————

for burial--"TAISEI MARU",ship,boxes brought off--carry more boxes down gangplank--walk past guards--two women crying--indoors,boxes on altar--cu woman praying--boxes with flowers--cu woman crying--boxes on altar--cu crying andpraying----------CUTS:7425x11 (these were unused in reel:(var.scenes of four ex-Japanese soldiers who have been living in New Guinea also return home aboard same ship--var.scenes them being greeted--var.shots they go thru customs--men are Yaikashi, Kojima, Shimada and Shimokuho----------

(A)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--MOTION PICTURES--HYER,MARTHA--
--MULE--
(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND--TANK(Br.)--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INT.(For.Servicemen)--JAPANESE ARMY
--DEAD--

JAPANESE ARMY: (Ashes of Japanese war dead being returned for burial)	Issue Number 28-658-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PATSY AWARDS (B)NEW TANK (C) WAR DEAD	(A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 69 (B) 51 (C) 57	C STORY			(A)(B)ouse junked (C)CSonly 7426x4 & unused 7425x11, 200ft.

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(At Devonshire Downs,is ceremony,crowd at track--"Diamond"the horse, with starlet Martha Hyer,gets award for "Black Horse Canyon" role-- another same--seal applauds--award for"Francis the Mule",Frances with him,too and his trainer--cu she kisses "Francis" and then "Francis" talks (lip moevements)----------(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND:(Is new british tank "Conqueror"--turret--tank moving,gun elevated--toward camera--looking into muzzle--tank into water and then out toward us-- into water past camera goesthe huge 60 ton tank---------- --------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Is ceremony and crowd--cu crowd,people crying(ashes of Japanese war dead (5900 of them) are being returned

Date of Event 3/20/55

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY:(Defense forces march on Armed Forces Day--11/58)	Issue Number 31-58-1	

Subject REARMAMENT? DEBATE RAGES ON ARMED FORCES DAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none

Can No.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1s band parades--

Description and Remarks

cu Japan's Defense Force--cu same--crowd--

ss women parade--cu same--crowd--ls tanks--cu tanks--ss tanks----------

makeup 11/3/58
Date of Event

TOKYO,JAPAN-- JAPAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY: (Women volunteers serve with national defense forces)	Issue Number 33-89	3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ANTI-RED RALLY (B) NEW JAP ARMY B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type 3-51 3-66	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARACAS, VENEZUELA—ls crowd—ms Mikoup signs—ss same—ls bldgs. & crowds—ss crowds—cu same—ss same—ls crowds—cu "No Castro" sign—cu more signs—ls crowd—ss same—more same—JAPAN—ss women soldiers pan—ss men—cu men—ss women—cu women—crowd looks on—soldiers march—cu PM watches—soldiers march—kids applaud—trucks & tanks pass camera—crowd—tanks pass camera—

Date of Event 11/3/60

CARACAS, VENEZUELA—CROWDS—COMMUNIST (VENEZUELA) (Anti-red Rally)
JAPAN—JAPANESE ARMY—WOMEN—JAPANESE—PARADE

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT

NARA ARB 11/87

JAP GOVT:(12/34--signs U.S.-Jap Naval Treaty in Wash,DC) DEC. 34

Can No. = 32-100

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: AmeÄlia Earharts Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman Univ.News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174	167			DEC. 34	none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia----WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots--------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him--------WASH,DC(3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-CALIF-CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND,CALIF-HOL OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-BEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT(NEW CABINET)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. 1

Subject: HIROTA FORMS NEW JAPANESE CABINET WITH NAVY'S HELP

Cameraman: SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1651x5 / 80

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--headquarters of Hirota--3-9-36 troops guarding same--bustle in garden-- press gathering around new premier-- cu's of Hirota--his new cabinet surrounding him--group shots--CUTS: ditto

TOKYO, JAPAN--HIROTA--JAPANESE ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT SOUND ("Open Door " explained by Saito)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPANES POLICY ON "OPEN DOOR"" EXPLAINED BY AMBASSADOR SAITO

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 989x6 171 Can No.
80	67			

Description and Remarks

Wash. d.c. long shot and cu
of Jap. Ambassador seated at desk as he talks on Open Door Policy.**CUTS:add.

JAPANESE AMBASSADOR SAITO--SOUND--SPEECH
INTERVIEWS--U.S. GOVT.--WASH. D.C.

4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 35-90-4

NEW YORK CITY--BARGES--SCRAP METAL--JAPANESE GOVT--

WALL STREET,NY--STOCK EXCHANGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TICKER TAPE--

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--VISITS--FOR--FAMILIES--

PARIS,FRANCE--WINDSORS--CROWD--

CHICAGO,ILL--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.GOVT--

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA--HAYWOOD--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

JAPANESE GOVT:(To receive scrap metal shipped from U.S.—11/37)

NOV 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-90	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN:STOCK MARKET FALLS:FDR VISITS PARK: DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR:MUSSOLINI'S SON: KICK YOURSELF GADGET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE 11/62

Date of Event: NOV. 37

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap—cu scrap—3 shots,barges with scrap——NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area—int.crowd on floor—cu ticker—the board—3 shots,activity on floor—ext, street——YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade—Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls—cu Falls—cu FDR—cars moving——PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd—another same,enter bldg—Duchess escorted by group—CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,sailing,waving—him with press—his signing autograph——NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes—girl tries it——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

JAP GOVT (NEW ENVOY TO U.S. NOMURA	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JAP AMBASSADOR TO U.S.	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Jos.Grew and Admiral Kichasaboru Nomura meet at lunch at Imperial Hotel--For Min.Yosuke Matsuoka and others attend--cu Grew address silent--Nomura at mike--sound talk--return to Wash DC.

SEE: TOKYO JAPAN

Date of Event 12-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT.(3rd KONOYE CABINET QUITS,MILITARY RULE IN CHARGE HIDEKI TOJI)	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET:BR.RUSS TROOPS IRAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR.INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT. (SENDS KURUSU TO US)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KURUSU JAP ENVOY ARRIVES IN US.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KURUSU
WASH. D.C

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP GOVT. (NEW JAP CABINET MEETS)	Can No. 4617 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
JAPAN'S NEW CABINET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: WAR

10-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP GOV'T (Captured films show scenes of Jap Army in their 1941 march to Manila in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
1st PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 18-376-Reel

MANILA, P. I. --

(7) 18-376-Rawl

(2) 18-406-5

JAPANESE GOV'T (Japanese Ambassadors watching May Day Parade)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subject: REDS MARK MAY DAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5091x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW, RUSSIA--

Date of Event 5/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 · U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE GOV'T (scenes of Japanese diplomats captured in Germany--off gang plank--Ambassador Hirorahi Oshima among group)	Can No. JP-115	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.
84	77			

Description and Remarks

USS WEST POINT with blimp 8/11/45 Date of Event
skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
WEST POINT--GV men on decks--
ship, LOADED
into pier--ship at
captured in Germany
Oshima among group--
ST QUEEN MARY coming up the
Liberty--add.shots skyline--
RTS--BLIMPS--CELTIC--U.S.ARMY--
POINT--TUGS--JAPANESE GOV'T--
OSHIMA--QUEEN MARY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

. . .

. . .

. . .

JAPANESE GOVT. (meeting of Jap military Cabinet)	Can No. 18-424	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
one-armed GI	
MacArthur talking to	
JIMA VOLCANO ISLAND	
away--invasion	
barges mov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424- Reel

WAR FILM. Looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering--MED.SHOT..Soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines and WASH.,D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House. Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Patterson,Vinson,Clark,Forrestall--group Stimson, Byrnes,Patterson,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.,D.C. --KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, N.I.--PHILIPPINES--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE FORCE--SUB--TORPEDO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- INVASION,WILL DO IT.--T.SUKABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- LEYTE--DAMAGE,TACLOBAN--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS SHIP WRECKS--CASUALTIES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES-FORMATIONS--PLANES--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- PEACE--CONFERENCES--ATTLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN IRAN--RUSSIA--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSS. JAPAN--SURRENDER--JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--HIROHITO--STIMSON WHITE HOUSE--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shaded ...scenes Formations of B-29s in air--AIP huge armada--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe ...boat--Grumman Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM, GERMANY ...Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E.Bevin, Byrnes ...Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in ...EXTERIOR UNION--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ...scenes Jap refugees along road--...DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, ...Stalin on balcony with hand raised--MS Russian soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade ...

meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--...CS"--Hirohito on white horse--...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. ...and Mrs Truman with cabinet and ...CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall ...paper falling--crowds waving ...coming down from bldg..falling ...looking down at crowd waving and ...Statue of Liberty and QS QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424- Rec'd

--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
--BLANCHARD--

(2) 18-428-1

...American ...ships--CU BB--loading ... aboard--LS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS ...--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of ... --CUT:add.on scenes used and.. ...Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with ...Buyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj. ...Penney -Air Comm. ...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. ...--Penny and Macy(KMAC) into car--Chinese del. ...Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral ...Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols ...Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew ...--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. ...Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- ...add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport ...Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. ...--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, ...LS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on ...ir shot island of Ulithi--plane landing ... road--Seabees clearing trees-- ...sign--Seabees on bulldozer at ... in supply dump--truck on air

JAP GOV'T Jap. delegates seated	Can No. Vol. 18 - 428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA	PATHE (SIG. CORPS) ~~PAR. (ARMY & NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3247x1,2 3248x1 Can No. 1900 ft.
252	245			

Description and Remarks

MANILA 3 Japs--General Kawabe and other Japs walk from plane, Kawabe salutes and offers his hand to Colonel S.F. Mashbir, Mashbir extends his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs walk along and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking on--car arrives at City Hall--HS Kawabe out of car--CU pile of ~~xxx~~ hats and swords on desk--LS Lt. Gen. Richard K. Sutherland behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter office--line-up of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to Sutherland and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--CU Kawabe--U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at table in conference room--Japs enter and take their places--Americans lined up waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row
on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air shot island--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--HISTORICAL--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--KAWABE--
MASHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SUTHERLAND--WILLOUGHBY--
UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
AIR--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--BLAMEY--
DYER--WOODY--PELLEY--BROOK--TIMBERMAN--CHIEF ARMY--
CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHANG--CHENG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
XXXXX ULITHI--UXXXXXX SAILORS(SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--
GASOLINE--MACHINERY--

(2) 18-430-1

Transport in air--flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
Transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN
Tokyo Valley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
GI airport trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots. CU liberated
prisoner's leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers--3 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group,
one in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
walking again to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines jumping off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
another plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU nose BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

JAP GOV'T (Jap delegation walking---meet American officers----)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen
PATT (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
H. WRIGHT-SIG.CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATT (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
ing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
ing alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots
looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
Shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU
2 AIRFOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
transports--4 shots climbing aboard trans--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

PRESS OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from aMISSOURI ...f Br.Pacific fleet..1s carrier, 2C plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--L.. ..ier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlins and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at rep at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Halsey standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila A...loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mats seafire planes on deck carrier. ..ting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off ...carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-1

...steps of plane and ...Gen.Kinugiberger and other officers--...man--Mac talking ...officers--and Mac talking,sailes--Jap photographer ...told to move..pan to Mac and other officers ...walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, ...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-...x of ruins,planes overhead--CHUTS ON ...DI GO in YOKOHOMA harbor--officers off ...DI GO--...over to surrender--Totsuko salutes ...Admirals Carney and Badger--MF Totsuko salutes--...wiped gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group ...officers--MF Totsuko handing over paper--MF ...battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle ...on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the ...--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ...in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes ...end)3305x3..war.scenes refueling at sea during ...and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier ...clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& ...flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

3274x1,2..Brig Gen Clement U...Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CINCPOA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AIR FOR--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ATS.(FUJIYAMA)--CONFERENCE--NICHOLS FIELD--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--SURVEY--AIRCRFTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E.CHILBERGER--SWI G--YOKOSUKA,Japan--MARINES--INVASIONS--ZOJIG 1--Mac.ARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--FORTUNO--CARRY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--P RATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--E G.NAVY--WAVES--R KLING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--H.M.KING GEORGE V--FRASER-DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--DAIGI--SUZUO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--TOGIO--CAPT--CAPTAIN--

NARA ARC 31[illegible]

(S) 18-430-1

[illegible] planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Manilani region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "INDIA R"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zero on airport--Eh Capt.Gardy Coats,P-51 ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Mitscher pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of [illegible] Nagato from Jap.Capt. [illegible]--

(2) 18-437-2

...NO ...SPARKLING...MIRROR'D PALACE...IMPERIAL HOUSE...
...OFFICE--LS & MS 3 Japs bowing towards Palace--
...3 Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
...is Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
...ion--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
...in movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
...during by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
...ying off trolley--GIs out windows of trolley,trolley
...--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
...horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
...ing the horse..slowly--CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7
...3x2..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
...ked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
...Palace,..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
...of Diet with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
...tion--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
...ins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
...age..auto etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add.
...CONFISCATED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
...ON'S RUINS..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
...walking along st.--Imperial Hotel--exterior shots of
...group GIs having pix taken--XX....

JAP GOV'T (Ex-Premier Tojo in bed, nurse & Dr. by giving transfusion-- Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating it is the Emperor's wish that they cooperate with the U.S. occupation

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDE BEATEN JAPAN

Cameramen HEARST-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENNICK) (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		3450X5--5134x7-1929 ft

Cuts 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7;

Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKAHAMA,JAPAN..LS 98th Evacuation Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation Hospital--2 scenes..blood donor,Sgt.John A [illegible] on bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU Archinal--CU knife and the gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. looking out of window of Tojo's room--MS EX Premier Tojo in bed, nurse & Dr. by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed--CU hanging mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN.. LS ruins of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in foreground--CONFISCATED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group walking thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,other [illegible] around--MS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

[illegible] sup[illegible]t..
[illegible] shots Jap types--Japs walking
[illegible] street--Jap kids--[illegible] dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's
[illegible] on Halsey riding white horse..rec'd too late--
[illegible]. SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was
born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6..
[illegible] of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

[illegible],JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHIVAL--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--
[illegible]--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--
[illegible].(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
[illegible] IX--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
[illegible] INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--~~XAKAMAX~~ DOCKS--
[illegible]--SHIPPING--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

JAP GOV'T (Old Jap foreign Minister---Mamoru Shigemitsu---) new Shigeru Yoshida	Can No. 18-940	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JAP FOREIGN MINISTER	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x6, Can No. 145 ft.
51	46			

Description and Remarks

Shigemitsu out
Charlie Gorry,AP
Office Bldg.)--
Shigeru Yoshida,New Foreign
--CUT:add.on
..var.shots..
n--
SHIGEMITSU--GORRY--PRESS--
IDA--

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date
U entrance to	
Minister seated	
cenes used and..	
hig.walking and	

SEE OVER

JAP GOVT.(Ryoull Pack out bldg.. arrested 22yrs.ago in plot to kill Taisho,father of Present emperor)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREANS THANK YANKS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
64	59			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN --LS Demonstration, Big crowd--cop directing,crowd in BG--crowd in front of Dai-ichi bldg.--cu group in front of bldg.--Ryoull Pack in Japanese Boku Retsu..arrested 22 yrs.ago in plot to kill Taisho,father of Present emperor of bldg.--LS crowd waving flags--CU Pack--crowd waving flags(Korean)e--Pack walking along s.fol crowd--crown running after Pack--

TOKYO,JAPAN --CROWDS--BLDG.--KOREANS--FLAGS--JAP GOV'T.--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 12/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3556x1

—also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in Japan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler—refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time————————————————

(No speech copies at all)————————

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN—SOUND(Interviews)—JAPANESE—KURUSHU, Saburo—JAP GOVT —ITO, Count————————WIENEGAR, Adm—GERMANS—SPAHN, Franz Josef—NAZIS —

JAPANESE GOVT:(1945--interviewed by press in Japan----10/45

Issue Number 3556xl

Subject
AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No.

Bk No:4529-2
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack--he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time---------- Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u an interpreter--Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democratic principles similar to those in America--claims to have always disapprov of Japan policies toward America---------they interview Adm.Wiemegar, former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatment of American enemy during war--noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN which forced USS [illegible] FLINT into Norway port rather than sinking it

Date Shot 10/45

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT:(1945

Issue Number

3693x4; 5157 x5

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES--1945

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) -both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
248ft 145ft respectively				BkNos:4537-2;4566-5 respectively-- captions lkd after cardmade except 3693x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3693x4: (BkNo:4537-2--NEW

Date of Event

Oct & Dec.1945respct

JAP CABINET----var.scs.of the new ministers including Shigeru Yoshida(extreme R'gt,seated)-----var.scs. of them both int.& ext-----[see caption for list of names--filed 3693x4]----------

5157x5:("HIROHITO ADDRESSES JAP DIET"--var.scs.members in seats--Emperor Hirohito enters--var.scs.addressing them(MAY be sound)-----

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--PERSONALITIES---JAPANESE----HIROHITO,Emperor --SPEECH(Hirohito)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE GOVT. (Leaders arrive in white planes at Rangoon for surrender ceremonies)

Issue Number 5126x1

Subject: JAP SURRENDER IN BURMA (Aug.1945)

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
619ft				BK NO:4506-1 caption FILED for names,etc--	

Description and Remarks: RANGOON,BURMA:(informal surrender of the Japanese takes place in Rangoon,Burma on August 28,1945--at Government House,surrender took place--Gen.scs. Mingladon airstrip as two Jap transport planes,painted white with green crosses, arrive--escorted by group of RAF Spitfires of the 221st Group--landing,met by Allied officers--Gen.Numata,RAdm.Chudo and LCol Tomura meet Gen.Stopford and Gen.Symes--Jap air crews are searched--envoys enter station wagon-----(SEE CAPTION FOR NAMES)-------signing the surrender--Gen.Browning who is Deputy Supreme Allied Commander reads terms and then holds press conference after signing(believe silent)----------
RANGOON,Burma--JAPANESE GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES---

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-496-3

2 [illegible] crowd cheering--CU? :add on scenes used and
[illegible] Hatoyama wife & husband and 3 children..
lining square to vote--American troops arr.at polling booth
1 jeep,out of jeep--add.crowds at polls, cu's types--
[illegible]-travel :hot big line--Jap s checking notice board
[illegible] voters--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to
[illegible] Ghuzo Kiuchi and wife in line--Japs
[illegible] for their candidates--scenes counting votes
[illegible] being ordered--woman candidate Takeuchi
[illegible] outfour of a book, working in her garden--
[illegible]-paper boy rushed for papers--Japs
[illegible]-Initiator, Hatoyama with family--add.
[illegible] Shidehara's residence--Hatoyama
[illegible] vote--var.shots Commies cheering,big
[illegible] political speakers--CU flags--CU CROWD
BIG CROWD--
[illegible]-POLITICS--COMMUNISTS--JAP GOV'T.--
[illegible]DA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
[illegible]DE--[illegible]ING--[illegible]--ARMY--
[illegible]TO--PARTING--[illegible]--PAGE--

JAP GOV'T(JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1st FREE POLL)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1st FREE POLL	FORAY (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128	116		

Cuts 5260x11
Can No 5281x2,3
~~1500 ft.~~
Date of Exp. 4/19/46

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN -CU group of Communists with leader, Kyuichi Tokyuda in center, walk--SG--and w--Commies walking backwards, being [illegible] CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see Jap cops on other side of barricade--riot as they toss cops back and fight--LS same as cops are running--LS [illegible] Premier Shidehara's residence--Interior, [illegible] in BG, Cabinet [illegible] in BG--CU Shidehara at desk, pan as he talks angrily--EXTERIOR..LS Political speaker talking to crowd thru megaphone--LS women standing in line [illegible] interior..getting ballots--LS voting booth--[illegible] with babe on back--LS women dropping ballots [illegible] lower, older woman drops ballot and bows--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE GOVT(JAP EMPEROR DECREES NEW CONSTITUTION) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP EMPEROR DECREES NEW CONSTITUTION	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			5438x3, 319

Description and Remarks school kids with flags, int Diet Bldg--Hirohito on stand, gets rescript reads, huge crowds outside, he and Mrs. into carriage and away thru cheering crowds--tips hat, banzais, people run, carriage, banzais--CUTS:Emperors car arrives, into bldg he goes--palace grounds--etc.

TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE GOVT: DIET BLDG: PALACE: HIROHITOS:

Date of Event 11-3-46 11-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP GOVT. (JAPAN CONSTITUTION) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. Y 20 R. 43	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWS FROM JAPAN
(A) JAPAN CONSTITUTION (B) SILK FAIR

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
70-64 95				3564x3 240ft. 5567x7 201ft.

Description and Remarks: a of umbrellas,2 shots,cu of S.Yoshida--grou,the oldest Y.Ozaki--Prince Takamatsu Emperor's brother--ls crowds,Emperor Hirohito shuffles along carries his umbrella--SILK FAIR: Mrs.MacArthur arrives,sign,curtains,see models,cus Mrs. Mac,models on display,Geisha girls--others pretties--CUTS: and shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAP GOVT:YOSHIDA:OZAKI:TAKAMATSU
HIROHITO:FACTORIES:FAIRS:MacARTHUR:STYLES:FASHIONS
JAPANESE:GIRLS

Date of Event 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVT. (Welcomes new U.S. Ambassador to their country)	Issue Number 7619x8	

Subject AMB. TO JAPAN DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR II MEETS NEW JAPANESE PREMIER KISHI	Cameraman HEARST

BK NO. 7207-9

Length 34ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (new U.S. Amb. to Japan, Douglas MacArthur the Second, nephew of Gen. MacA and others into room--var. scs. same--shaking hands with Japanese--handshaking and pan to For. Min. Nobusuke Kishi with Mac--is then sitting together----------

Date of Event Feb. 1947

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--U.S. GOVT--MAC ARTHUR, Douglas II--KISHI, Nobusuke--DIPLOMATS

SEE OVER

JAPAN GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 5702x2

Subject: JAPS VISIT PALACE ON NEW YEAR'S DAY

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts / Can No.
357ft			FG-POS	BK NO: 5106-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Scs.outside the Imperial Palace--lineup to enter--girls in traditional hairdo--Amer.guard there to keep Americans out of the Palace grounds--var.scs.crowd waits--after signing guest book,bow and look toward the Emperorós living quarters----------

Date of: Jan.1948

(Partly deteriorated 1/68)

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT:(1948--hosts Rhee	Issue Number 6019x2	

Subject	Cameraman
SYNGHMAN RHEE IN TOKYO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BK NO:5325-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Korean Pres. Synghman Rhee visits--arrive at Dai Ichi Bldg with armed escort--press conf.--he with press--cu him talking(apparently silent)--var.scs.guards,police in front of bldg--he leave with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--car leaves--running shots enroute to airport--arriving--walk toward plane--Gen.& Mrs.MacArthur bid farewell to Pres. & Mrs.Rhee as they board plane----------
(NOTE:Det.in can 9/60--this roll and three others were the unaccounted for)---------TOKYO,JAPAN--RHEE,Synghman--KOREAN GOV'T--JAPANESE GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

Date of E 10/48

SEE OVER

(2) 22-271-2

one--cu working on lines--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walkin along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstre hs looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--hs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--hs he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope-basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering beat pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

JAPANESE GOVT:(Utsunomiya,Japan Women voting,Etc.) See underlined	Can No. 22-271	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN & LEGION BOYS(B)JAP WOMEN(C)REMOVING MINES (D)RED BULL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS	PALESTINEY PARA(CAR) HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	5 96 84 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Amer. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med and cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond,pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu-women arrlauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area-demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe with

Group Event

Used No. | Date 8/19

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-271-2

linking profs.puss--CUTS.6165x10..287ft..add.scenes of mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long cli down gorge on rope to reach injured boother--men preparin block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter-- add.scenes used-;

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTAH--
JAPAN--IKEDA--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER--
PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
HELICOPTERS--

(2) 6074x14,etc

bs as they take Banzai cheers from the crowd——————————————

6145x1:(BkNo:5475-8—658 ft—EMPEROR VISITS SECOND ATOMIC BOMB CITY —June————visits Nagasaki—cus var.types in crowd—many elderly folk-people waving flags————————————————————————————————

7306x5:(BkNo:5534-11—196ft—Sept.—ADM.TOYADA RETURNS HOME———— at Sugamo Prison,Adm.Soemy Toyada leaves after being acquitted of war crimes charges after 45 months in prison——get into car—at his home in Setagaya,squats on floor with his family and his American lawyer—

MISC.JAPAN—COMMUNISTS(Japanese)——ITO,TITSU—NOZAKA,Sanzo—NAKAMISHI, Ko————POLICE(Foreign)—DEMONSTRATIONS————HIROHITO,Emperor— NAGAKO,Empress—JAP GOVT————JAPANESE—OLD PEOPLE(Japanese)———— TOYADA,Adm. Soemy—

JAP GOVT:(1949

Issue Number

6074x14; 6085x8; 6128x6; 6145x2; 7306x3

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES - 1949

Cameraman

all PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all FG POS	see bk.nos.after each Can #-number—captions jafnked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

6074x14:(BkNo:5403-6—94ft—Feb.—COMMUNIST TITSU ITO—he and two Communist comrades leaving Diet Bldg—they are Sanzo Nozaka & Ko Nakaniahi—cu of each with xcu Ito———————————————————

6085x8:(BkNo:5416-7—262ft—March—FIRST ANNIVERSARY NEW POLICE ORG—var.scs.ceremonies—review at Imperial Palace—some on horseback,some on bikes—reviewed by Chief of Police Eiichi Tanaka———————————

6128x6:(BkNo:5458-9—300ft—CONSTITUTION DAY—May———2d anniversary of enforcement of Constitution—Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako drive out of Palace grounds—greet crowd outside—get back into car and drive back into grounds—they on stand, between two Jap flags—crowd—

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVT.:(11 Diet members visit Can.Parliament-1950)

Can No. 23-331 ~~23-332~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada Local~~

Subject: JAP VISITORS HEAR SESSION OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 6284 x 3,350 ft

~~Description and Remarks~~ OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: (pan down tower to Japs walking (snowing)--group shot on steps--closer shot group (11 members of Jap Diet visiting Canada)--sev. CUs of them--examine portrait of MacKenzie King--walking away--LS parliament, int.--group Japs in balcony--2 closer views watching, take notes, etc--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent addressing Parliament--applause shot--CUTS: Add.material same----------
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--JAPANESE--VISITS--STILLS--KING--ST.LAURENT--SNOW--

~~Date 2-27-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-356-2

her hairdo--CUTS, CUs of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add. material---------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--ls pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add. material in CUTS----------ORLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA-BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)_ CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

JAP GOVT:(Its Emperor's dotter weds-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-356	2

NETS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA VISIT;
(B) JAP WEDDING (C)CAMEL CORPS

Subject

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B)HEARST(MUTSU) (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 94			

Cuts: (A) 6348x3 (B) 6341 x 1 (C) 6347 x 3

Can No.

ORLY FIELD,FRANCE:(Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves, ...

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May '50

Head No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE GOVT. (Diet Delegation visits U.S.)	Issue Number 6275x1	
Subject JAP DIET VISITS U.S.		Cameraman PATHE

Length 707 ft.	Neg. FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5625-5 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(members of the Japanese Diet visit--welcomed by Mayor Elmer Robinson--talk with members of Board of Supervisors of SF--Gov.Earl Warren welcomes them at SACRAMENTO,CALIF (the state Capitol)--drive thr Universal movie lot--also Warners lot--see movies in making--(Warners is in BURBANK)--now in NEW ORLEANS at airport--they take boat trip on the Mississippi--visit Int'l Trade Mart in Lafayette Square and Tulane University--now in SOUTH CAROLINA,greeted by Governor and witness session of the legislature----------

Date of Event FEB.1950

MISC USA--JAPANESE--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--VISITS--MOTION PIX--WARREN, Earl -

SEE OVER

(2) 6376x6

Chief Cabinet Secy.--

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--PRESS--YOSHIDA--TAMURA--
IKEDA--OHASHI--AMANO--KUROKAWA--HIROKAWA--YOKOO--HORI--
MASUDA--SUDO--OKANO--HAYASHI--OKAZAKI--

JAPANESE GOVT:(Fourtn Yoshida Cabinet)	Can No. 6376X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FOURTH YOSHIDA CABINET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls all new cabinet members pose for camera--
us Prime Minister Shigeru Yoshida--cu hi...
ls outside scene of Yoshida's official residdence
with improvised tent village of newspapermen and camera
ls same--ms inside scene of one of Jap newspapermen's
tents--cabinet members:Shigeru Yoshida Prime Minister
and Foreign minister,Bunkichi Tamura Postal Sercice and
telecommunications,Hayato Ikeda Finance Minister,Takeo
Ohashi Atty Genl,Teiyu Amano Education Min.,Takeo Kurokawa
Welcare min.,Kozen Hirokawa Agriculture Min.,Shigemi Yoko
trade and industry Min.,Shigeru Hori Labor Min.,Kaneshich
Construction Min.,Hideo Sudo State Min.,Kiyohide Okano
State Min.,Joji Hayashi Vice Premier and Katsuo Okazaki

Date of Event JUNE 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(U)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

JAP GOVT:(1950

Issue Number

6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7; 6601x4

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see each after x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions junked after card med

Cat No.

Date of Event
1950

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--153 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions,elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT
--HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)----------HIROHITO,Emperor--
NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY--------
ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William-
JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women
shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than
anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

Takooto Oike,Hideaki Kondo,Seiichi Shima,Tokujiro
Kanamori--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--RAIN--DIPLOMATS--
MEETINGS--YAMAZAKI--ST.FRANCIS HOTEL--MEDALYER--
PRESS--HAGGARD'R--VOORHIS--JETTS--LEACH--WILLIAMS--
IWAMOTO--KAY SAKURAGHI--SHIKUMA--ONUKI--
WATANO--ASAKURA--TAKADA--IMAMURA--MATSUMOTO--OKA--
KONDO--SHIMA--KANAMORI--

(2) 7311 x 9

JAPANESE GOVT:(Jap Diet delegation in San Francisco--1/16/50)

Can No. 7311 x 7311 x

Roll No. 9 9

Subject
JAPANESE DIET DELEGATION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

S.F.I.P.--International Airport, Pan Am. plane arriving--Chairman Takeshi Tsuzuki heads delegation leaves plane--enroute to S.F.--enter St.Francis Hotel(rain --Gen.Albert C. Wedemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int. Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to unde Secy of Army Bruce C.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts interviews Chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; Diet delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen.Magruder and Tsuzuki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,~~Tatsuro Fukurachi~~ Saburo Shikkura,Hidejiro Onogi,Tanac Matano,Inejiro ~~Asanuma,Horoshi Takeda,Chusuke~~ OVER Imanura,Takizo Matsuoka

Date of Event 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 24-448-1

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6: more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEAD-UARTERS---6592x7: more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--UN flags inside(thru window shot)--Jap newspaper extra-Jap reading one-----
Night shots Mac's home, lights burning in two windows--
6595x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ---------
6594x5: Gen. Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US Amb to Japan Wm. Sebald)--Mare on Mac arriving there----------6599x4: more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN+-MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANE--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embassy HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--MXXXXXXXX-NIGHT

JAP. GOVT:(Emperor Hirohita bids farewell to Gen. MacArthur as Mac leaves Tokyo--3/15/51)	Can No. 24--448	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTHUR'S FARE ELL TO JAPAN	PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	173			PATHE--6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 6592x7 PARA.6599x4

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg,2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy,Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jar woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,sirens,motorcade arrive--honor guard,cu type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up----

appx.1220 ft.

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(f) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listens as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x9 no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9;no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2 newsboy selling papers telling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

JAPANESE GOVT:(48 nations sign peace treaty with her--9/51--story & all cuts

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY) (9/51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Date of Event

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:
1s crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--6 USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--PM of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's Foreign Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For.Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--ls Building

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---
LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U S. arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talkin

France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko
still propos[illegible] other amendments, desperately--beaten by
handvote, 43 to 1--still talk[illegible]s, cu and xcu--Gromyko
out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes
var. no voting- Gromyko with reporters around him, and fo
on Sat morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening spe
see empty Russian seats--Argentine elder Hipolito Jesu
faz--Austral's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia
Member Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var scenes of
longshots at podium--Philippines' [illegible]s and cu--for
Indonesia, Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Arfalan--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR
delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Morgenstierne--
Pakistan, Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland,
Herbert Morrison and K.G. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, sto-
Japan delegation going up to sign and then
is and cu of

Kim and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
Gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc ----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6725x1,2 (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--[illegible]
Schumann--Greece's Athanass G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke)

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6: (med. shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var. angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes- shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var. angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7: (var. shots signing-

SAME(6727x4): (address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3 (backshot signing pf treaty- crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing -bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS: 6723x4 & 6724x3 4: (gen. shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEACE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
KING GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
BUCHANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(1 col 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CABLEGRAM--PAT--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKUBOVICH--INDONESIA GOVT--SUDARSO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMARK--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIDAL
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--JEWISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Service

(MORE)

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--blonde,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,purty gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE DISASTER--HL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--
(D)[illegible]--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

JAP GOVT: (Signs treaty with U. .--11/51-- in Wash, DC---"B"story, no cuts	Can No. 24-513 24-513	Roll No. 2D 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

(A)[illegible]ST (MUTSU) (B)ROCHESNSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUCANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY all junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

Length (A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN: (At Shima Nat'l Park, Date 11/51 gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving--cu of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO, they meet--2 shots bowing--gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA: (In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--allong rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke---------- (C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY: (men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below---------- (D)WASHINGTON,DC: (State Dept.,three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)24-513-2

DULLES--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(2) 6757x2,etc
signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike--------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--funeral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

JAP GOVT:(1951

Numbers: 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Camera: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption all mkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-6--286ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying---- old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives-- people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)---------FUNERAL--TEIMEI---------- JAP GOVT---------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---- DANCING(Japan)----------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

(3) 6757x2,etc

etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empress Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April-- good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was only dissenter,berated MacA---

(2) 6771x4,etc

naval personnel greeting--inspect honor guard,etc--meets with Adm. Kenmore MacManus--arrives at mess hall of base--talks to a Marine--- the British man-of-war "BELFAST"--Barkley boards--meets its skipper--see Union Jack--visits base hospital--meets Cdr. and nurses of hospital --talk with wounded personnel----------

6765x6:(BkNo:6086-11--193ft--FG POS--PATHE--Nov.1951--BARKLEY IN japan---at Haneda Airport,arrival--he and wife on unexpected visit--met by Gen.& Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald & P.M.Yoshida greeting him--plane off again with him to go to visit Korea----------

6542x1:(BkNo:5881-5--566ft--Feb.1951--Hearst--DULLES SPEECH--US SeclState John Foster Dulles,visits Tokyo--Luncheon given by JapanAmeric Society at Industrial Club--VIPs arrive-- include PM Shigeru Yoshida-- former Baron Kijuro Shidahara,ex-PM; Inejiro Asanuma,Sec.Gen.of the Socialist Party--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald,Chief of the Diplomatic Section of Gen.MacArthur's HQ,arr--Dulles arrives--var.scs.during dinner and durin speeches--John Allison listens(he's former Chief of State Dept.NE Asia

JAPANESE GOVT:(Welcomes U.S.visitors 1951---	Issue Number 6771x4; 6771x6; 6765x6; 6542x1; 6530x5	
Subject BARKLEY & DULLES IN JAPAN - 1951		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6771x4:(BkNo:6091-4--155ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--BARKLEY VISITS JAP DIET--in Tokyo,U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives at Diet Bldg in car--he and wife out and into bldg--walk down hall in bldg--they with U.S.Amb.Wm. Sebald seated in salon--House members applaud the Barkleys who are in guest booth--Jiro Hoshijima,member of the House of Rep & part of the peace delegation to 'Frisco greets Barkley,shake hands--another delegat Yorisada Tokugawa and Gizo Yamabechi shake hands--Barkleys and members of Diet at tea party--Barkley talks(silent coverage)----------

6771x6:(BkNo:6091-3--285ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--VEEPS VISITS U.S.NAVAL BASE--at Yokosuka Naval Base near Yokohama Barkleys arrive--

Date 1951 Silent

SEE OVER

(3) 6771x4,etc

section--Japanese and Americans listen--(believe sound on this)--
Takashi Komatsu,Pres.of Japan America Society introduces Dulles----
war.scs.during speech ----------

6530x5: (BkNo:5872-9--194 ft--Lav--HEARST--Jan.1951--DULLES ARRIVE JAPAN--at Haneda Airport,arriv.military plane with the party--press rush to plane--Dulles out,greeted--Mrs.Dulles and other women members down steps--Gen.Douglas MacArthur walk arm-in-arm with Dulles--to car--Gen.and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk toward plane--greetings,etc------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BARKLEY,Alben W--VISITS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--SEBALD,Wm--U.S.N--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--YOSHIDA,Shigeru-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--as pilot--mls plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--bs taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(b)

JAPAN GOVT. (Accepts gift of bells for Hiroshima Peach Church from Germany)

Issue Number 25-409-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman: (A)FATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length: (A) 49 (B) 55 (C)55 (D)54

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts jkd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x12

Description and Remarks: (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen tree--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--2 sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of 10/30/52

SEE OVER

FORM 5A BM—12/68 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt greets new President,chats--as same--ext.Pres.in carriage, waves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head on as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- Pres.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dispersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a landing--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground shot landing,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly----

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, motionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Empress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women wave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, additional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

JAPANESE GOVT. (Royal family appearance is signal for enthusiastic cheers)

Issue Number: D

25-415-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLIE BIRTHDAY~~

Camerama(A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Murau) (E)KATIE (A,B,C)jnked HEARST (D)CS 6994x5,140ft 6993x6,6994x4 340ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / No. (Ft.)
A) 50 (C)61 B) 83 (D)51 (E)54	D STORY			

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(1s crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonsalez Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--6M--12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

l inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ck stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ,Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--ROYALTY--Princess--

JAP GOVT:(Signs peace treaty with US--4/52)

Can No. 25-556

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPAN FREE--PEACE TREATY GIVES BACK SOVEREIGNTY

Camera: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg. 6-96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6854 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(med.Ryuji Takeuchi of Japan and Secy of State Dean Acheson of US--ls room and ceremony--2 men bring up copies of treaty--cu John Foster Dulles--Takeuchi & Acheson finish signing and shake--ls ext. Jap Embsy guard unlocks gate--ls house,crowds in fg--Takeuchi gets key to Embassy Japanese flag out on pole--Japs look at flag--med.shot flag--CUTS: more of ceremonies--NO SOUND--cus of each-----

Date of Event 4/28/52

WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--TREATY--CEREMONY--TAKEUCHI--ACHESON--DULLES FLAGS--HL YEAR--BIJ XS--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT. (Prepares to reopen their Embassy in Washington)	Issue Number 6824x4; 6877x3; 6878x3

Subject JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STORIES	TUGANDER-LEDERER-TUGANDER respectively

Length 143ft. 209ft. 137ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DENOs:6137-10;6208-7 6209-5 respectivly Gen. No. sections junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6824x4:WASH,DC:(reopening of the Japanese Embassy--men working on it,cleaning, sprucing it up--cleaning,repairing windows,etc----------

Date of Event March 1952 June 1952(2 stori

----------6877x3:(SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: first Post-War Japanese Amb. to US Eikichi Araki arrives--get off plane with daughter Tomiko Araki--greeted by Jap Consul Gen.Mitsuo Tanako,etal--var.scs.posing--press conference at the airport--(silent)----------

----------6878x3:(WASH,DC:(Araki arrives at Wash,Airport--he and daughter off plane,greeted by former Amb.to Japan from US Joseph Drew--var.sc--Tomiko gets roses from Japanese women in native costume--they leave--WASHINGTON,DC--JAPANESE GOVT--BLDG(Jap Embassy,DC)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ARAKI,EIKICHI--JAPANESE--TANAKO,Mitsuo--DREW,Joseph--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT. (Pres. Truman signs Japanese Peace Treaty)	Issue Number 6838x9	

Subject TRUMAN SIGNS JAPANESE PEACE TREATY	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 58ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6172-12 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(in a ceremony all by himself--Pres.Harry S.Truman sgns the Japanese Peace Treaty--var.angles same--his signature---------

Date of 4/15/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signature --JAPANAESE GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6857x11,etc
three copters overhead,in salute--Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs--visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital--Sec. and sailors----------

6832x2:(BkNo:6164-4--389ft--FG POS.--Hearst--Apr.1952--HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES-----scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl----folo two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life--Cpl.John W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA--their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc--she serves him tea,fusses over him--he wears Japanese kimono--------another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Mendota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo--he show her how to cook--show her how to make the coffee--they go thru mail order catalogue--she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her--------Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko--Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa--she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan--they come home from shopping in commissary--they enter house,maid takes the bags--cu their marriage certificate from Church--they sit on couch,look at photo albu--he kiss her--decorations,souvenirs on cabinet--------

JAP GOVT:(Welcomes American VIPs--
1952--

6857x11; 6835x3; 6819x13; 6800x6; 6832x2;

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952

See after each x-number

~~see bk.nos.after ea.~~

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Co-number--captions all junked after card made Can No.

6857x11:(BKNo:6192-1--84ft-- Jan to May 1952

Description and Remarks

F G Dupe--Hearst--May 1952--GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO Date of Event

newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane--down ramp,metsby var.VIPs--Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard--both salute flag--car leaves with Clark--he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi--Clark,Ridgway--Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)--review honor guards----------

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4--140ft--BW--Hearst--Apr.1952--SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES--Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base--copter arr.with Kimball--he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus--into car--at the Administration Bldg,meets other officers--inspect honor guard,etc------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6819x13 (BkNo:6147-1--27[illegible]ft--FG Pos--pathe--march 1952--SEVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND--at Yokosuka Naval Base,USS WISCONSIN,flagship of the 7th Fleet--var.scs.same--Ex Adm.& Amb.to Washington Sankichi Nom ura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet,Adm.Robert Briscoe--LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe--ls sailors--VAdm.Martin with Briscoe--Martin speaks before leaving command--dignitaries attend ceremony--cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)----------

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10--195ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Jan.1952--DEAN RUSK---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Cdr.Far East,with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)--(no indicatim which Johnson)---var .scs.them talk together------ shots of arrival at Haneda Aiport,met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.milit ary and civvies--Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikasaki greet him--var.scs. with them and with Ridgway.:ar-leaving----------

MISC.JAPAN--CLARK,Gen.Mark--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--CEREMONIES--JAP GOVT ----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A----------U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES(Se vicemen)------JAPANESE----------USS WISCONSIN--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert---U.S.GOVT--RUSK,Dean--

(2) 6992x6,etc

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamtion--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

683?x2:(BkNo:6169-10--32?ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

JAP GOVT:(1952

Issue Numbers: 6992x6; 6897x6; 6890x8; 6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject: JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman: ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--NOV.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace --coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

Date of Event: 1952

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952--197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--Ben A.P. Kislenko,part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6992x6,etc

members of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car——————

MISC.JAPAN——JAPANESE GOVERNMENT——AKAHITO,Prince——JAPANESE——HIROHITO,
Emperor——NA GAKO,Empress——PARADE——NIGHT SCS(Japan)——CEREMONIES——————
COMMUNISTS(Russian)——KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.——RUSS.GOVT——————————BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)——FLAGS(Russian)——————————ANNIVERSARIES——FLAGS(Jp
——TREES——U.S.ARMY——————————————————GRADUATION——ROYALTY——————

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony+ scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted-------

6850x3:(BkNo:6162-2---2)6ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Ale,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

JAPANESE GOVT. (Prince Akihito pays visit to Canada)	Can No. 26-457-Canada	Roll No.

26-457-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HOST TO JAPANESE CROWN PRINCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				Can No. 7084x9, 350ft.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.plane taxi--Mayor Fred Hume,etal,wait--Crown Prince Akahito of Japan down steps of plane,greeted--Japanese waving--cu Prince waves back--walks off with party--in Stanley Park,monument,cherry blossoms in bloom--wreath laid--is cherry blossoms--Prince walk with party--Japanese wave flags--kids wave flags--Akahito & group,addressed by town crier with greetings--as same--2 sc.crowd-------CUTS:(var.shots of visit to University of British Columbia--visiting a lumber mill--var. shots of kids and adults welcoming him--------(he's enroute to the British coronation)----------

Date of Event 4/15/53

VANCOUVER,BC--JAPANESE GOVT--VISITS--AKAHITO,Prince--CAN.GOVT--HUME, Fred--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7082x2,etc

7067x7:(BkNo:6397-5--Hearst--214 ft--BW--March--JAP DIET DISSOLVED--74 yr.old Prime Minister Yoshida dissolved the lower house of the Jap Diet 15 minutes after they voted him no-confidence in his dissension-ridden liberal party administration--this Diet lasted 165 days--he call for new election on April 19--probably shots of the Diet members in thi roll--we had no scene breakdown,just description of events----------

7029x2:(BkNo:6355-3--381ft--BW--Hearst--Jan 1953--LATE PRINCE CHICHIBU--younger brother of Emperor Hirohito--in streets crowds of womenpay tribute--var.types of people,students,small children,elderly, etc--cu of horse's face,even he looks sad--carriage with body of Prince --cortege--near Toshimagacha Cemetery--students with oars line streets in tribute--vr.scs.cortege enter cemetery--members of Imperial House-hold including 19 yr.old Prince Akahito--U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy attends--Princess Chchibu and other Imperial Household members--Govt.officials pay last tributes--casket enroute to crematory----------

Misc.JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--TOURS--HIROHITO,Emperor--NAGAKO,Empress--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--YOSHIDA-----CHICHIBU,Prince--FUNER

JAP GOVT:(1953

Issue Number
7082x2; 7067x7; 7029x2

Subject
JAPAN STORIES - 1953

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see DR.nos.after each x-number--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

7082x2:(BkNo:6405-7--595ft--
BW--HEARST--JAP CROWN PRINCE--we filed both cuts and cut story on this roll--19 yr.old Crown Prince Akahito leaves on SS PRES.WILSON startng tour to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II--Emperor Hirohito,Empress Nagako and Akahito walk toward us and down stps--they talking--open car takes Prince from Palace for Yokohama,crowd shouts Banzai in bg--crowds of well-wishers in front of palace--ls same Cut story:pan crowd to streamers on Steamer--Prince and group aboard--crowd waves back--he continues on board--look down,crowd hold streamers --ship in midstream--(starting (no tour of Europe & North American)-----

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT. (Crown Prince stops off in Canada on way to Coronation in London)

Issue Number 7083x10

Subject: CROWN PRINCE OF JAPAN VISITS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
205ft.			P.G.POS.	Bk No: 6411-4	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(Royal Can.Navy Guard of Honor march into place--Lt.Gov.Wallace, RADm James Hibbard and Mayor Claude Harrison of Victoria wait for arrival of plane--RCAF plane taxi to stop--he out of plane,greeted--var. sc.greeting ceremony--inspect guard,etc--meets leaders of local Japanese community--they into car and away--Japanese flag flying at Government House----------

Date of Event: 53

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--JAPANESE GOVT--VISIT--CAN.GOVT--FLAG(Japanese)--

SEE OVER

JAP GOV'T.:(Japanese vote in 1953 elections)

Can No. 7089x9,7090x6,7094x1

Roll No.

Subject JAP ELECTIONS

Cameraman FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
875			875	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN---election of 466 members of the House of Rep. of the Diet--scenes of Jap candidates campaigning, street speakers--Japanese voters casting their votes in various sectors--ballots being counted in different parts of Tokyo--

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAPANESE--JAP GOV'T.--VOTING--POLITICS--

Date of Event 4/18-20/53

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVT.:(Japanese Crown Prince Akihito arrives in Wash., Prince greets Jap.Officials

Can No. D.C. 7174x8 ~~7174x8~~

Roll No. 7173x5 ~~7178x5~~

Subject 9/53)
JAP CROWN PRINCE AKIHITO ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C. AND WITH EISENHOWER

Cameraman LYONS TUCKNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
309				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...LS of plane coming up to apron--Crown Prince Akihito leaving plane and greets Secy Statte Dulles..shaking hands--Prince greets Japanese officials--Dulles mikes--ls party walking to autos--leaving airport--WHITE HOUSE--int..Prince and Pres.Eisenhower looking at Japanese screen--Prince and Ike shake hands--Prince leaves W.H. and poses for cameramen--

WASH.D.C.--AKIHITO--AIRPORTS--DULLES--JAP.GOVT.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

Date of Event 9-8/10-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car-------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops--------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST---HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal---at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8---44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW-----Maj Gen Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

JAPANESE GOVT:(1953--all stories but 7041x4

7216x3; 7213x7; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

seen after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked aftr card made

Date of Event: 1953

7216x3:(BkNo:656775 480ft--BW--Hearst--"NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely--N-V.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN--shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off--

7215x2: (BkNo:6554-1--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

(111)

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium--------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo———STEVENSON, Adlai E———

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D———U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG———

JAPAN GOVT. (Canada sends first oil transport to Japan)

Issue Number

27-354 Canada

Subject FIRST GAS EXPORTED TC JAPAN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-61				Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks IOCO,B.C.:(3 sc,plant--2 sc tank farm--ls ship SS STANVAC DURBAN at pier, see pipelines--name of ship--pipes lowered and attached--man handles valves--ls ship which will carry the first gasoline export to Japan---

IOCO,BC--FACTORY(Refinery)--SS STANVAC DURBAN--PIPES--CAN.GOVT--JAP GOV

Date of Event 3/19/54

SEE OVER

with Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr.Commandant of the USMC,etal,salutes--ls flag atop staff--bugler,statue & flag--ls statue----CUTS 7374g7:(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising,etc--Joe Rosenthal,fotog who took original photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon,pose in front of statue--VP Richard M.Nixon,Sec. of Def.Chas Wilson and Gen.Shepherd together--gen.scs.spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the MinuteMan Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs,W.Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess,pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S.Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

--------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza,ls contest--little girls parade past camera--lil gal watches--lil kids walk,runway--another walk past--5 yr.old Susanna Bechard struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA,mgr kiss her,then gal kiss--cu Susanne----------

JAPANESE GOVT. (Prime Minister visits White House to confer with Pres.Ike)	Issue Number 27-621-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO

(A) 60 (B) 43 (C) 40 (D) 38 (E) 57	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(C)(D)Cuts junked (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)CSonly 7372x12 CAPNG.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets representative group of 20 applicants for citizenship--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Keilner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony, Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike out and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk-cu Ike and Yoshida,etal---------AFI.VA: (B) ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor' --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the Pacific--Marines raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

11/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist styple----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,toc --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

(E)MADRID,SPAIN--JEWELRY--

(2) 7362x6 ,etc. "Personalities-1954"

met by Queen Elizabeth,var scs--procession thru streets--SOUND of the parade----------

----------7368x6:(JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS:--BK NO:6779-9--37ft.--FG Dpe --October 1954----LONDON:At airport,Premier Yoshida of Japan arrives on Good Will Mission--met by Lord Reading,Minister of State Foreign Office --var.scs. greeting----------

----------7369x4:(HAILE SELASSIE AT SANDHURST:--Bk No:6781-5--55ft. -- FG Dupe--October 1954:-------ENGLAND:At Sandhurst Royal Military Academy Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--tours--reviews parade of cadets--Duke of Kent in the parade(his second year at the academy-----

---

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--SWEDISH GOVT--GUSTAF,King--ELIZABETH,Qu-- (she in first two stories)--PHILIP,Prince----------ETHIOPIAN GOVT-- SELASSIE,HAILE(7367x8,7369x4)----------YOSHIDA,Premier--JAPANESE GVT ----------SANDHURST RMA(Schools)--BR.ARMY--

JAPANESE GOVT. (Premier arrives in London on good-will tour)	Issue Number 7322x6; 7367x8; 7368x7; 7369x

Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT - 1954 (England)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for book no.--captions Numbered after card made

Description and Remarks 7322x6:(SWEDISH ROYALTY AT THE OPERA:---BkNo:6709-12--245ft. F.G.Dupe--July 1954.-----arrival of coach at Guildhall with Swedish King Gustaf and Queen Louise--welcomed by Lord Mayor--procession--presentation of the scroll--King speaks(SOUND)--gen.view opera house "Convent Garden"--they arrive and are greeted--Queen Elizabeth with King and Prince Philip with Queen Louise--Princess Margaret in party as it enters--in Royal Box----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7367x8:(HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--BkNo:6775-9--262ft.--FG Dupe-----PORTSMOUTH,ENGLND:(ship "GAMBIA" at dock--planes overhead--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia off--Swish to rr station,train come in--

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc
at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--ta nks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

JAPANESE GOVT:(Signs MSA pact with US 1954-----7th story

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4;
7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft.-Sept.pub.to Sept.1954 BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--We filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etc!----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks--------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre: praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————————d————————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time————

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
————————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
———————U.S.ARMY————————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS—SHIPPING(Japan)————————————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories& Caronia visit)————————

JAPANESE GOVT. (Premier Yoshida arrives in Paris for visit)

Issue Number 7363x3; 7364x7

Subject: PREMIER YOSHIDA OF JAPAN VISITS FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93ft. 184ft.	7363x3;		both BW	BkNos:6769-8;6771-1 captions junked aft Cards made

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(arrives aboard the "QUEEN ELIZABETH",greeted at Cherbourg---now in Paris,off train,greeted by Chief of Protocol Chauviniere;Min.of Educat Berthouin andGen.Zeller--guard of honor--enters car---------- ----------7364x7:(BkNo:6771-1--at Elysee Palace,he meets with Pres. Rene Coty--var.scs.int.Palace----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1954

PARIS,FRANCE--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Premier--VISITS--FR.GOVT--COTY,Re

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVT. (Prime Minister arrives in D.C. for talks)

Issue Number: 7364 x 1

Subject: JAPANESE PREMIER SHIGERU YOSHIDA ARRIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207ft.				Book No: 6764-3 no captions on this

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Japanese Prime Minister Shigeru Yoshida arrives--confers with U.S. Secy State John Foster Dulles--see film--we had no caption on this--

Date of Event: Sept. 1954

WASHINGTON,DC--JAPANESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--DULLES,John F.

SEE OVER

(2) 7364x1 & CS 7364x4

the Japanese flag and of the Candian flag---------we filed a cut sto
from the preceding scenes on this second roll--please see film for sc
filed----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--JAP GOVT--VISITS--TOWERS,H.M.--CAN. GOVT--CEREMO
PRES.DOR.LAURENT,Louis--FLAGS(Mfed)

JAI GOVT. (Premier Yoshida arrives in Canada for visit)	Issue Number 7364x1 & CS 7364x4	
Subject JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS CANADA (Premier Yoshida)		Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207ft. + CS ?fts respectively			B.W. (Both)	BK NO:6764-3;6763-1 captions junked a on Ward made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(At Vancouver Int'l Airport (7364x1:var.scs.his arrival greeted by Mr.Matsudaira,Japanese Amb.to Canada and Hon.James Sinclair who is Min.of Fisheries for Canada,Hon.Mayhew who is former Can.Amb.to Japan and new Can.Amb.to Japan T.C.Davis along with Mayor Fred Hume and other VIPs--visits Stanley Park to lay wreath at Japanese War Memorial honoring Canadian and Japs killed in WWI----------

----------CS 7364x4:(at Rockcliffe Airport in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA,he arrives and is met by PM Louis St.Laurent and Cabinet Ministers Gen. Foulkes,Gen.Simmonds and Japanese and Canadian officials--inspects guard of honor,etc--meets Hughes Lapointe and Paul Martin,etc--cu of

Mr. Robert

Date of Event Sept.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7366x8,[illegible]c----VISITORS IN GERMANY 195[illegible] thru1957

----------7379x1:(BkNo:6[illegible]92-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1956--PATHE--"SELASS[illegible]
SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit goes to testing grounds
of ALLEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed
train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,ex-
plains function--he watch trials in operation--running shots of train
in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting
to run in front of statirn----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)

----------7437x8:(BkNo:6[illegible]97-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--In BONN,
GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Piray arrive at Adenauer's office,the Pal
ais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Piray,Adenauer and HiComm.
Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------

----------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN
EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visi-
ors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie be-
tween East Germany and Russia----------

----------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 ft.--B.W.--[illegible]--EAST BERLIN GREE

JAP GOVT. (Premier Yoshida arrives in Germany for visit)	Camera Number [illegible]	7429x1; 7437x8; [illegible]; 7544x1; 7651x4; 7659x7;

Subject	VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)	Camera after each x-number

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made Call No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

B.W.--PATHE--YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--is Jap and German flag--Shigaru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE IN GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they out of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him--Princess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children here--arrive at residence of Heuss----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 736(x8.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1957

----------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-6--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawaharl Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludvig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conferenc they pose on balcony for pre----------

----------7559x6:(BkNo:7167-6--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR IN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Zorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP --bidding people goodby--board plane--wave bye-bye----------

----------7661x6:(Bk No 7330-11--67ft.--BW--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY (Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--var.s.m.same--group,pan to, soldiers and back t Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--

----------7699x7:(BkNo:7378-2--86ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHROSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita K[illegible]chev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.Ger

(3) 7306x,etc--VISIT [illegible] GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
ct.)
THE VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---pl[illegible] film--had no reception--
probably the usual "pass" turnout of enthusiastic [illegible]bor[illegible]----------
----------7543x7:(NwNo:7121-9--23lft.--B[illegible]ATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER -in Bonn,plane [illegible] in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conan(U.S./Amb.to Germany) and Gen.[illegible]uarter of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convey--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--in soldiers--National Anthem,they salute--var.
acts. them--view of Palais Sch[illegible]berg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:([illegible]NwNo:7123-9--752ft.--BY--T[illegible]be--OCT 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY- in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor [illegible] present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie([illegible]ch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' [illegible]ce--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa [illegible]'s residence),posing----

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS I GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
...le people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontan
eous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu cams with pix of
Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--par.con.Jam--Khrushchev,
Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,applauding off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--
FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodor----------SELASSIE,Haile--
ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONROVIA,LI(BR Train)----------
FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/
GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nik---COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm Arthur--CONANT,James
--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------EG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston-----
INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawaharal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT.-GOMULK
Wladyslaw----------KIRSTAN,Andrias----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--P[illegible]TS--HATOYAMA--FUJI--[illegible]

KAWASAKI--HATOYAMA--SUZUKI--VOTING--

(2) 7391x1

JAP.GOV'T.:(New Japanese Cabinet 3 political leaders--Kawakasi, Hatoyama & Suzuki--see below-12/54)

Can No.	Roll No.
7391x	1

Subject: NEW JAPANESE CABINET

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
410			410	

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--excited site of Cabinet formation 12/10/54 headquarters in Nagata-cho,where a number of corps of news or TV commentators are parked--expected ministers called for by Prime Minister Hatoyama enter--GOOD PAN [illegible] & MILES TO PING--new minister emerging--fan bring in large sea bream(fish) as a present -Aoi Shigemitsu,For.min on steps-Hatoyama,P.M., leaving Imperial Palace--newsmen following Hatoyama--3 political leaders..Kawakasi,Rightist socialst party leader, P.M. Hatoyama, Democrutic party leader and Suzuki,Leftist socialist party--Diet members voting--cabinet members pos...Ch Chief Cab.min.Hatoyama,Premier; For. Min.Shigemitsu, For. Min. Ohmada,Finance min.etc--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

JAP.GOV'T.(Premier Hatoyama has Gen.Hull & Amb.Allison at his official residence--12/54)	Can No. 7394x 2394 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject **GEN. HULL AND AMB. ALLISON MEET PREMIER HATOYAMA**

Cameraman **PATHE**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--PREMIER'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE
MCU Hull and Allison arriving--Allison, Hull and Hatoyama while talking at Premier's residence--Hatoyama taking earnestly--CU Hull and Allison talking to Hatoyama-- CU of the 3--

TOKYO,JAPAN--HULL--ALLISON--HATOYAMA--JAP.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 12/28/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP.GOV'T.:(In Tokyo,Japan-Minister Shigemitsu meets Adm.Radford,& Amb. Allison & Gen.Hull--4 shaking hands--1/5/55)

Can No. 7395x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject
RADFORD MEETS JAP MINISTER SHIGEMITSU

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Admiral Radford, Ambassador Allison & Gen. Hull enter room at Jap.Foreign Office--Foreign Min.Shigemitsu speaks to U.S.officials--CU Shigemitsu and Radford--CU shaking hands--all four shake hands together--Shigemitsu speaking to press--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--ALLISON--HULL.--SHIGEMITSU--PRESS--

Date of Event 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.angles--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capitol--
NEW YORK CITY..7484x6,7484x2..UNITED NATIONS H.Q..
Shigemitsu at arr with Boy Scouts--L.R..Toshekazu
Kase,Permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,Mrs.
Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L.R.Shigemitsu with his
speech(at mike)--SOUND SPEECH by Shigemitsu in Engl.
Eng.& Japanese--group Mrs. Toshekazu Kase,Mrs. Reiko
Shigemitsu,Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre Salinger,
L..protocol--group Mrs Hamako Shigemitsu,Baron
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAPAN--
TAPE--LOS ANGELES--WASH,D.C.--TOKYO--PRIME MINISTER--
BLDG.(PENTAGON)--NORFOLK--CITY--TOKYO--KING--CAPITOL
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOY SCOUTS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH (SHIGEMITSU)--DELEGATE--
REIKO K.--

JAP.GOV'T.:(Foreign Min. Mamoru Shigemitsu of Japan on tour in U.S.--8/55)--is greeted by (SOUND) Jap officials)

Can No.	Roll No.
7479x7;7480x8--7482x8,10	

Subject: FOREIGN MINISTER MAMORU SHIGEMITSU OF JAPAN IN U.S. 7484x2,6

Cameraman: 7484x2,8 LEDTER HEARST-TUGANDER-IARRIMAN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APRO. 1000			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRAN.ARPT.CO,CALIF.(7480x8..8/24)..... Mr.Shigemitsu arriving at San Francisco Airport..8 greeted by Jap.Amb.Toggikazu Kase and other Jap officials--accompanied by daughter Shigemitsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu--WASH.D.C...7479x7,7482x8..8-29/30... Int. Jap.F.M.Shigemitsu arrives at diplomatic reception room..greeted by Dep.Sec.State..at tube with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu walking--CU Shigemitsu..pan to Dulles--shot Pentagon Bldg..Acting Secy of Defense Reuben Robertson--Shigemitsu listening -- Gordon Gray Asst.Secy of Defense--Shigemitsu visiting Admiral Radford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--

Date of Event: 8-24 to 10/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figures of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--cu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cus)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

JAP GOVT.:(Biggest Generator unit, is loaded aboard a Japan-bound ship--Bklyn.Navy Yard--N.Y.--two Japanese men with sailors--3/56--see below (B)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)EXPLOSION (B)GENERATOR (C)PANTHER HUNT (D) PALLAS FESTIVAL

Cameramen (A)SELLEY (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(ARTKINO) (D)NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D)75				all junked Can No. (D)C37533x6

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after explosion of grain elevator explession--hoses playing--hs twisted hoses on ground,gen.scene,pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sc. 3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--should (B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,ou name "KYOEI MARU"--spectator longshoremen look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--is ship moving out--
(C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--is hunter stalk,2 shots--panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots,he

Date of Event March 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

JAPANESE GOVT. (Represented at Suez meetings)	Issue Number 29-77-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-66				450 ft. appx.	7572x6

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting---------- CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)-- ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately-- doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation- -var.delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brentano--Italian:Signor Marino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD,Selwyn

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

jet,lights come out,2 sc--tail shot with fins--swish to DETROIT,MICH front of new Dodge "Dart" from Chrysler,to whole car--tail section w/ high fins,etc--ss from rear--test driver enters--pulls away and around track----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--FOOD(Milk)--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--FREIGHTER--JAPANESE--

(B)FRANCE--CONTESTS (For.Beauty)

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTO SHOW--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS (new)--

JAPANESE GOVT. (Extends nation's appreciation of food supplies)

Issue Number 29-83-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILK FOR JAPANESE KIDS (B)MISS OVERSEA FRANCE (C)AUTO SHOW IN FRANCE AND NEW MODEL BY CHRYSLER

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR & CHRYSLER

Length: (A)3-72 (B)3-54 (C)3-109

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIF:(side of the Freighter "SS Auburn",banners--crowd on dock--Japanese and Americans shake hands--onlookers applaud--Japanese kids and adults have a glass of milk,3 sc--cu drums of powdered milk for Japanese schoo kids swung aboard--onlookers,drums go on--crowd waves--ship pulls away-(B)FRANCE:(French gals walk in,wearing bikinis,bs go on stage,3 sc--audience--3 sc.onstage--spectators--winner in leopard bikini is Lydia Marin,19 yrs.old----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s show,2 sc--Pres. Rene Coty,2 sc--cu open car--fancy open jeep--hs camera down elevator--cadillac--"Regent"with hoo d open,engine rises,fan turning,2 sc--hs show,crowd--fancy racer with rising fenders--hs car,looks like turbo

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--ne on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

JAPANESE GOVT. (Represented at U.N.)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	CEASE FIRE-_EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	Cameramen MARKMANN FARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 ~~xxxx~~No of cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GUVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GUVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GUVT--HUNGARIAN GUVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GUVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on his by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--bs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

JAPAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting emperer)	Issue Number 29-95-3C	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE	(A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42	C TORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)7691x7,11 Cam No. approx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOV'T. (Joins United Nations)	Issue Number 29-103-1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN JOINS UN--BECOMES EIGHTIETH MEMBER OF GROUP (SOUND)	MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Japan dele- Date of Ev 12/18/56
gation being greeted at UN--cu of Japan Foreign Minister Mamoru Shigemitsu--Japanese and American delegates talking--int.walk to assembly seats,applauding--ls rostum,Shigemitsu on it--people seated, 2 sc--SOUND he accepts seat--gallery applauds---- -----

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--JAPANESE GOVT--SHIGEMITSU,MAMORU--SPEECH(Shigemitsu)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

tippiers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the decorating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table of delicacies again----------

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: (title--Princess Margriet, about 15 years of age, walking with others, toward engine room telegraph--on device, move handles to start ship--continue to pull on handle--is ceremony, curtain parted to show huge plaque--Princess smiles--pan up high monument built like a giant ship's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--ha barbor and monument-

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT.**ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)CHICAGO, ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food) LAUGH PARADE--

(C)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

JAP GOVT:(Envoy sees Churchill to protest Brit;H-bomb tests near Christmas Island--4/57--"A"story &

Can No. 30-32 (& 7630x6)

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & JAP [illegible] (A)HEARST(DR)
(B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS MARGRIET (B)BARNETT
of Holland (C) POLYGOON

Length (A)39 (B)73 (C)44

Neg. 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7630x6, 5071
Can (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND (street--
No. 28 on door--photographers--2 shots of
Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Dr. Matsushita after talks
where Japan protested H-Bomb tests near Christmas Island
also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--Winnie shakes with both--
CUTS.(additional scenes same)----------
(B)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(title--chefs lined up in front of
table full of delicacies--head of deer, ring in nose--ham
ham to ham(made various ways)--replica in candy and pas
of Hilton Hotel candy merry-go-round--candy dolls
carousel--flower, chef take flower, nibbles and puts it back
lobster candy display,i--CU to lobsters made up as two

Dated April 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-51-1

to U.S.----------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--
DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

JAP GOVT: (Jap Premier visits U.S. & golfs with Pres. Eisenhower--6/57)	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE	EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			CS 7649x9 T- 7648x7, 200ft. T- 7648x10, 200ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, honor guard, present arms--Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane, greeted by Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 sc. reviewing guard--colors at attention--golf course, Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike (Pres. D. D. Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one, sinks it----------
7648x10: (add. shots same----------
7648x7: (group photo--Seated; the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles-------Standing: Hon. Douglas MacArthur II, Amer. Amb. to Japan, Hon. Takizo Matsumoto, Member of House of Rep. of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro Asaka, Jap Amb.

Date 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP GOVT:(delegates at opening UN session in NY--9/17/57)

Can No. 30-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED NATION--NEW ZEALAND'S NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

CUTS & OUT STORY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	72			7662x2,500ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Lealie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--hs UN----------

NEW YORK,NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

Date of Event 9/17/57

Cite No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550-10M-3-56-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN GOVT--1957

Issue Number

7644x13

Subject

JAPAN PM NOBUSUKE KISHI VISITS INDIA

Cameraman

ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208ft				bk no; 7335-5-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI, INDIA:(arrives at Palam Airport, crowd welcomes him--India PM Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru greets him--other VIPs--inspects honor guard--India Three Services Band plays--he talks to press(believe silent coverage)--

Date of Aug 1957

NEW DELHI, INDIA--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--RECEPTION--
KISHI, Nobusuke--NEHRU, Pandit Jawaharlal--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Prime Minister from India)	Issue Number 7665x13	

Subject NEHRU VISITS JAPAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	BK NO: 7402-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, India Prime Minister Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives on Air India plane--his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi accompanies him--with him also is Sec.Gen.of Ministry of External Aff. N.R.Pillai; Spec.Ass't to PM M.O.Mathia and Ass't Pvt.Sec.N.K.Sashan--P.M.Nobusuke Kishi, etal, welcome him--For.Min.Aiichiro Fujiyama shaking hans with India Amb.to Japan C.S.Jya before plane's arrival--flags of India and Japan flying over airport--var.sc.of welcome--Nehru walk to mike--inspect honor guard--he talks over mike(proably silent shots)--TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--GANDHI, Mrs Indira--INDIANS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--

Date of Ev 10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE GOVT. (Premier visits U.N.)

Issue Number 7678x5

Subject PREMIER KISHI OF JAPAN VISITS UN

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 7952-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				caption junked aftr cando. made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,Premier Kishi of Japan arrives--cu greeted-- he looks out window at Japanese Peace Bell at UN--the bell--Kishi and Dag Hammarskjold(Sec.Gen) enter--they sit,talk--look out over New York from window--flags,buildings--sc.from window of 38th floor---------

Date of Event 6/25/57

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KISHI,Premier--JAPANESE GOVT--HAMMARSK-JOLD,Dag--SCENICS(New York)--BLDGS(Var.NY)--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--VISITOR--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSLY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--POTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

JAP GOVT:(1/60—PM Kishi comes to U.S. t. sign agreement)"A"story

Can No. 33-6

Roll No. 24

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KISHI LEAVES TO SIGN U.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Subject

5

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-90				NONE

Can No. Makeup 1/18/60

TOKYO,JAPAN:(as Airport—ss crowd—ss banners—ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.—cu same—semi entrance blocked up—crowd cheering—semi police arresting man in crowd—ss same—WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving—semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon—Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon—crowd—Kishi shakes with Herter———(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow—ss cop in snow—ss crowd—scu Mr.&Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive—cu Noel Coward arrives—ss crowd into church—ss Earl Mountbatten arrives—cu fotog—ss more fotogs—ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church—cu same—crowd—ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles—crowd—ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth—ls boardlands—ss

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

JAP GOVT:(Signs pact of peace with U.S. 1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-7	1

Subject: FAR EAST DEFENSE--IKE, KISHI SIG NEW JAPAN SECURITY PACT

Cameraman: HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--semi shot of Kishi,Japanese Premier, and Pres. of Dwight D.Eisenhower & U.S. Sec.State Christian Herter--crowd--Ike talks (sound)--crowd--semi shot,Kishi signing--same angle,pan to Herter signing--cu Herter signing--cu Ike & Kishi shaking hands--cameraman--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower walk away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--KISHI--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPHS--HERTER--TREATY--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--
DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC [redacted]--

JAPANESE GOVT:(2/60--announces birth of son of Prince Akahito)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-17	2A

Subject NEWS BRIEF:(A)New JAPANESE,1st-born of Prince Akahito & Princesss Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Palace Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers-------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss pictures of Mme Yat-sen & Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu them--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another float--cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike, DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--SIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. CUT YAT SEN (pix)--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--FAMILIES--HL YR(B 1960)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

MADE IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVT:(Greets visiting W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer in Tokyo--3/60
"A"story

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 1A

Subject WORLD LEADERS ON THE MOVE.
(a) ADENAUER & HIROHITO
(b) KHRUSHCHEV IN FRANCE.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90 3-98				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(as West German Chancellor Adenauer & group--cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer--cu medals,pan to others--as pan as Kishi & Konrad Adenauer shake hands--ls Imperial Palace--Adenauer of of bldg into carriage--cu Adenauer in carriage--crowd--carriage thru street--carriage over bridge--ls carriage--Adenauer into room--Adenauer sits with Hirohito--cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito---
PARIS,FRANCE:(as visiting Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd--pan room in apartment of the late Lenin--as foto,Lenin--crowd outside--K waving--crowd wave--as motorcade to Bordeaux,France--more same--pan bld as K, Mrs. K. & crowd--as Khrushchev gets gift of spring Lamb--as guard scu K--more same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--ADENAUER--VISITS--KISHI--JAP GOVT--W.GERMAN GOVT--MEDALS--EMPERORS--CROWD--HIROHITO NAGAKO--
PARIS,FRANCE--BORDEAUX,FR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--LENIN--STILLS--CARS--HLVR

Date of Event 3/28/60

Make over

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
KIYOSE, Ichiro--
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION(c story too)
SPACE FLITE--
(D) PARIS, FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--

JAPANESE GOVT. (Communist violently oppose new treaty with U.S.)	Issue Number 33-42	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP ARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental) C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3 PKGS 3- 71 3- 60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN--ss crowd outside ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS,FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--scu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

Date of Event 5/23/60

SEE OVER

(2)

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--POLITICS--
FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKEDA--KISHI--FOUNDED--
CRIME--CHILDREN--HOSPITAL--ARAMIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF--GERMAN AF--
ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN--

JAP.GOVT:(new Prime Minister being elected--ex-PM Kishi stabbed during the ceremonies--7/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED EX-P.M. KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--as Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--as same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away,he waves--bs same--(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd,int--as PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--as Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--as fotogs--as Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Diasuke Aramiki,being led away--as same--ss hospital,pan--(C)EAST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--as same--as same,banking--crowd--as American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--as same--crowd--planes ascending--as same--

Date of Event 7/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1EM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of hgr, Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee———————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

JAP GOVT:(New Cabinet--7/60) "B"stcry	Can No. 33-61	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN [illegible] (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-55	(D)3-37				

Description and Remarks COMGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops ~~makeup~~ carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--~~troops march off~~--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emporer Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing--ss

Date of Event 7/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE GOVT:(Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko visit U.S.--9/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-79 ~~33-79~~

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & JAPANESE PRINCE AKAHITO (B)SCREWBALL MACHINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-46 3-94				Can No. none

Date of Event mailed 9/29/60

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(night ext.White House--int.Mamie Eisenhower & Princess Michiko of Japan walk,pan to Pres.D.D.Eisenhower & Prince Akahito--fotogs--ms Ike,Akahito,Michiko & Mamie--mcu Ike & Prince talk--mcu Michiko & Mamie,pan to Ike & Akahito--woman fotog--group walks off----------(B)FRANCE:(ls machine spray water--cu same,pan up--as same,shovel turns on wheel--int.machine spin--cu same--big cu same--man,Jean Tinguely (inventor) looks--mcu another crazy machine which serves no purpose--cu something flops around--cu something else,same--ms another machine--cu same--ss boy backs away fm machine--cu machine moves--ms another--cu another--cu something moves--tilt shot,another--cu same--(all useless crazy machines)----------

WASH,DC-VISTAS-WHITE HOUSE-NITE SC--EISENHOWERS-MICHIKO-AKAHITO-JAP GOV
CAMERAMEN--WOMENS--U.S.GOVT--FRANCE--INVENTION
TINGUELY--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--MOTION POWER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP GOVT.: (Opposition Socialist leader killed)	Issue Number 33-83	I

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATION— FANATIC SLAYS LEADER OF JAPANESE LEFT-WING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-73		None

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--ls Jap on stand- cu Jap talking--ms Jap being knifed--ms crowd grabbing boy--cu same--crowd--slow motion(still)--Jap being stabbed--cu hospital sign--ms crowd outside--

Makeup

Date of Event: 10/13/60

TOKYO, JAPAN--ASSASSINATION--JAP GOVT.--COMMUNISTS(JAP)--
ASANUMA, INEJIRO--SLO MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)

SEE OVER

(2) 33-14-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAP GOVT.--
CONGO, AFRICA--MOBUTU, JOSEPH--PARADE--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--GABLE--FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--U.S.A.F.--

JAP GOVERNMENT: (People ballot to elect 467 legislators)	Issue Number 33-94	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JAPANESE ELECTIONS ION BY PRO-WESTERNERS (B) CONGO PARADE BY MAURITIUS TROOPS (C) CLARK GABLE FUNERAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-56 3-64 3-71	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: (ss signs—cu picutre of woman—more signs—ss picture of man—parade with signs—cu Japs & American flags—ss signs "Strengthen U.S. & Jap unity)—ss bldg—people looking at voting signs—people voting—winner voting (Premier Ikeda)—sa same—CONGO,AFRICA—ss troops march—officers Col. Mobutu & mixed group—guns pass—ls crowd—tanks pass—children marching—ls parade—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—pan funeral parlor—Frank Capra,woman & Keenan Wynn arrive—Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Stewart arrive—Spencer Tracy arrives—Air Force personnel arrive—cu same with flag- ls bldg—cu pan flowers—ss widow leaves—

Makeup
Date of Event 11/21/60

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT:(1960--Socialist leader Asanuma slain by rioting student in the Jap Diet meeting--1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	1

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft.				NONE	

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets--makeup 1/2/61 Date of Event

ss police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--ss same------ SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking--ss crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence--ss same,pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma--Asanuma assassinated by student------

HL OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE,S.A. CROWD--BURNING--VERWOERD--CAMERAMEN--CONGO--CONGO ARMY--NEGROES-- LUMUMBA--MOBUTU--TOKYO,JAP--JAP GOVT-ASSASSINATION-ASANUMA-CROWD-JAPS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP GOVERNMENT: (Premier here for key talks between East & West)	Issue Number 34-51	I

Subject STATE VISIT-- U.S. WELCOMES JAPAN'S HEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-196	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ES bldg.-
Int crowd--ss Jap P.M.Hayato Ikeda's daughters-
ls crowd--Johnston & Premier greet crowd--as same--ls White House--
ss Kennedy & Ike & wives arrive with P.M.--pan group--as boat--cu
same--cu PM boards boat--Kennedy out of car-boards boat--photogs--
cu PM & Kennedy--boat leaves--

Date of Event 6/22/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S. GOVT.--IKEDA--JAP GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSTON,ERIC--
KENNEDY--EISENHOWER--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-7-2

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--HUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--~~XXXXX~~--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

JAPANESE GOVT:(1/64--Wlecomes visits of King and Queen of Bel-i--- "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	2C

37-7 2

Subje NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS ~~EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts' Can No.
	(A)3-72 (C)3-54 ~~(B)3-54 (D)3-112~~			NONE

Description and Remar NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia receptic cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barsard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu ~~Rusk~~ and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--poste shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--ove

Date of Event 1/21/64

JAPAN GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Belgian Royal Couple, fetes them at a dinner 1/64)"A" story

Can No. 37-8 37-8

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BELGIAN ROYALTY VISITS JAPAN (B)SWAMP BUGGY TESTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 9-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Emperor Hirohito of Japan and Queen Fabiola of Belgium walk in--ss King Baudouin and Empress Nagako walk in--ls table,Emperor talks--ss same--cu same--ss Emperor makes a toast--ss drinking--ls table,King Baudouin of Belgium talks,3 shots--King toasts--ss drinking toast,pan table--ss King Baudouin and Emperor walk out--cu them shake hands with people--Queen Fabiola,same--Empress Nagako same--pan women seated as men talk--------- (B)MISSISSIPPI:(lhs buggy on water--sideshot same--front shot,same and then on to land--cu turning on land--another same bs cu driver--past camera--cu tracks in dirt--buggy on land--zoom in same--bs buggy--------TOKYO JAPAN--VISITS--JAP GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT-VIST BAUDOUIN-HIROHITO-FABIOLA-NAGAKO-DINNER-LIQUOR-MISSISSIPPI-AMPHIBIOUS

Date of Event 1/27/64

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP GOVT: Apologizes for stabbing of U.S. ambassador by beserk Jap youth--3/64)	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 1

Subject DIPLOMAT STABBED--JAPANESE APOLOGY FOLLOWS ATTACK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (ms U.S.Amb.to Japan Edwin O Reischauer walking--ls pan of U.S.Embassy--American Flag--pan wall to embassy--ls wall--ext.hospital--Reischauer wheeled from operating room--pan reporters--still picture of 19 yr.old Japanese assailant--ls newsmen around John Ferchack,Embassy Attache,who felled attacker and prevented possible assassination--2 shots,same--------

Date of Event: 3/26/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--REISCHAUER--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--HL YR--ASSASSINATION--FERCHACK--JAPANESE--FLAG--BLDG.--

SEE OVER

JAP GOVT:(Prince Yosi,son of Emperor Hirohito,marries Hanako Tsugaru 10/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-79 37-79

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--ls palace--as same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--sssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A)Types) DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event 10/1/64

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE GOVT:(Prince Hiro,son of Crown Prince Akahito,celebrates 5th birthday 2/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CHURCH ART (B)JAPANESE PRINCE 5th BIRTHDAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-116 3- 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(pan,hand & zoom back to statue— cu statue—2 2 statues,one pops in—ss statue— zoom back of cross—ss ship—cu same—ss same—ss bldg—pan down,Churc cu Church,animation opening up—pan down crown & statue,pan out——— TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Prince Hiro with bike—ss same,wave to Princess Michik his mother—cu mother—ss kid ride bike—cu mother—ss kid on swing— ss same—ss mother spins son on swing—ss son spinning around—ss moth & son with toys—ss son with blocks & book—ss mother & son———

FRANCE—ART—RELIGIOUS—STATUES—HISTORICAL—ANIMATION—
TOKYO,JAPAN—HIRO—MICHIKO—JAPANESE—CHILDREN—

JAP GOVT.—

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT:(9/66-Japan launches missile but fail to achieve orbit)

B STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
39-79	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN
(B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-90 (B)3-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smokefruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldozer pushing debris--ms debris--pan aree-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese pan--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER--SCIENTIFIC--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES-

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--sa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------
----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

JAPANESE GOVT:(Crown Prince Akahito visits Argentine--5/67
"C"story

Issue Number
40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISRAEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)54 (B)63 (C)48 (D)62 (E)54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:17-19,32,29 17-20,22 rspctvl

Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG:(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

2530—10M—67-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln==zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe-----
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Princ
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shhw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--aa he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--an inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

JAPANESE GOVT:(Pre mier visits Vietnam 1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman UPI

Length after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		BkNo:41-11	

Cuts SEE BK NOS.after ea location---- Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---- 43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gallons of fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of Exp 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workokay———————————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Prem KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstrations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

MANSL GOVT:(1967	Issue Number 40-93-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S.AGREES TO RETURN ISLANDS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No; 44-5 Can No. -no cuts-
85				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1967

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2 sc.of Japanese demonstrations vs.Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.--var.scs.of the demonstration,so far,peaceful--police look on--arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches--at the airport,Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US--ls motorcade arrives--copter fly right over,protection--supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags--med.VIPs wave "bye--ls plane taxi out----- swish to WASH,DC,ls White house,bs honor guard on lawn--med.of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car--Sato out,shakes hands with LBJ--LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--SATO,Premier--JAP GOVT--WASH, DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE NAVY

Also listed as:CHINESE POLICE--CHINESE ARMY--STUDENTS(Chinese Boys and girls)--MR.SUN FO--MR.LIE WEN-FAN--MR.LIE WEN-FAN--MR.TSOU LU--DR.C.C.WU--HUMAN(Chinese)--PARADES(Chinese students)--TRAIN--FRENCH POLICE--SHANGHAI,CHINA.

(2) 152x8

JAPAN (NAVY)	Can No. 152 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON OFFICIALS DEPART ~~XEX~~ SHANGHAI FOR CAPITAL CITY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389	389			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--c.us.of Mr. Sun Fo, Dr. C. C. Wu, Eugene Chen, Tsou Lu and Li Wen-fan--street scenes Shanghai--Chinese students parade--shots of above diplomats--train leaves Shanghai--Chinese soldiers march--police busy directing traffic of rickshaws--Jap bluejackets march--return to ship--Chinese people behind iron gates of border--c.u. of Chinese going into French concession--French police ready for trouble--Chinese students demand war with Japan in parade...

Date of Event 12-17-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

JAPANESE NAVY	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 8

Subject: WORLD POWERS FACE GRAVE SITUATION AS WAR TALK FLAMES KINDLE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	154			Can No. 180 x-1

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Japanese warship in harbor--a U.S. man of war--sailors landing--marching thru streets--along waterfront of American concession--Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang reviewing Chinese troops--Chinese troop train running along tracks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.NAVY--R.R.TRAIN(Chinese)--GEN. FENG YU HSIANG--CHINESE ARMY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V/4 Rel.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

JAPAN NAVY	Can No. V.4 R. 40	Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE SIGNALIZED IN FAR EAST AS JAPAN BEGINS EVACUATION

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft.
103	92			Can No. 271x-2

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--h.s. looking down on stsas Jap. marines behind band march by--shots of kids waving Jap. flags follow--at docks board transport Kotsu Maru--boat pulls out--c.u. of Admiral Namura--INCUTS Rear Adm. Toma Uyematsu & Adm. Namura reviewing troops
Also listed as: TOMA UYEMATSU--SHANGHAI, CHINA--ADMIRAL NAMURA--PARADE--JAPAN NAVY REVIEW

Date of Event: 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.40	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPANESE NAVY	Can No. 187 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS AND MARINES DEPART FOR CHINA	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	95			

Description and Remarks: Yokohoma, Japan--marines marching--High officials & prominent citizens aboard--Battleship "Mutsu" sister ships--submarines--10,000 ton class battle cruisers launch

Also listed as: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN.

Date of Event 1-29-32

Used in No.	Date

JAPAN NAVY

~~NAGASKI MARU (Japanese ship)~~

Can No. 197 x

Roll No. 3

Subject STREET SCENES IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--French Concession French tank--waterfroht of Shanghai--banking center--Garden Bridge--British ship H.M. "Kent arrives--Jap ship leaves with refugees--Jap children on ship Nagasaki Maru leaves for Japan

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SCENIC--HUMAN--BRITISH NAVY

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPAN NAVY	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Father Jacquinot And Recue Party

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376	376			

Description and Remarks: Shapei, China--ruins of Chapei--Jap sentries stop cars and examine passes--wounded Japs passing in truck--Father Jacquinot chatting with newspaper correspondents--Jap. Naval posts--shots of Jap sentries stopping passerbys

Also listed as: SINO-JAP WAR--CHAPEI, CHINA--JAP ARMY--FATHER JACQUINOT--RUINS

Date of Event 2-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE Navy	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: Foreign Warships In The Wangpoo River

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--British ship H.M.S.Kent--French ship Walldeck-Rousseau and Japanese--Father Jacquinot rescue party

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FATHER JACQUINOT--BRITISH NAVY--FRENCH NAVY

Date of Event: 2-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JAPAN NAVY (on Yangtze)	227 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE NAVY ON THE YANGTZE RIVER	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, on Yangtze River, China--Jap. destroyers--Jap. infantry just landing--Woosung Village & Forts in ruins--British vessel passing with refugees--American destroyers Pittern, Finch, and Borie--Smith-Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S Houston--Italian Cruiser Trent
Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--RUINS--ITALIAN NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--YANGTZE RIVER--SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S. DESTROYERS--U.S.S. HOUSTON--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPANESE NAVY	Can No. 238 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Remains Of Woosung Forst After Bombardment	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks Woosung, China--l.s.of Woosung forts--showing broken guns, ruins etc.--Jap flag--c.u. Jap marines carrying shells--over the forts--destruction of guns--on Yangtzekiang river--steamer leaves--gen.view Woosung forts--Chinese huts--Jap marines walking on ruins--Chinese junks in Woosung River
Also listed as: BOATS(Chinese Junks)--SINO-JAP WAR--WOOSUNG, CHINA--YANGTZEKIANG RIVER--WOOSUNG FORTS--RUINS--JAP FLAG

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.31

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MAIN AVY	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EVACUATION OF CHAPEI	Cameraman Kratzkov

Length 306	Neg. 307	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chapei
Shanghai, China--Jap.bluejackets start withdrawal from Chapei--Rear Adm.Uematsu--Chinese police under Maj.Ralph Lulu--Lulu salutes--Chinese types--searching Chinese

Also as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--MAJ.GEN.RALPH LULU--TYPES--REAR ADMIRAL UEMATSU

Date of Event 5 23 32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPAN NAVY	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SILENT TRIUMPH OF BARON SHIRAKAWA

Cameraman Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272			272 dev. negative	Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--cruiser Tatsuta steams into port--coffin on ship's deck--coffin oved to torpedo boat--taken ashore & put on gun carriage off to station--soldiers fire a military salute in memory of Gen. Shirakawa--his family waiting to receive body--crowds

Also as: TOKIO, JAPAN--FUNERAL--JAPAN ARMY--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN NAVY (S.S. Idzumo)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ADMIRAL NOMURA

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	213			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China-- Jap. officials leave S.S. Idzumo--c.u. Adm. Uyematsu--l. to r. Admirals K. Shiozawa, S. Shimada, T. Uyematsu--Japanese officers & sailors salute--leaving; school boys & children at send off

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--ADMIRAL UYEMATSU--ADMIRAL SHIOZAWA--ADMIRAL S. SHIMADA--TYPES.

Date of Event: 3-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPAN NAVY (Great Wall) air views	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS MASS TROOPS IN JEHOL DISTRICT NEAR GREAT WALL OF CHINA	Ufa & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
90	79			125-81 423x5

Description and Remarks KINCHAU, CHINA--AIR VIEWS

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--GREAT WALL (CHINA)

SHOTS USED IN V.7 A.361

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN NAVY (maneuvers)	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR HIROHITO SEES NAVY IN IMPRESSIVE REVIEW.	Shokai, Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			S-752x5,240 K-752x4,620

Description and Remarks: Yokohama, Japan--l.s. Emperor arriving at quay, closer view same--shot huge crowd waiting for ceremonies--ls of Emperor boarding barge--l.s. ship raising colors--barge heading out to ships--guns salute Emperor--crowd watching--var. shots ships with planes in formation overhead--shots; var. other scenes of review as above
Also as: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--EMPEROR HIROHITO--REVIEW--BIRTHDAY--FLAGS(JAPAN.)--AVIATION

Date of Event: 8-25-33

No.	Date

JAPAN NAVY (Adm.Hyakutake meets Adm.Leigh)	Can No. 618 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ADMIRALS EXCHANGE VISIT

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.

SEE: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: ADMIRAL GENGO HYAKUTAKE--ADMIRAL RIEHARD LEIGH

Date of Event: 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPAN NAVY (at anniversary celebration of Sino-Jap. war)	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE HOLD ANNIVERSARY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
672	672			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE: JAPANESE ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA--

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--JAPANESE--REAR ADMIRAL SUGISAKA--COMDR. KAKUDA--REVIEW--XXXXXXXXX--HONGKEW PARK

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE NAVY (Off Coast of Foochow,China,standing by)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject: FUKIEN REVOLT ENDEDAS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL.

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	107			938x1,2	1890

Description and Remarks

ARMY--FOOCHOW,CHINA.

BOMBING--AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN--U.S.MARINES--ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WILD SWAN)--FRENCH NAVY--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE CHINA NAVY--U.S.NAVY--USS TULSA

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVY, JAPANESE (Battleship Miyei)

Can No. V.7 [illegible].347

Subject KANG-TEH IN JAPAN

Cameraman SHOKAI--KANEMATZ

Cuts S-1307x6,135
K-1307x4,5,310

Can No.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
73	65		

4-6-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG--TEH--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: PRESS--JAPANESE--ARMY--
TOKIO, JAPAN--CHICHIBU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

NAVY, JAPANESE (Battleship Hiyei)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].347	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KANG-TEH IN JAPAN	SHOKAI--HANEKATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			S-1307x6,135 K-1307x4,5,310

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG--TEH--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: PRESS--JAPANESE--ARMY--
TOKIO, JAPAN--CHICHIBU

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE NAVY
(MARINES ON PARADE)

Can No. 2895 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
JAP MILITARY FORCES IN REVIEW

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks
HONGKEW CHINA

JAP ARMY

Date of Event 1-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--GREATER NY--HUDSON RIVER--
POLICE--RIOTS--LANNING...

(2) 8-488-1

JAPANESE NAVY (GUN FIRE (VISITS NY) SALUTES)	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE WAR VESSELS VISIT NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x5
60	48			Can No. 475

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls from Governor's Island to ships, closer shot same little closer view, ship firing--cu same--ls in river, other ships around--CUTS: SOUND FIRING GUN SALUTES ETC.--var. angles and cu's of guns firing--ships on the Hudson--ships Iwate and Yakumo at anchor--reds or agitators carrying banners for Japs to keep hands off china--chased by cops--boatload Jap sailors approaching--Admiral Lanning down gangway, 13 gun salute--cu Admiral

Date of Event 8-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KIEL..BERLIN..BLOMBERG..JAP FLAG..SOUND..MUSIC..ARMY..
TOMB..WREATHS

(2) 2252x6; 2242x7

NAVY, JAPANESE BAND MUSIC	Can No. 2252x6	Roll No. 2242 x7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP CREW IN BERLIN	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN: cu jap cruiser, ls and cus ship, sailors at atten-formations cutin cus types-Gen. von Blomberg(?) inspec-tn-ls and cu flag on bow-planes on carrier-ships firing sound salute-cutins sailors, Jap and German atten; flag in fg, UEBER ALLES MUSIC -ON LAND Jap naval band marches playing cus and ls jap kids waving flags, etc-sailors march-mass crowds folo in parade-cu jap flag at tomb of unknown sojer-lined up and cu entering, laying wreath, ls and cu guard inside-crowds exter.-jap band, sailors at atten.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE NAVY (ON THE HIGH SEAS ENROUTE TO CHINA) E.IR SHOTS	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT	KRAINUKOV (LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

TIENTSIN

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE NAVY (ON THE HIGH SEAS ENROUTE TO CHINA)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TRAIN FOR THRUST AT FLANK OF JAPANESE FORCE	KRAINUKOV (LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE NAVY (THE IDZUMA; ALSO SHOTS JAP BLUEJACKETS MARCH THRU SHANGHAI)

Can No. V.9 R. 599

Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			2470x7,2474x1,2 2473x1,2,3,3150

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event AUG. & SEPT 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NETTINGS AROUND JAP. IDZUMA NAVY, JAP (SINOJAP WAR) IDZUMA OTHER SHIPS.	FOR PROTECTION MINES) v 9 r 612	1

Subject: CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243	233			Cuts 2557x1,2,1270

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN NAVY (WARSHIP [redacted] IBUMO)	Can No. V. IO R 648	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTH U.S. MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2777x2
50	40			Can No. 455

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA
MARINES

Date of Event 2-I6-38

Used No.	Date

JAP NAVY (WARSHIPS) NEAR (HUKOW TARGET OF CHINESE PLANES)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SI O JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY (SAILS UP RIVER AS ARMY ENTERS HANKOW

Can No. 10-724

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HANKOW FALLS: PLANE CRASHES IN OCEAN: FDR MEETS WILSON & PHILLIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP NAVY(WARSHIPS 'IN SOUTH CHINA WATERS	Can No. 3678 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MINDANAO SHAMEEN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
826				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY(WARSHIP AT SAIGON) PEACE PARLEY	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject: THAILND WAR HALTS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY(RECRUITS TRAINED)
1ST FIX WARSHIPS MANEUVER

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 1

Subject
SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT
FIRE:STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SO.
DAKOTA LAUNCHED: JAPAN NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP NAVY(LS & CUS FLEET)OUT SEA (PLANES OVERHEAD ETC	Can No. TO 14-1	Roll No 1

Subject: U.S. IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION:CRUISER SAN DIEGO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE FLEET (CONVOYS TROOPSHIPS TO FR. INDO CHINA) AIR VIEW SHIPS IN FR. INDO HARBOR)	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BI RUSS TROOPS IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALSO SUBS.
JAPANESE NAVY (LIBRARY SHOTS
BEST SHOTS OF JAP NAVY, AIRFORCE ABOVE)

Can No. 14-39

Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS: US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN NAVY (WRECKED 2-MAN SUB ON BEACH BEING EXAMINED)	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject
JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS: HAWAIIAN AIRMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES: RETREADS SOLVE TIRE BAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(JAP NAVY) PLANES BOMBING USS ARIZONA AT P.H. DELAYED PIX SWELL.

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 2

Subject

TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY:(1941

Issue Number 3153x7

Subject: PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS (Japanese version)

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft				

Hdlo: 3031-9
no captions—spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(on Jap carrier,Jap planes warming up--taking off--var.scs. same--overhead angles,flying along over Hawaii blasting airfields,docks, etc--stills,etc----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967--some of this MAY have been used in 16-186-2]

Date of Event: Dec.7,1941

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--JAP NAVY--JAP AF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WAR(1941)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY (TEACHING CHINESE NAVAL CADETS)	Can No. 4507x4;4505x6	Roll No. 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING FOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 8-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY BEING EXAMINED THRU ROUTINE DRILLS ETC
(RECRUITS NAVAL BARRACKS AT YOKASUKA, 4508 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: NAVAL RECRUITS:
JAP AIRFORDE IN ACTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN NO.CHINA:WAR

Date of Event: 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE NAVY
(salvaged 2-man sub..torpedoes 15-53

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(JAPNAVY) PLANES ETC. SINK USS CARRIER LEXINGTON.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CORAL SEA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY US HEROES TALK (BATTLES US. FLEET AT MIDWAY)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY (SUBS ATTACK WEST COAST) NO DAMAGE	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Japs shell West Coast	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP FLEET
(SINKS LEXINGTON IN CORAL SEA)

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. 6

SWELL 16MM PIX DISASTROUS CARRIER IN DEATH THROES

Subject NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON"
7 SONS HOME FROM SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cute

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY 3 SUNK, RAISED (SUBS ATTACK SYDNEY HARBOR)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY OF MIDWAY (DEFEATED BY U.S. IN THE BATTLE	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

recd 7-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY HIS NATION-WIDE TOUR (FDR SEES CAPTURED JAP 2-MAN SUB UNUSED.	Can No. ON 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
F.DR.MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR) Willow Run;Chrysler	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY IN FIGHT DESPITE DAMAGE)
(JAPS BOMB U.S. CARRIER BUT IT STAYS
SHELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY U.S.MARSHIP) (TWO JAP PATROL BOATS SUNK BY	Can No. 16-145	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.MARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SC.PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY DRIVEN OFF) (PLANES ATTACK U.S.CARRIER BUT ARE	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY JAP LANDING BOATS ON BEACH, ALL AIRSHOTS
(JAP BOAT BEACHED & BURNING WRECKED 1c-152
AIRshot

Roll No. 7

Subject: U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY PUTS UP A GREAT BATTLE) (SINK CARRIER USS HORNET BUT SHIP	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more shots sus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS: SO.AFRICAN: CARLSON: USMC: USN: RAID:

SUBMARINE: JAPAN: JAP NAVY: HAWAII: NIMITZ: MEDICAL:

PICKETT: ROOSEVELT: EMMONS: ENGLISH: HL OF YR: WAR

(2) 16-173-1

JAPAN NAVY (MARINES IN HUGH SUB-FIRE GUNS	SMASH JAPS ON IS.)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	102			JUNK	

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower hugh sub-officer with binocs,loading 5 in guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in guns-more loading-smoke rising from island in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port-PEARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on deck. Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col.Roosevelt &Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on stretcher su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines walking along dock-soldiers at attention CUTS:Brig.Gen.H.Pickett,disembarking at PH

8-31-42 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-183-1

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above00 another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus types, gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS: cus of Capt. Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takeoff, escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions, very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA: VARIAL OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS AVIATION: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER: SCENIC: BOMBING: DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC CHUNGKING, CHINA: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

JAP NAVY (JAP BOAT AND TWO PATROL BOATS JAP BOATS HIT BY B-25'S)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO RAID
PICTURES

Cameraman FOX: LIBRARY: USN

Length 226	Net 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12

Can No. 984

SHANGRILA (AT SEA)—18 carrier, 4 18 42

Description and Remarks

USS HORNET on hi, seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruiser folds thru the water, cutin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, 1s planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting about to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pieces,2 shots,jap ships patrolling bringing in more men and supplies,jap storm island,up hills,landing etc.one fires,flame thrower,jap soldiers running,Amer and Filipino prisoners arms upraised,Sev shots angles and Cus of Gen.Jonathan M.Wainright--others talking officers,pl of Lt.Gen.Wainright,sev officers,jap officer climbs steps,conference above,pan Amer.troops in bldg conference going on,group prisoners walking, le of island--CUTS:add shots.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:HL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPANXXXX

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USARMY:USN

BOMBINGS:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:TYPES:JAP ARMY:WAINRIGHT

PRISONERS

(2)16-1862

JAP NAVY:JAP CARRIERS,2,CUS OF GUNS,ADMIRALS SHOWN,PLANES TAKE OFF76-186 OR PH	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject: JAPS STAB IN THE BACK
HAWAII: CORREGIDOR

Cameraman: PATHE(CWI(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut… Can No.
308	887			

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR: n the hi-seas, [illegible] overhead, over ocean, bombs drop[illegible] on PEARL [illegible], arrives, hits below on Wheeler Fd, [illegible] below, le PH ships burning be, more planes in air [illegible] PH damaged [illegible] 'BATTLE' [illegible] OVER [illegible]

12/7/41:5-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE NAVY: (Their subs hunted by Australian planes; and stages of damages to subs after salvage)	Issue Number 980x1	

Subject JAPS SHELL SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-- 1942	Cameraman FOX

Length 340ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2911-10 caption junked Cap. No. Storecard made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap subs raised in Sydney--var.stages of damage surveyed after salvage--these were longer subs than those which were sunk at Pearl Harbor--AUSTRALIAN RAdm.Muirhead-Gould and LCdr.Palmer discuss the salvage operations--larger Jap craft still roam the area--The RAAF seeks them out as they seek out unguarded andunsuspecting ships--survivors arrive on shore from a shelled and sunken ship--other RAAF men return with tales of having sought out and hit the Jap subs--on shore damage too from shelling from the Jap subs----------

Date of Event 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE--WAR--JAPANESE NAVY--SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP NAVY ADMIRAL SHIMADA RETURNS FROM SHANGHAI	Can No. 4392 X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE NAVY:(sub sunk then recovered in Australia by Aussie Navy--1942

Issue Number 4844x8

Subject INSIDE STORY OF A JAP SUB

Ca PATHE NEWS(Cinesound) (Check rights on this)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft .				Can No.

Bldlo: 2928-1
CAPTION FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap sub discovered and then sunk by Aussie Navy then she is raised from the bottom and put on display--see inside the sub--all is very compact and efficient--tiny switchboard--torpedo tubes,etc--- (see caption for more details if needed)

Date of Event Sept. 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--WAR-- AUSTRALIAN NAVY--

(Note: Deterioration in can 2/68--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad 942x1; Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

JAP NAVY:(2/43-Shots jap ship,officers and crew salute,japflag,meeting french officers, jap soldiers give nazi salute) CUTS 7702x~~16-175-~~ ONLY

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 1 1

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	258		

Cuts P: 942 x 1
OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu,Rumanian group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Daniel,cu Lt Gen.Otto Rimolde--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

a[illegible]--truck thru dusty road--mounta[illegible] are--li[illegible] troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in a[illegible]--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV b[illegible]ng--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.is and cus city afire----------
1742 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--II YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SAME--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER. corrections made)

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on various fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motorcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

bombay,press button,bombs down,one falling,plane above
both dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting
ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit
lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over
and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger
strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--
bombers group,all strafing transports,aerial views of
burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot
Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4
strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot
fingers to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory
roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,Maj
Lerner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon Mc-
Cune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group
talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
AT DE IR:USAAF:AUSTRALIAN ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY
AIR FORMATIONS:BOMBING&STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS
LIFEBOATS-FIRES:EXPLOSIONS

(2) 16-179-1

JAP NAVY BOMBED STRAFFED ETC (TRAPPED IN BISMARCK SEA-	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY: AMER SUB IN SO PACIFIC FIRES ON JAP PATROL CUS AND LS OF AMER MEN PREP FOR ATTACK

Can No. 16-191

Roll No. 4

Subject ACTION IN THE PACIFIC

Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
92	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks SO PACIFIC: in Amer. sub, man talks into mouthpiece, steering wheel, guy touches brakes, valves, closes torpedo tube locks it, on deck, chaps pointing, deck gunners start firing, fire at jap patrol ship, ls and cu, sub capt. looks thru binocs, more firing, tracers, skip waves, 2 shots firing bigger shells, tracers, firing gundeck, hits, burning ship, angles--CUTS: ditto
SO PACIFIC: WAR: USN: SUBMARINES: JAPAN: JAP NAVY:

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN AND GERMANY NAVY: SEE OUR PLANE DIVE AND STRAFE SUB..FILM IS BADLY SCRATCHED THROUGHOUT

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY PLANE SINKS SUB

Cameraman: PARA(1ST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	01			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMON IS:

JAP NAVY (flying over jap cruiser, bombs exploding all around ship)

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 6

Subject: PACIFIC AREA HOT FOR JAPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LAE, KAHILI, SOUNDS.				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP NAVY(Cruiser explodes in distance, Jap transport, in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject: PACIFIC VICTORY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY: JAP-CAPTURED SUB IS PUT ON DISPLAY AT TIMES SQUARE AND CITY HALL FOR 2nd WAR LOAN DRIVE

Can No.	Roll No.
1056 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUB-MARINE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452				Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAP SUB CAPTURED AT PEARL HARBOR ... arrives New York for 2nd WAR BOND DRIVE ... out Holland tunnel, up 5th ave. through ... tal route, thru midtown, to Times Sq.--... City Hall, Fiorello LaG. inspects sub ... many shot but strolled in rain

NEW YORK CITY: JAP NAVY: SUBMARINE: WAR BOND DRIVE: NAT'L DEF: TIMES SQ: CITY HALL: LAGUARDIA

Date of Event 6-30-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA --

JAPANESE NAVY(Japs ship shelling, Jap flag on mast, Japs into life-~~boats as ships are on fire in~~ China)

Can No. 1199 x

Roll No. 42

Subject
CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman
PATHE (U.S.ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1256				

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG, CHINA

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE NAVY:(1943

Issue Number 7741x4

Subject: JAPS BOMB HONG KONG

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				Cuts BkNo:3031-6— no captions—spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(takeoffs of lots of Japanese bombers—over Hong Kong,infantry on ground—truck,move up—Jap War ships blasting shore,hits,troops leave ships,onto barges—air views—boats below—docks blasted,burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor—mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel————————————————————

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG,CHINA—JAPANESE NAVY—JAPANESE AF—WAR(1940s)—AVIATION—BOMING—BRITISH ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—

Date Recd 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-259-2

JAP NAVY(Scenes used and air shots firing at a Jap destroyer and transport whichis full of planes in the Marshall Islan s)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 2

Subject
JAPS LOSE 85 PLANES

Cameraman
U.S. NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

another destroyer
wake...close
smoking- ship--GOOD
STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--straffing a freighter--
crippled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL
..HE GETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
against the island on the carrier--moving a little
bucket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
member in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on
scenes used..add.shots on straffing ships..firing
Jap planes..ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--
bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier..is--good
shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing
from carrier..GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR--

TRUK & SAIPAN,CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS --AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS-
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

JAP NAVY(A destroyer smaking around, strafing boat in Truk)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(LIEUT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			1688x1,2,3

Can No. 2068 1t.

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls
week latitude--planes on carrier deck, warm-
ing up--2 scenes--ls of carrier, plane over
it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the
way--scenic shot, sun up--shot looking thru clouds.
See Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off
Jap interceptor--ls tail dip--another Jap interceptor
..WE HIT HIT---another Jap interceptor, shot, starts
trailing smoke, altho he never blows up--strafing planes
on runway--2 bomb explosions..ls and cu on airstrip--
strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--it burns
ls of inland, huge columns of smoke, in foreground
many jap ships--looking down at 2 jap fr[illegible]

Date of Event

recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP NAVY(4 Jap ships beating it, off Rabaul,New Britain) being bombed by U.S.planes

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: ROUT JAP NAVAL FORCE

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	82			

Description and Remarks

it. Yank plane (dive bomber) in picture--closer shot Jap cruiser--Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun--part of it's wing is shot off--Jap cruiser firing back at us--bomb hit alongside cruiser, near miss--cruiser sneaking away..2 bomb hits IN WATER..another hit off starboard bow..another hit almost on bow--another miss..off starboard bow..another bomb hits a little closer,same location..another near miss on starboard side--shot of Jap cruiser covered with smoke--

OFF RABAUL,NEW BRITAIN--WAR--AIR--JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP NAVY (Shelling Jap barge.. blazing Jap barge Jin bay.. Philippine Islands)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 1

Subject MAC ARTHUR CLOSES IN ON MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. DEROC 12/7/44 MINDORO 12/15/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked Jap barge--add. air shots wrecked town, etc.

--LEYTE, P. I. --

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18. 364-1

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get sho
dom----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areaa----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S. NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

JAPANESE NAVY: (Destroyer & transport sunk by U.S.Cruiser in So. Pacific)	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	PATH(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions follow after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1;(BKNO:

Date of Event April 1944

4148-12--30MIC--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacific --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

(2) 506Tml,etc--[illegible] IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec,1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)--
----------2543x11(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotcher--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangleon----------
----------2509x2:(BkNo:4306-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or Islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Soela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor pools and barges along the shore-

JAPANESE NAVY: (Sets a shellacking during America's return to the Philippines)

Issue Number: 5067x1; 2543x2; 2513x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4872x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman: CROTCHETT-PIC(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: x-number--captions after card made (except 2510x5)

Can No.

Date of Event: Nov/Dec. 1944

Description and Remarks:

5067x1: Nov.1944--In village of Dulag, Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar [illegible] thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the [illegible] Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by [illegible] Gen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--GI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with cameras--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in background--2543x2:(BkNo:4902-1--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRESIDENTS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Salvadore Penglean,former head of the Guerrilla [illegible] by Scanlon [illegible] Gov.of Province of Leyt-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most atten----------
---------4932x1:(DeFo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proces
--carrier-based Avengers an' Wildcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
Infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--foloing close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground--
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NCV/Dec.
liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao
area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes
and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads
for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell
the shore--on the bridge of the flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen
George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American
soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--
first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--
the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the
beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tolog and then
move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------
----------2510x1:(BkNo:[illegible]--400ft--Fox(Semich)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--
extensive scenes on battle--good average material apparently--to filed
the option on this--see vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------
----------2566x1:(BkNo:4117-12--50ft--Dec.1944--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RELEASED
BY ARMY--after the liberation of Leyte from the Japanese,U.S.Army in

(6) 3067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.SARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMEÑA,Pres.Sergi
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MAP----------U.S.FLAG-------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 506 ft.,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phil.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capito
of Leyte----------
----------3179x2:(B&W:4332-3--577ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Paths(Navy)------U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an' cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack n Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pl
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
sec.show Hellcats and Hellcats strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
an' strafe other vessels--note one ship burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

JAP NAVY (Boats going.. soldiers landing and taking over the island of Corregidor)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	1

Subject

CORREGIDOR AVENGED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4993x1, 2
Can No. 4994x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORREGIDOR, P.I.--

(4) 18-380-1

(3)

(2) 10-3A-1

peter and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes
of planes on field--diving down to strafe
planes burning on apron--planes burning
other planes strafed--diving down strafing
small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at
factory,gas fires--strafing factory--close view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke
from fires over factories--DETS:add.on scenes used and
var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots passing
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane taxiing
in landing and falling into sea--anti-air cure cannon.
by engrossy--pilot after strike telling what happened,in
group--var.shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap below nut of plane--strafing road,trucks,
radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel
fills--flak damage on wing- left wheel failing on landing
plane--look of narrow,rainbow be--sunset scenes--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AT
S.NAVY--PILOT
IN FLIGHT--
ATION--FLAGS--TITLE--FLIGHTS-
AIR--FIRES--MARKERS--WAR

JAP NAVY(Strafing Jap barge.. at Sea..)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Cuts 5000x1 Can No. 6000x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-38-3

JAP NAVY (~~Strafing and dive bombing Jap Ships~~)

Can No. 16-386

Roll No. 3

Subject OKINAWA INVADED!

Cameraman NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
333	327			5013x1;2,3	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] thru telescope--SMALL AS BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHING DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND [illegible] PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHING [illegible] SHOT GUNS AND ROCKS WATER--plane taxiing off from carrier--AIRSHOT [illegible] field--2 views of airship..rockets & tracers going down --diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship attacked--JAP 7 planes in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP SHIP--SMOKE AND FLAMES--LOW OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION ON END OF SHIP--TWO INTAKE--diving bombing on ship and EXPLOSION--CU plane in air--observer on board plane.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

ship firing--
shore - BS-CU

men in barge--line barges going in--
with glasses looking from bridge of B[illegible]--LC FROM SEA..BARG-
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecke
[illegible]--CU passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--an group of civilian prisoners
[illegible] & mother--long shot of
[illegible] huge flotilla--U.S. ships firing CUTS
on [illegible] and GUNS: shots of Bloedhorn, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's flagship--CU Washington down anchor--

JAPANESE NAVY (Japs "sneak" boats ashore, underway, etc.)

Can No. 18-396

1

Subject
LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman
PATHE (5TH CORPS)
FOX (SEVICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
222	218			5021x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENE.....LS Headquarters - see Nimitz

3/25-4/1/45
Date of Event

Star flag flying--CU 5-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU officers--observer looking thru glasses--[illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS & CU Ernie Pyle seated next to guy playing accordian--MLS man jitterbugging --MS & CU disbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRFIELD Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--2 close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocke

Used No.	Date
Mitscher	
& CU Ernie Pyle	

See over

radio station-- (4) 18-388-1

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCHNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~MXSXMXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORT
NEGROES--XERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

rocket [illegible] caves from LC--interior [illegible] Amtrack
l[illegible]ing- shots of Japanese 'Sneak' boat[illegible], underway etc
[illegible] of transport at sea--briefing- negro troops mounting
CU Eagle Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer pushing-
line of soldiers' front-shot and back-shot [illegible] shots of
task force, lines of ships--[illegible] from mount of ship--bellin
Island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on Island, village
etc--GIs walking along road--line pattern--[illegible] flags--
navy spout plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down nets--
[illegible] going in--amtrac thru water--amtrac [illegible]--
[illegible] bulldozer leveling--small [illegible]

(3) 18-398-1

(2) 18-410-3

CU pilot escapes off side gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU AA gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DENSE SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--STILL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP ALONGSIDE THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing cards on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in FG,planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

JAP NAVY (Strafing Jap ship)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 3

Subject
JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKES U.S. CARRIERS

Cameraman
PARA. (NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
446	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

...carrier--formation planes ...--CU Jap in air being fired ...RT AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--...ing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes ...on field...and some up--CU rockets fired from ...plane--explosions below--formation planes returning--...carrier,plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...FLIPS AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ENVELOPE PLANE. SMA PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

OVER

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane and deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work .LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-- USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE CRASHING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME.. MORE SCENES..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE- small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas masks from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

...on board for dumping--volley fired- BREMERTON WASH. (USN) (OUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS [illegible] tangled mass--MS skipper Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 333,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS. add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--[illegible] damaged flag on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets-planes in air over Jap [illegible]--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane [illegible] just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S. NAVY--

(2) 18-430-1

off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
AT airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots views marines on barges heading towards shore--marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

JAP NAVY (Jap looking thru window in chart room---)shots of Jap Battleship Nagato..ruins and surrender ceremony)

Can No. B-430

Roll No 1 (WHOLE ROLL)

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

PARA(ARMY & NAVY) PATHE(NAVY)AAF(LYONS H.WRIGHT-SIG.CORPS-PRESTLEY-PATHE(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Date
Can No.

Description and Remarks
AT SEA(JAPAN)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room,Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG,sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat,Jap sailor waving--in bay,LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor,Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS. AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific Fleet..ls carrier...C plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Air-borne troops arriving at Manila P..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier. fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.panel--

(3)18-436-1

...steps of plane and ...Eichelberger and other officers--ACU ...in dark glasses--CU Jap cameramen--Mac talking to officers--ACU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier ...sunset and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,...fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

Gen Clement U. Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--Hdy plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PACIFIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRCRFTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHELBERGER--SHIPS--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--ATSUGI--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--BRIG.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS INDEFATIGABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MacCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUEZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGIMO--MAPS--CURRENT--

(5) 18-430-1

Jet planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over Kamisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier H.M.S. INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M.S. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S.S. MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x12,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "INDIANA"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zero on airport--Eddie Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Suc--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of Adm Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuguo--

(2) 18-432-7

...Jap walking--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked house--blocks..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR SHOT ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap supposed plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR . Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--ETC.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

JAP NAVY (Jap ships in harbor--Jap Navy?) Kure, Japan)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP NAVY	AAF (LYONS) HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks

LS group of Atomic Bomb crew--CU plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. AIR shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers. total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg. devastation and Japs with parcels walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing masks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3259x1. add AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki over

Date of Event 8/45 8/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-437-2

Japs bowing towards Palace--
Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
out windows of trolley,trolley
Chase pasing with whitish
Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
horse..slowly--CUTS;add on scenes used..3493x7
addon Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
3488x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
Palace..B-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
blasted out area around same..Diet not damaged-
--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add.
Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
along st.--Dai Ichi Hotel--exterior shots of
group GI..having pix taken--XX...

JAP NAVY (Shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have)

Can No. 18437

Roll No 2

Subject

INSIDE BEATEN JAPAN

Cameraman -PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENICK) (HEARST MTG CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Cuts 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3560x5--5134x7-1929 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKAHAMA JAPAN..LS 98th 1--CU sign 98th Evacuation hospital--2 donors..blood donor,Sgt John A [illegible] receiving blood--INTERIOR CU [illegible] Archinal--CU [illegible] with gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. [illegible] coming out of window of Tojo's room--US Ex Premier Tojo by Doc,nurse & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed-- [illegible] showing mark--CU Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo --TOKYO,JAPAN.. [illegible] Diet of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in [illegible]--CONFISCATED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,other [illegible] around--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

---

thru street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's
story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--
2400x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was
born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6..
sister of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--
--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--
--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--
(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--PACKAGE--
--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--DOCKS--
--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

(2) 18-448-2

KURE, JAPAN--

JAP NAVY (sunken harbor of Kore+ Jap installations--damaged camouflaged battleships)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-448	2

Subject

JAPAN PAYS FOR DEFEAT

Cameramen

PAPA. (CARTY)
POL (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
155	149			CUT STORY

Can No. 5141x5

Description and Remarks

10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4959x5,etc
Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over--from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof lege with city and mountain in bg----------

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9--439ft--Sept.1945--FOX--MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE---------var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over--they move ashore,take over the base,settle in--var.scs on the base--take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there---- American planes fly over---[see extensive captions,filed]----------

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2--400ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Sept.---RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA--LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same----ground shots of same--Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs--in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep----------

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2--249ft--PATHE(Winner)--SEPT--B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ---[this is ftg.just released]--we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]----------

JAPANESE NAVY:(1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES --1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing run material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out-

Date of 1945

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the city--more extensively described in captions--war.temples--markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]--------

JAPAN---BOMBING--USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)--POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE--SUBMARINES----MONTAGE(Submarines)------

JAPANESE NAVY: (Takes hard pounding from British Carriers near Sumatra, Indonesia)	Issue Number 4987x5 ;	4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captio file after card made

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

----------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier "INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V""----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA, INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)---- AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra JAPANESE NAVY--

SEE OVER

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,jus
three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay,
Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all
night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with
torches to cut away the steel to free them--foleing day,pumps work to
keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
----------3444x1;(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender
is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lewson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines def-
ended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting
that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the
USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite ex-
tensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigmatsu
Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER
3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US.
WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.offic-
ers surrendering commands)-----USS PENNSYLVANIA--SURRENDER--U.S.MARINES

JAPANESE NAVY: (Adm. Mattsubara surrenders naval garrison at Marcus)	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6	3446x4; 3444x1

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-capti junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--211ft--

Date: Sept. 1945 /except 3444x1

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDE--coming aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

-- - -----3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--139ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY:(Suffers from USN attacks--- 1945	Issue Number 5147x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SELECTED SCENES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots--- var.scs.plane burns-------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS-------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.ars.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY(Jap Naval Commander testifies at trial of US Naval officer)

Can No. 5299 x 5000

Roll No. 3 3

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Subject
JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Lt. Cdr. Hashimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is proved to have sunk the USS Indianpolis, ~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap working under rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court testifying thru interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap testifying thru interpreter--Adm. Baker sworn in Jap--McVay seated with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat--scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES: JAPANESE: HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY: USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date of Event
en-12-13-45

Used Negative Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-1

JAP NAVY(Burning ship..one wrecked Jap ship sticking up out of water in China Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	1

Subject PACIFIC FORCE CLOSES IN ON JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1985x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-476-2

...big mob of Japs..being escorted..carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap puts him off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--belongings aboard--Japs landing in [illegible] off barge onto sand--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Chuyo--

...JAP ARMY--JAPS--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--HUMAN JAP.--CRIXEY--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--(OR IC--[illegible]--VOCATIONAL--FISH--FISHING--MARINES--JAP DEFENCE(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--[illegible]--UNLOADING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--[illegible]--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--[illegible] JUNO--[illegible]

JAP NAVY(shots of captured Jap destroyer, submarines and air craft carriers...carriers Jumo and Kasagi)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	2

Subject

JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	78		

Cuts 5219x1

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN,CHINA--LS Japs get off train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese--LS ing Japanese--LS garbage dump--CU Chinese,Chinese going thru garbage--Chinese digging thru garbage--Chinese lying in mud, tide--waterfront scene,people walking--CU market--cabbages in hand truck--fish--CU market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. walks thru mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Tientsin-parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS flag..[illegible] HQ of 30th Division

Date 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-493-2

[illegible] add. on license used and..CU Jap sub. 402--Adm. Griffin going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

SASEBO, JAPAN --JAP NAVY--AIR--WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--
[illegible]--U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CAR.ING.(SUBMARINE)--
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

	Can No.	Roll No.
JAP SUBMARINES)	19-493	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. GUNS SINK CAPTURED JAP SUBMARINES	[illegible] (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
183	183			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

--SW (2 scenes) Jap submarines
-- sub at anchor--3 Jap crew--
[illegible] Marauda of Jap sub
(USS INDIANAPOLIS)--
for planes--hatch of hangar
examines mine--looking into hangar
ews unpcing demolition charges
, sails moving out of harbor--BS
nocs--Jap sub. exploding--FS
-group of officers and Jap
one aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN
surface--Jap sub. exploding--
guns--straddle burns on sub.--

Date of Release

Used No.	Date
E on Jap sub.	
f hangar	
king into hangar	
ition charges	
of harbor--BS	
ding--FS	
nd Jap	
troyer USS LARSEN	
exploding--	
s on sub.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

tied down...men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer [illegible] man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]ATTER" shingle--[illegible] weather maps--close shot men working [illegible] room..man pointing to map of target area--CU [illegible] on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE [illegible] AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--CHAJARI, [illegible] LS readying planes--CU "TO [illegible] CREW" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tail--CU [illegible] for instruments--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for assistant--F for photo plane--LS photographer being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, two men beside camera--[illegible] PLANE..Camera crews at various type desks,with cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] batteries of cameras thru ports..tilt to camera section--CU movie camera--CU [illegible] 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew [illegible] on ground

JAP NAVY(CU Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa)

Gen No. 19-516 ~~19-516~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Camera: FCX-PAT.IT PARA.--M.O.T.-ARMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Cam No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Date of Exp. 6/46

Description and Remarks: BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV PBY in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C...CU model of Biki i atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model.CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS TRI Z BUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-516-4

Capital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible] Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger
Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. [illegible] of
var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero
being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped boat to
battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in
1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOV ..Gen.Ramey
and Winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj. Wood and Capt.Duke
interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu,
entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
--Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj. J.F.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5342x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of
Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,carry

(3) 19-516 4

...pilot and bombardier, Maj.Swancutt and Major Wood- CU Lead--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--BCU scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Rongelap Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. ...log..CU typer..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

...Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes...Don Hurley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oser...wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(E) 19-516-4

ning.se lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over
's Dream" taxiing, landing--AV of
Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on
xtkx island, man running--5343x7..CU USS PAR.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship, US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DA GE[illegible] BIRDS"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shiomi--men
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--
cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
f[illegible] "Dante's Dream"--B-29's thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-526-2

Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and cold boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ground--B-29 plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

...ered ships including Jap ship ... NAGATO--MCU	Can No. 19-526	Roll No 2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI

Cameraman: ...FOX-PARAMOUNT--AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5372x4; 5375x3,1; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Date: 7/25/46

Description and Remarks: ...ISLANDS--AV ships in line ...in for inspection)--MS bow of USS ...VADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah ...Bikini--boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of ...left ...60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists ...shoved off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...round--Parsons going over side into boat-- ...board boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- ...King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- ...Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and ...to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

photographing readings from radar--television of Able blast watched by Capt. [illegible] Engleman Capt. Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of N.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. T.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of ring Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot ap. puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--A's Saratoga sinking--ships returning to base after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers to water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

meters aboard one of the target ships testing
with indicator hitting top,pointed at
--B' Blandy looking at battered ships including
ship USS NAGATO--USS Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
files--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
Sen.Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots
at press conference--5378x4..add.unshackling mooring gear
and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3..scenes
aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SERVICE SHIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
[illegible]--JUDAH--BLANDY--USS McKINLEY
BOATS(BOAT)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TIPPERTON--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
ANDERS--LATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
U S SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-5726-2

[illegible] EARLY CLOUD SCENE..CU planes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x3..
[illegible]tical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
[illegible] INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACIFIC..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x5..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--If blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
[illegible] slick--

JAP NAVY(JAPS MAN YANK SHIPS--Jap coolies aboard putting ships in order)

Can No. 19-537

Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPS MAN YANK SHIPS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5396x1 450ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...sentry aboard ...ships,riding ...boat--sentry flag ...ship--jap coolies aboard ...silhouette sentry ...ships,games,coolies,eating etc.

SEATTLE,WASH. ...US ARMY.

Date of Event 9-10-46

Used No.	Date
on ship	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP NAVY (CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR) MANILA, P.I.	Can No. 5374 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No.

Description and Remarks bow to stern shot sunken jap [illegible] graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships jutting out of water--sunken Jap destroyer Hatsuhara,gun turret--two-mast divers with dynamite over side--diver going down,detonator cord,connection to plunger,firing--var.shots of blasts--loading TNT on LSM--

MANILA,PI:JAP NAVY:MISC SHIPS--DYNAMITE: EXPLOSIONS--DIVING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP NAVY(SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY--16 mm blowup films showing sinking Jap [illegible] scampering on sinking ships)

Can No. shipping, Tokyo,--Japs V.10 B.21

Roll No. 2

Subject SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY

Cameramen WAR DEPT.PARA HARDE:HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	135		

5526x1,2,3 289oft.
5532x3 301ft
5528x3 620ft.

Date of Event 3-20-47

Description and Reports: Series of subs going to maneuvers [illegible] cu cne cutting water,from boat cutting water [illegible] t-een down hatch,to stations,batten hatches [illegible] ls sub submerging,over decks--int.men at controls-- Capt.Street at periscope--ext.peri,controls,depth wheel, sub emerging,int see water clear decks,stern,wake,ls 2 sub cus pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub plows thru water- l[illegible] blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room-- AVs subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per periscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS CONTROL

NAME LONDON,COMM:SUBS:USN:JAPANIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs [illegible] CONTROL:USS SPIKE [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JAP NAVY (Int. scenes Maritime office at Yokohama) | Camera No. 5755x | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Lab No.
560					

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Russian ships anchored at Tokyo Bay--INT. scene maritime office at Yokohama, Russian party arrive to sign over ships to US--INTERIOR3: wide angle, 2", 6" shots signing of papers by Russian ships master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--looks at camera-CU Capt. Norris--Russians looking over master's shoulder as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock, pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ. name on stern of ship, Amer. flag being raised for first time.

Date of Event: 9/17/45

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSS-IANS: MASTER: FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 24-481-2

CUTS:Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments,etc----------6700x3;(more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge,etc.--ver.shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--EREMONIES--

JAP NAVY:("MS Akagi Maru"-is launched by Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway..Yokohama,Japan--2/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 2.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MRS RIDGWAY LAUNCHES BOAT (B)TRUMAN-USO

(A)TRUMAN-TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 58				(A)6704x4,185ft (B)6699x6,6700x3, CAP NO. 852 ft

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: (1s "AKAGI MARU",Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway gets flowers and pam to Gen.Matt Ridgway--decorations of bow of whip--she takes small ax and hits cord--bottle hits ship--ship down way--back ou of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material same--showing scenes,too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: At Union Station, Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--HST out shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--HST presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot, group of service people--chow line,buffet, 2 scenes--guys sitting and eating

Date of Event (A)7-31-51 (B)8-8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STANFORD,CALIF:(At Stanford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ship----------

JAPANESE NAVY: (Being trained on ships lend-leased to them by U.S.)

Issue Number 25-413-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Mutau)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)88	(C)81	D STORY			(A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly-
(B)76	(D)57				(B)6987x9,(C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--ls broken dyke--ls channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------. ----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--aa same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (NOV 1952)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Mil-
tary)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops-------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST--HULL ARRIVES JAPAN---Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal--at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW -- ---Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

JAP NAVY:(Gets ships from U.S.--
1953----last story

Camera Number: 7216x3;7213x7; 7215x2;7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2;7030x4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories) VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story	see after each x-number

Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions jumbled aftr card made

Descriptive and Remarks

7216x3:(BkNo:656745--480ft--BW--Hearst--NIXON'S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely----------

Date of Event: 1953

NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--180ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from stop steps,into plane--plane taxi off----------

7215x2:(BkNo:6[illegible]--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--AP ARMY--CLARK,Gen Mark--DEAN MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo———STEVENSON, Adlai E———

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D———U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG———

lil boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals, salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags,2 shots-kid asleep in officer's arms----------

--------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultman of NY--Bebe Daniels--pan up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigione Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antigione--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

JAPANESE NAVY: (Receives destroyers from U.S. for self-defense force)	Issue Number 27-615-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (B)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD	(A)TUGANDER (B)P.THE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7366x7	

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA:(U.S. ship in bg,American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Ad miral H.H.McLean signing, pan to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises,shakes hands with American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to be loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer salutes as Japanese looks on--ship,flag is down--U.S.officer drops salute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese lettering--aft,with Japs at attention,pan two ships----------

Date of Oct 1954

----(B)TAEGU,KOREA:(kids play ring around rosey--kids look on--lil gal and cute,[illegible] GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

SEE OVER

(2) 28-653-2

lections----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MONTAGE(Japanese elections)--CROWD--
HATOYAMA,ICHIRO--AT SEA--JAPANESE NAVY--HL OF YEAR--FLAG(Japanese)--
MISC.WARSHIPS--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

JAPANESE NAVY: (Conducts first post-war maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-653-2	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ELECT: POST-WAR NAVY MARKS NEW FREEDOM	PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-135				Fox cuts junked P-Cuts & CS 7419x5

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ext.bldg.with election score,big crowd--int.table with ballots, women voters--woman drops ballots into two boxes--Premier Ichiro Hatoyama voting--hand placing vote--int.counting votes--cu countin--int. board,hit drum--crowd drinking toast--newspaper headlines democratic victory (Hatoyama,etal,won)--ext.2 sc big crowd watching score--SWISH to AT SEA:(unidentified destroyer at sea--hoisting signal flags--group of ships--sub passing--aboard destroyer on bridge--sending message on blinker--radar turning--low flying planes--gun crowd--unident.Admiral--silhouette destroyer--Japanese flag-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on the elections only--good montage stuff on Jap

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elisabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls lown,debris,man digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(is airplane motorlin fg,bronze building model behind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General Bronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird patternsn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter --2 sc.plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

JAPANESE NAVY: (Accepts minesweeper from U.S.Navy)	Issue Number 29-59-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A)Jerde (D)3-71 B)3-52 (E)3-52 C)3-55 (F)3-46	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (all cuts junked) Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN Mine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasusuki Katsuno signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA --JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--

(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--

(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--

(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

JAPAN NAVY:(Ships ready to sail to Hawaii--1/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAHARA OIL (B)JAP SHIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-88~~ ~~3-50~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOUGGORT,ALGERIA:(hs city--ss inspecting troops--cu same--ss crowd--ss oil pipeline--ss same--cu oil tanks--ss wrecked trains--cu same--ss same, pan--ls trains moving--ss same,past ship--ss same--ls port--ssu same--ls trains--ss group near train--ss same----------
(B)JAPAN:(band in front of ship--cu Jap flag on ship--hs crowd on pier cu 2 officers discuss course--ms sailor with family--ss same--cu signal man on bridge--ms crowd waving--ss same--ls ship leaving for Hawaii--cu pan same----------
(A)TOUGGORT,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--CROWD--OIL--TRAIN--

(B)JAPAN--JAP.NAVY--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

us--statue of Commodore Perry,pan down to inxcripton below "Treaty with..."--sailors around--cu Adm.Means Johnston gives plaque to Jap Admiral Hoshino--cu Jap sailor with wreath--Jap officer places it--crowd--Jap officer salutes--crowd around memorial---BkNo:35-2----------

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:33-11--Pierre Cardin fashions shown--coats, dresses,hats----------

(A)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--TRAFFIC--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--PAINT--
(C)NEWPORT,RI--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.NAVY--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

JAPANESE NAVY:(Visits USN--1967
"C"story

Issue Number
40-73-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SWEDES SWITCH TO ~~RIGHT~~ OF ROAD (B)BERLIN WALL PAINTED
(C)JAP FLEET,NEWPORT (D)CARDIN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Scenes (A)82 (C)81
(B)37 (D)94

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see tk.nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

(A) STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(he Highways ~~in Sweden~~ empty same--woman uncover traffic signal--3 scs.she adjust signal(now drving on ~~right side of road~~) --va scs.changing signals--crowd--clock,5 AM--car,amplifiers--2 sc.police change direction of cars--TV cameras--cop--blinker atop cop car work-- ls traffic smoothly in new directions BK NO:34-29

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B) E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(gen.view bldg,end of infamous WALL--man spray it with white paint as bright bg at nite to catch escapees--ms tower,guard--man spraying--mix paint--guard dog,alert--man paint wall-

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(zoom in Japanese ships at dock--cu Jap flag,zoom back to Jap band p[illegible] on deck--parade,sev.scs.--cu Jap sailors pass

SEE OVER

JAPANESE NAVY (MISC.)

NARA ARC 11/97

REVIEW JAPAN NAVY	Can No. V.4 R.40	Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE SIGNALIZED IN FAR EAST AS JAPAN BEGINS EVACUATION

Cameraman Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 271x-2
103	92			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--h.s.looking down on sts.as Jap.marines behind band march by--shots of kids waving Jap.flags follow--at docks board transport Kotsu Maru--boat pulls out--c.u.Adm.Namura--IN CUTS Rear Adm.Toma Uyematsu & Adm.Namura reviewing troops
Also listed as:ADMIRAL NAMURA--JAPAN NAVY--PARADE--SHANGHAI,CHINA--ADM.TOMA UYEMATSU

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.40	

SEE OVER

JAPANESE SAILORS:(On training cruise visits U.S.Port--7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAINING CRUISE--JAPANESE FOUR-MASTER VISITS U.S.PORT	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ship ~~XXXXXX~~"NIPPON MARU" at dock--girls doing can-can--crew applaud--2 shots scamper up on yardarms--2 shots run with rope winch for up-anchor--shot up at sails,billowing--3 shots ship underway,sails---(TERRIFIC~~X~~ SCENIC SHOTS OF THE SHIP)----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--"NIPPON MARU""--SAILING SHIP--GIRLS--JAPANESE--JAP SAILORS--TRAINING--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Sailing)

Date of Event 7/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE SHIP (GOES THRU CANAL)	Can No. 2703x5	Roll No. 2755x4

Subject DR. VILTENS NATURE COLONY

Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GATUN LAKE, CZ

NUDISTS

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP SUB HIS NATION-WIDE TOUR)
(FDR SEES CAPTURED JAP 2-MAN SUB

UNUSED

Can No. ON 15-125

Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R.MAKES NATIONØ-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR
WILLOW RUN:CHRYSLER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAVA

JAVA (~~AXE~~ DUTCH PILOTS INTO PLANES TAKEOFF, LOADING BOMBS ETC)	Can No. 15	Roll No. 65- 1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOERABAJA, JAVA (Allies bomb Surabaya)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	6

Subject: ALLIES BOMB SOERABAJA ~~SOERABAJA~~ NARA DATE 3/66

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOERABAJA

Date of Event Recd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JERSEY, ISLE OF

NARA ARC 11/87

JERSEY (GUERNSEY) OCCUPIED BY GERMANS	Can No. 4088 =	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-261-3

people jumping see orchestra on tower--crowds around tow
--rowboat with two guys--hs four towers pan down to crowds-
crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
mcu guy holding onto harness and sailing--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons-
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and various kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
new see colored boy--little colored kid drirling all ove
[illegible] contest--

JERSEY ISLAND

Can No. 22-261

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL VISIT TO ISLANDS(B)COUNTERFEITERS(C)FIESTA OF FLOWERS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman (RR)LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE-BURKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Dupe	Can No.
6	68 83 50 77 68	CUTS	C)(D)	JUNE	6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70ft

Description and Remarks

GUERNSEY ISLAND:hs Princess Liz and Phil in launch pan up to dock at Guensey--kids waving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving,crowd walks into scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, curtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--WASHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. COMMISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where they printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see suitcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough--cu's she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to suitcase--NOLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds jumping around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

(3) 22-26P3

[illegible] launch carrying Liz and Phil in harbour passing scores of welcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visit Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew,wearing tradition stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--var shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waitin in front of Commissioner's office for a release of the counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOWERS: [illegible]--OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo. Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a big time--

GUERNSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES MISC.SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S. ANSON:SAILORS:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON,DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISIONER OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS: RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS: DEIDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

ISLE OF JERSEY:(Battle of the flowers--colorful display off the British coast-7/59) 3"story

Can No. 32-62

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARACHUTE JUMP by Span.Airmen (B)BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-85 3-76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(2 parachutes out of plane--parachute coming down--chute land in water--one out of plane--cu man in water--crowd--chute heading for trees--chute in trees--chutist is Capt.Arroyo,troop cdr.,see him hanging on--crowd--cu he lite cigarette--cu him in trees--crowd--crowd holding parachute below--he comes down--he takes a drink----------(B)ISLE OF JERSEY:(ss people on float--cu same--crowd--ls floats--ss same--crowd--ss float with girl on front--ss same--crowd--ss another float--ss another float-cu flowers--ss another float--crowd--ss crowd throwing flowers--more same--ss people on float throwing flowers--ss crowd same--ss band throw flowers--ss people on float,same--ss crowd same----------SPAIN--AVIATION PARACHUTES--TREES--ACCIDENTS--ARROYO--CROWD--CIGARETTE--RESCUE--ISLE OF JERSEY--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--CROWD--PARADE--GIRLS--

Date of Event makeup 8/2/59

Used No. Date

All Over

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON ISLAND

(2) 19-484-1

with false teeth--CU native girl smiling--man pops teeth back into mouth, girls giggle--2 scenes..loading kona wood [illegible] beach waving--landing barge out [illegible]--[illegible]..see LST on beach--landing barge coming in from LST, natives pile off--unloading barge, start to build homes--2 scenes natives starting [illegible]--CU:add.on scenes used and..Lt.Col. [illegible] witness--cameraman Greenwald into IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press control box, radio jeeps--both [illegible] field--INT...group officers, Col. [illegible], Col. H Blanchard, Brig.Roger Rumey and Col. [illegible]--CU Rumey--map showing route from San Francisco to Hawaii, to Johnston Is. to Kwajaline to [illegible] pilots in mother plane--var. [illegible] in air--add.GS of mother and drone taking off and landing--Major Whitaker--drone on field officer controlling elevators by radio--add.shots of [illegible]--[illegible] aerial heads so ships may anchor--

JOHNSON Is.(Map showing route from San Francisco to Hawaii,to Johnson Is.--)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. 1

Subject
READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Exptg 5241x2,3,150 ft.
F. 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T HOLD

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

[illegible] MEXICO (CLOVIS ARMY AIR FIELD
Pilots getting Fortress in BG,man at ground controls in TG--CU ground controls--Drone taking off--Gen at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--CU throws in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control being taken, one turns thru window--CU radio control being operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS..Aerial--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--CU 2 types..2 men,one woman--group natives around Army

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-484-1

up fish killed by explosions-in
shots of explosions--AV of
boarding LST from LCVP--add.
bldgshomes etc.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

JORDAN

ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN:(prisoner exchange between Israel and Jordan--7/67

Issue Number 40-55-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDDLE EAST--SOVIET DEFEATED IN UN VOTE AND PRISONER EXCHANGE

Cameraman UPI

BK NO.25-14,16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121ft 72ft.			

Cuts 24-26

Can No. no cuts

NEW YORK CITY (At UN,gen.vs

Gen.Assembly same--board listing all countries Date July 1967 --some with lights shown on side--as Assembly--cu board show lights blinking tallying score on votes (on censure of Israel,aid to civilians in MidEast and Israel's annexation of Jerusalem)--scom into Pres.announ results (Council President,that is)----------at ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN: GEN VU--CU TWO Israeli pilots come off bridge--cu them by us--cu Israe soldier on guard with machine gun--Jordanian prisoners walk by us--bs Jordanians across bridge--cu injured Jordanian carried--bs going acros bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING-- ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN--PRISONERS--(Exchange involved only two Israelis

SEE OVER

AMMAN, JORDAN: (Independence anniversary of Trans-Jordan celebrated)

Issue Number CS5619x6

Subject FIRST INDEPENDENCE DAY IN JORDAN (Trans-Jordan)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? Ftg.				BK NO:4953-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(we filed a cutstory from foloing scenes--King Abdullah arrives and views the march past on the first anniversary of Jodan's Independ --flags,spectators,etc--Gen.MacMillan who is in command of all British forces in Israel and Jordan on dais--King presents peacetime medals-- camel corps parades----------

Date of Even June 1947

AMMAN,JORDAN--ARABS--ANNIVERSARY--ABDULLAH,King of Jordan--PARADE(For Military)--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/89

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila,Pa)----

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5727-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5729-3--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR----

King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

AMMAN, JORDAN: (Convoy of Iraquians cross capital on way to the Front)

Issue Number: 5718x3; 5896x5; 5740x1,2,3; 5829x1,2,3; 5922xb1; 5924xb 5; 5942x2,1; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject: MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Producer: PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks: 5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--298ft--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted Br.Plat.--Lev.--Feb.-- section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast --Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target,an shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire,jump at it,others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls---------- 5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the board of the Friends ready to leav

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(4) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew Hassan Yahia El Husseini----------

5922xb 1:(DkFo:3238-10--776ft--Cariolle--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Thrace arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife and two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 61 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds two parties for each side--scs. of him with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)----------

5924XB 5:(DkFo:3239-3--200ft--July--ARMED SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Pict.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Irgunah blasting of its own arms ship to prevent it's falling into "enemy" hands--no flag--in ship on Tel--TSF.scs----------

(3) 5710x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again afte announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner --women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man' land--Pan foregrond of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines an' the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine. Jewish women are returned to Haganmah by the Arab Legion who do not recognise women as fighters----------

----------2929RA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen prepering ba --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--as crew--var.types soldie --bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--settl work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work- on morning of the cease fire,last moratr shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------- sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)--AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mi--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--RHODES,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS---FIRE(Shin)---REFUGEES(Misc.)--AIRPORTS(Misc.) Cmpgn.

(5) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5942x2:(BkNo:5255-3--294ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Mag.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--UN officials counting them
an' checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5942x1:(BkNo:5256-1--294ft--Br.Pict.--Mag--July--LYDIA AIRPO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car
among those to attack Lydda--var.scs.armoured column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blow up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Pathe--TG DUKE--Aug.1948--LATRUM
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of
Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land----wrecked machinery inside station--UN observers
look at it--var.angles same--AP of Haifa oil refineries an' the town---
----------6000x3: [illegible]

AMMAN, JORDAN: (Young King Hussein crowned)	Can No. 26-463-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KINGS--CROWNED IN NEAR EAST	HEARST-PARA-HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-118				CSonly 7095x6 - - 7098x12(unused) cuts are on King Feisal

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAGDAD, IRAQ: (French group walking--old man smiling--2 scs.crowd running--18 yr.old King Feisal II arrive with Prince Regent,salutes--honor guard --past camera--crowd--into carriage and off--swish to AMMAN,JORDAN:(young King Hussein salutes--native look--sign on arch--int.walks to throne,stands,salutes--audience--reading message,stops,and salutes-- thru streets,2 sc.people running alongside--guard foles----------

----CUTS:Additional on the crowning of King Feisal--see film--no captions on it----------

BAGDAD,IRAQ--IRAQI GOVT--FEISAL,King--CORONATIONS--AMMAN,JORDAN--

--JORDANIAN GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/2/53

SEE OVER

(2) 30-32-2

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near. shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--le wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wi

AMMAN, JORDAN: (crowds hail their King Hussein for pro-Western political moves--4/57--street scenes in cuts 7632x15, 7636x6) "C" story over

Can No.	Roll No.
30-34	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) "MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B) SMALLEST AIRPORT (C) KING HUSSEIN (D) 200 GOES TO SCHOOL

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (BR) (B) MARQUETTE (C) HEARST (D) FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 69 (C) 3 - 71 (D) 3 - 82			

Cuts: (A) 7630x10, 77ft (B) Unmarked (C) 7632x10, 7636x6, 105ft (D) 7636x4, 263ft

Date: 4/57

Descriptions and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH ENGLAND: (title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, man furl sails--shot underway, 2 shots--var. angle--CUTS: Add. shots----------(B) EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CAL: title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car, takes off--closer shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try re-land, almost has accident, rises again--bumpy wheel take, rest in stride--pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C) JORDAN: (title--ship coming--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared---------
CUTA:(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- orates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II" TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--ALMAN,JORDAN RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

AMMAN, JORDAN: (Jordan Crisis..King Hussein denounces Red Influences.. 4/57)	Can No. 30-35	Roll No. 1

Subject JORDAN CRISIS--MARTIAL LAW 6th FLEET STANDS BY	Cameraman BEAULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7632x11,12 Can No. 100ft. cuts
91	84			

Description and Remarks AMMAN, JORDAN: (In palace of King Hussein--car with flgs on it--roll guard--group of Bedouin sheiks, etc--int. King Hussein greet Sheiks, 3 shots--ext. 2 shots, leaders walk[illegible] at Georgian White House--Pres. of US [illegible] D. Eisenhower sig[illegible] 4 shots, ships--plane take off from [illegible]tal as 6th fleet stands by----------CUTS: Add. [illegible] Palace of King Hussein--cu of ex-premier Khalidi--ex Education Min. Nabli--new cabinet members into [illegible]--more on palace guard--var. shots Arabs greeting King Hussein--shots of ex-Premier Khalidi at desk, etc----------

Date of Event 4/22/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMMAN, JORDAN--HUSSEIN--POLITICS--ARMIES--TERRORISM--ECONOMICS--EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.--KHALIDI--NABLI--EGYPT

AMMAN, JORDAN: (King Hussein tightens grip on nation ---concering curfew.. 4/57)	Can No. 30-36	Roll No. 1
Subject JORDAN---KING HUSSEIN TIGHTENS GRIP ON NATION		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7634x7,10 Can No. appx.199ft
84	77			

Description and Remarks JORDAN: (crowd demonstrating, 2 shots--rabble-rouser talking--crowd cheering and yelling--old mustached rabble-rouser--clapping in unison--soldiers on guard at palace--King Saud, pan to Hussein--curfew troops with shields and sticks--deserted streets--2 shots, soldiers in doorway--soldier on guard at barbed wire--bs deserted street----CUTS: add. same--soldiers on roof, guarding--barbed wire in street--ls press conference of American correspondents, var. angles as they get translations of King Hussein's Royal decrees concerning curfew--

AMMAN, JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BUILDING--CROWD--ARABS--EGYPT ARMY MONTAGE (War, martial law)--CROWDS--CONFERENCE

Date of Event Apr 29 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CUTS:All add.scenes same----------

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN,(title--congregation kneeling,bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out,salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------

CUTS:more of same--Arabs praying with their leader,etc----

(D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND;(ls street scene and cus bikes,kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix and Marijke,wating on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square,waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--ls huge crowd----CUTS:Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands,children laughing,balloons etc----------

(A)WINCHESTER,VA--PARADES--FLOTERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONEIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-HARRIMAN--CROWD

AMMAN, JORDAN: (Moslems Religious Ceremonies..5/57--(C)card #2)	Can No. 30-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B) DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIMMAN FEAST (D) QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY	(A) TUGANDER (B) [illegible] (C) HEARST (D) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-D junked
(A) 3-78 (B) 3-46 (C) 3-38 (D) 3-4[illegible]				(B) 7639x9,100ft. (C) 7639x6,40 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) WINCHESTER, VA: (ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Dalaware and Queen Anne Denise Dougrty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Cagn actor, waving from car--2 sc. queen on float--float, girls aboard waving--St. George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float----------(B) WASHINGTON, DC: title-- hs overall--Ex-Pres. Harry S. Truman and Adlai Steve son on dais-- ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass. Chairman Butler and Mrs. Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver--W. Averill Harriman, Gov. of NY-- Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike-- applause--ls over all--

Date of Event: May 3, 4-1957

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-38-2

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Mo.Iem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--
GUARD--ARABS--
D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--
JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA-
CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

(2) 30-50-2

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away--
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing outs are in can
7649x8½----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacosta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Kids--cu same--

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with m

AMMAN, JORDAN: (6/57—King Saud visits—also in cuts—Amb. recalled from Egypt arrives) "B" story & cuts	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROSE FESTIVAL (B) NASSER & SYRIANS (C) SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A) MASON (B) HEARST (C) HEARST

Length (A) 3-86 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked (B) 7649x8, 7648x11, 300ft. (C) 7647x8, positive

Date Rec'd 6-57

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (title—(C) the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars, two in each, 3 shots—float, "Racing with the Moon" rocket spacemen, etc—"Kitten on Keys" float—"Surrey with fringe on top", float—Telephone float, "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" and closer of girl—"Petticoats of Portugal" float—"Grand Old Flag", float—(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme——————(B) CAIRO, EGYPT: (title—Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres. Shukri El-Kuwatley at airport walking—they walk by honor guard—they embrace—shake hands—Kuwatley into plane——————CUTS: add. same—ms plane arrives in AMMAN, JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPO
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAL--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT.--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

AMMAN,JORDAN:(King Hussein holds conference on trouble in his nation & in Iraq--7/58)	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser--~~sakeup~~ 7/24/58
LEBANON:(MS UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu him ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(MS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu him--hs same--cu him--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------
CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--UN Bldg--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMMAN, JORDAN: (MID EAST CRISIS--PROPAGANDA WAR HOT, EVENTS "MARK TIME"--7/58)	Can No. 37-60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--PROPAGANDA WAR HOT, EVENTS "MARK TIME".	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN, JORDAN: (ls British planes-- ms British soldier on guard--ss troops pass barbed wire--ms troops at guns--hs tents--cu British & Jordanian soldiers--ms Brit. troops at table--ss soldier fixes shoes--ms soldier gets hair cut--hs swimming--cu sane (with clothes)--ca same--ms soldiers walk thru streets--ss look in windows--ss soldiers thru streets----------

AMMAN, JORDAN--HL OF YEAR--BRIT. ARMY--BRIT. SOLDIERS--WAR (Threat)--MONTAGE--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 7/28/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMMAN, JORDAN: (King Hussein off on visit out of car--into plane, etc--11/58)

Issue Number: 31-91-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KING HUSSEIN (B) NOBEL PRIZE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-56 3-45				. . . NONE

AMMAN, JORDAN: (is car arrives) Makeup 11/13/58

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

cu King Hussein of Jordan out of car--crowd--as King walks to plane--crowd--King in plane--plane takes off--------

(B) HUY, BELGIUM: (as bldg--cu sign--as Fr. Georges Pire (Dominican Priest talking--as crowd--pan bldg--as Father Pire--cu books--as Fr. Pire--cu him--as same (He's nobel prize winner for work with displaced persons throughout the world)--------AMMAN, JORDAN--HUSSEIN--HUY, BELGIUM--PIRE--AWARD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMMAN,JORDAN:(1/64--visited by Pope Paul VI)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-2 37-2	1 1

Subject THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
	7-341			NONE	1/6/64

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane,waving--as same,into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN:King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps,shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests,sev.kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM,PALESTINE;ISRAEL:(car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int.Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres.Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene,NAZARETH,ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope talkent Church (unidentified)--int.Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same,roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--aa same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car---ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HL YR-RELIGIOUS-VISITS-GEORGE HUSSEIN-AMMAN,JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL-

AMMAN, JORDAN: (1964—Pope Paul VI visits)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 (A) POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA (B) SOUTH VIETNAM AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		54ft 62ft		NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN, JORDAN: (crowd of Arabs run

Date of Event 1964

to visiting Pope Paul VI—zoom, crowds seem to smother him—sa same—ISRAEL: (ls Sea of Galilee—ss Pope on shore, blessing—cu same—BOMBAY, INDIA: (ls Bombay—ss Pope standing in car, waving to crowds—cu same—sa same, mass crowds around car———(B) VIETNAM: (ss Americans around 'copter, talking—cu same—sa same—cu 'copter, pan to troops in same—cu man at gun, 'copter takes off—ss 'copter in air—sa same—scu troops in 'copter, Viets—cu same—ss 'copter by camera—cu Viet troops out of 'copter—bs Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies—sa same———AMMAN, JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS—HL YR—POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY, INDIA—
VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—
SOLDIERS (Vietnamese)—U.S. GOVT—

SEE OVER

AQABA,JORDAN:(8/58--supplies for Jordan arrive from U.S.)	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MARINES LEAVE (B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-87 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship--bs trucks same with U.S. MARINES being returned from Lebanese duty--ca same--ms troops aboard barge--ss troops on beach,pan-ms troops load supplies--ss troops walk on dock--ca same--aa same--aa same--troops aboard ship--ls ship at dock----------
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship--cu American Flag--ss men loading wheat from boat--ss taking wheat from ship--ls same--ss wheat on land--cu bags of wheat--pan shot men carry bags of wheat----------

LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--WAR--EMBARKATION--SUPPLIES--END OF YEAR--
AQABA,JORDAN--GRAIN--FOOD--

FLAG--

makeup 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BETHLEHEM, JORDAN

See

BETHLEHEM, ISRAEL

NARA ACRS 9/87

JERICHO,JORDAN:(Arabs leave the Israeli occupied city -6/67

Issue Number 40-51-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG PROPOSES DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-155			

CuBK NO:22-31;23-13,14
Can No. 23-8
no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu Alekse Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft)

-----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs town--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over River Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS--

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

JORDAN (MISC.)

Interfiled here is TRANS JORDAN
TRANSJORDAN

NARA ARS 11/87

TRANS JORDAN.	Can No. 4167 X	Roll No. 6

Subject KING PETER IN TRANS JORDAN	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 61 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Young King Peter arrives at bldg. with Gen. Simovitch, last Yugo minister--ceremony, lunch palace with ruler of Emir of Abdullah--troops, flag, priest

PETER--SIMOVITCH--WAR--EMIR ABDULLAH

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSJORDAN	Can No. 4242 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dsv				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Emir, Abdullah, ruler of Transjordan inspects British air base in Amen--he is air commodore in RAF--parade for Emir--sees squadron of Lysanders on ground, fly past machines, line of ships, noses, in air, goby camera, troops marching, he looks on.

(WAR)-BR. ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--ABDULLAH

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JORDAN TRANSJORDAN. (Emir visits Irak)	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN VISITS IRAK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRAK

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Newgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARABS--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

JORDAN:(Scs.of Arab refugee camps-Nov.1950--see bottom of card on reverse side)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIR CRASH,58 CAN. PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 48 86				(A) Junked Can No. (B) 6476x3, appx. 300 ft.

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot,down into canyon,pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots, blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent--mother and child--ran crowd outsie barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking alone inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--Officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer give bearded man clothes--ms rive handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-CUTS:UN officials study relief

Date Nov.1950

Used No.	Date
wreckage--point	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JORDAN: (62 Arabs killed during an Israel border raid)

Issue Number 26-510-2

Subject ISRAELIS KILL 62 in JORDAN RAID

Cameraman cuts junked CSonly 7195x14

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				TELENEWS

Description and Remarks

JORDAN: (pan down from bldg to crowd, rubble--2 sc. groups of Europeans--cu Arab--digging in rubble, removing stones, 3 scs--people look--body removed--Arab making motions--body out on stretcher--bending knife--in bg, burned truck--hs walk thru rubble---------

JORDAN--ARABS--WAR--HL YR--JORDAN GOVT--ISRAELI GOVT--

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

thru canal (Suez), 3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--
CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on papace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--
In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near. shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt. Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Virgin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids, wallaby in arms--cu interested faces, kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby, wlbv

JORDAN, [redacted]: (King Hussein's Covt now more pro-Western-- 4/57) "C"story over	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. 2

Subject: AILS (B) [illegible] AIRPORT (C) [illegible] KING HUSSEIN (D) ZOO GOES TO SCHOOL

Cameramen: (B) MARQUETTE (C) HEARST (D) FOX (MPB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 69 (C) 3 - 71 (D) 3 - 82				(A) 7632x10, 771t (B) Junked (C) 7632x1 Can No. [illegible] 7566x6, 32ft (D) 7566x4, 26ft

Date of Event: /57

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND: (title--tow ship out of [illegible] poop section decorated--tu sails lowered--[illegible] the bow, two furl sails--shot underway, 6 shots--[illegible] CUTS: Add. [illegible]----------(B) EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CA: title--plane ride piggy back on top of car, take off--[illegible] shot of twin Swift--wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--[illegible] accident, rises again--bumpy [illegible] pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in [illegible] secure----------(C) JORDAN: (title--

Used No. [illegible] shots--[illegible] ships, [illegible] take off--[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] ship coming

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
CUTA:(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--ALT'AN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OSCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

(2) 30-48-2

looves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Nov

JORDAN:(King Saud and King Hussein in meeting--6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-59 (B)3-45 (C)3-41 5				(A)7648x3,200ft (b-C)junked	

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--ls birds fly around pond--bird on hovering--mother seagull near nest,looks ~~if~~ ~~dear~~ egg open & see baby's head--ls mama by nest,she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground, fluff balls--ou babies--ls swamp------cuts:add.same----------

(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud,his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet,others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--groupl walking--decorations,signs,etc-- car entering palace gate----------

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title ls house,tall narrow doors,giraffe wanders on lawn--pan fro

Date of Event: 6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov.1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--Is he out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King-------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIAITON--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)--[redacted]------

JORDAN: (Several stories during 1957 (see below)	Issue Number 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6	
Subject MISC.STORIES-JORDAN-1957 (three stories)		Cameraman HEARST (first two) FOX(7683x6)

Length see after each x-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Cap No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7646x9:(BkNo:7344-7--90ft--BW--June 1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS--ls of luncheon table spread for King Saud--ms flags--ls Saud arrives in car--cu same--he helped from car--ms soldiers--Saud and Jordan's King Hussein--they walk toward us--both sit at table--mcu them--band playing--ms bagpipes--ls group eating----------U.S.----------7662x8:(Bk No:7391-8--90ft--BW--Sept.'57--ARMS TO JORDAN--In Amman,Jordan,Arab Legion troops lined up--U.S.Amb.speaks with Jordan officials--var.scs.same--ls US plane in air--officials watch as plane lands--another lands--ms jeep with recoilless rifle off plane--ms another--several jeeps lined up--(INFO:this is part of a $10 million militar

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

JORDAN:(Visited by King Faisal of Iraq whose country is torn with revolt--
7/58)

Can No. 31-56

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRO-NASSER REVOLT IN IRAQ

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. none

Description and Remarks IRAQ:(ss crowd--ss King Faisal--ssKing Faisal's Uncle Prince Illah--cu Faisal talking--crowd applauding--ss plane--ss airport--ss JORDAN Faisal & Premier of Iraq Nuri Said off plane--ss troops--ss Premier past troops--cu of flags--ss Faisal kissing King Hussein of Jordan--ss both walking--ss troops--ss both seated--ss tanks passing--aa same--aa same----------

IRAQ--CROWD--FAISAL--ILLAH--SAID--WAR--HUSSEIN--IRAQI ARMY--TANKS--
HL OF YEAR--JORDAN--

Date of Event: makeup 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--[illegible]--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.[illegible]--ARMOR--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]

JORDAN:(Br.troops unload cargo in Jordanian crisis--7/58)	Can No. 31-58 31-58	Roll No. 1 1

Subject MID EAST CRISIS--"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

MOSCOW,RUSSIA Description and Remarks EXCLUSIVE(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--as same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--as same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--as same--ls natives & troops--as same--as same------JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--as same--as same--as same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving---------/SYRIA MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RIOTS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS

Date of Event 7/21/58

Used No.	Date

(MORE) OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JORDAN:(scenes in Jordan which is occupied by U.S.soldiers to defend the tiny nation vs.revolution--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-59	1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser-- LEBANON:(As UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu him ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu him--hs same--cu him--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------

CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--UN Bldg--

Used No.	Date
	7/24/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAN WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIC--PARADES--

JORDAN:(8/58--King Hussein inspects the British Troops helping to protect his tiny nation--8/58) "story

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 2A 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------
KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss Cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadets saluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowd ss cadets throw hats in air----------
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

Date of Event makeup 8/7/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-71-2

JORDAN—HAZZA/MAJALI—FUNERALS—HUSSEIN, King—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—NIXON—EISENHOWER—
INDIA—FLOODS—ANIMALS—INDIANS—HUMAN INT. (Disaster)—
W. BERLIN, GERMANY—FOREIGN POLICE—MOTORCYCLES—DOGS—

JORDAN: (Premier & II others died in time-bomb blast)	Issue Number 33-71	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JORDAN PREMIERE FUNERAL (B) NIXON IN HOSPITAL (C) INDIA FLOODS (D) POLICE SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY	3-55 3-65 3-75 3-85			None

Can No.

Description and Remarks JORDAN--ls crowd bier out--
as same--more--cs Mourners & King Hussein--cs troops--cs carrying coffin--cs crowd & Hussein--cs crowd--cs Hussein & group--cs same--ls same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls Nixon in bed--semi cu he signs papers--semi cu he hands papers to secty.--Ike arrives--he & Nixon--cu Ike--ls Ike shakes hands with Nixon--INDIA--cu newspaper semi shot Flooded houses--cu same--pan same--semi people thru water--more same--cu same--semi sheep thru water--semi cow thru water--people thru water--more same--people walking on land--cu same--ls flooded area-- W.BERLIN,GERMANY--cs police run on field & form design--crowd--cs design--ls pan same--crowd--cs police on motorcycles--cu same--ls same--crowd--cs dogs thru obstacle course--

Date Shot 9/1/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-67-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--MIKOYAN, Anastas--FAIR--
CAMP PICKETT, VA.-- U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--
JORDAN--ARCHAEOLOGY--

JORDAN: (Archaelogy find dating 6000 yrs. before Christ)	Issue Number 34-67	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MIKOYAN OPENS RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR--(B) MAENUVERS (ARMY) (C) ANCIENT CITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 3 MOS	Neg.	Type 3-87 3-88 3-65	Pos.	Cuts MUSIC NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls fair-- Anastas Mikoyan & group--cameramen--Mikoyan opens fair--he and group--ls same--walking around--ms rocket-photo-- Mikoyan & group--ms bldg.--Mikoyan on stand--cu Mikoyan talks--pan crowd applauds--CAMP PICKETT,VA.--troops thru field-firing--ms same-- cu same--group at machine gun--ms same firing--ms cannon--ls same firing--soldier thru glasses-explosion--ms Honest John--soldier more-- soldier on phone--man at controls--Honest John off--JORDAN--ms Diana Kirbride and men digging--ls area--girl looking at stones--ms ruins-- ms same--ms pillars--men digging--another man brushing stones--girl walks down-watches--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/17/61

SEE OVER

JORDAN GOVERNMENT

(2) 6155x1; 6185x10; 6196x4
enthusiastic crowd--parade--again,probably seen with Franco--see film and caption filed under x-number(in Spanish)----------

SPAIN--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ABDULLAH I,King---FRANCO,Ge.Francisco--
SPANISH GOVT---PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic,6155x1,only)--

JORDAN GOVT. (King Abdullah visits Spain and tours country)

Issue Number: 6155x1; 6185x10; 6196x4

6155x1; 6185x10; 6196x4

Subject: MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1949 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO(ALL three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all	LAV	see bk nos.after each Can NX-number--caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

6155x1:(BkNo:5487-9--462ft--June--FRANCO IN VICH,SPAIN--for closing session of the Int'l Congress of Apologetics,hears message from Pope Pius XII--unveils Balmes Memorial(founder of Vich)--visits new Seminary--sees dance recital--crowds cheer him----var.religious rites--see film and caption with more information on his tour----------

Date of Event: 1949

----------6185x10(BkNo:5536-7--343 ft--Sept--KING ABDULLAH I OF JORDAN VISITS SPAIN--arrives,greeted--visit the Palace--(probably meets Gen. Franco)-------please see film and caption(in Spanish),filed under x-no-

----------6196x4:(BkNo:5543-10--196ft--Oct.--KING ABDULLAH IN MADRID---plane taxi in--he off--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JORDAN GOVT. (Protest killing of 62 of their people in border clash with Israelites)

Issue Number 26-510-2

Subject ISRAELIS KILL 62 in JORDAN RAID

Cameraman cuts junked CSonly 7195x14

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				TELENEWS

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(pan down from bldg to crowd,rubble--2 sc.groups of Europeans--cu Arab--digging in rubble,removing stones,3 scs--people look--body removed--Arab making motions--body out on stretcher--bending knife--in bg,burned truck--bs walk thru rubble----------

Date of 10/53

JORDAN--ARABS--WAR--HL YR--JORDAN GOVT--ISRAELI GOVT--

SEE OVER

JORDAN GOVT. (U.N. gets report on Israel-Jordan clashes)	Issue Number 7202x1	

Subject
MAJ.GEN.VAGN BENNIKE OF DENMARK(UN ARMISTICE COMMISSION head)RPEORTS ON JORDAN INSPECTION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408ft.			B&W.	Bk NO; 6549-B filed caption under Cam Number-part of statemt

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(At United Nations, Maj Gen.Vagn Bennike of Denmark,reports on his fact-finding mission to Jordan concerning alledged Israeli attack--var.scs Security Council table--people listen--ls Securiety Council Chamber--Abba Eban,Israeli delegate,with Bennike--Bennike reads his statement (push-pull sound)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--JORDAN GOVT--BENNIKE,Maj Gen.Vagn--EBAN,Abba--

Date of Event 10/27/53

SEE OVER

off boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King Haakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she shaking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--at Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain 1000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--she bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaelological area--men digging--find small statue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug with cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the archaeologists took over)-(w-g-scene-cog)----------

A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-RUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
[illegible] PHILIP PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGI--ARE--

JORDAN GOVT. (King Hussein welcomed in Britain)	Issue Number 28-687-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	All cuts junked but CAP 7462x5,227ft (C) Sonic 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close Date of Event 6/55

neup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan ands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ng seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ng sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight nters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ng gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with siting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- torcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth ---CUTS:(Unused material from Hearst-the city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Nov

JORDAN GOVT.(Greets visiting King Ibn Saud of Arabia--6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-48 30-4B	Roll No. 2B C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE

Cameraman (A)FOLLMCOON (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-59 (B)3-45 (C)3-4 5				(A)7648x3,200ft Can No. (b-C)junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--ls birds fly around pond--bird on hovering--mother seagull near nest,looks i & see baby's head--ls mama by nest,she ta around maternally--three chicks on ground, babies--ls swamp------cuts;add.same---------

(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group as they meet,others look on--Hussein & Sau guard at attention--groupl walking--decora car entering palace gate----------

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title ls house,tall narrow doors,giraffe wanders

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date
over--egg open	
en off--hover	
fluff balls--cu	
Ibn Saud,his	
applaud--kissing	
walk--honor	
tions,signs,etc--	
on lawn--pen fro	

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957 aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls auction--ms people--cu glasses auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for article--ls crowd----------7653x13:(BkNo:7363-7--99ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN----- var.scu. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN & SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----gen.vu courtroom--var.

JORDAN GOVT. (King Hussein arrives in Cairo for Arab nations meetings)	Issue Number 7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories)	HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps Can No. ions kd but 7653x13

Description and Remarks 7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft Date of Shot --Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ms Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12--60ft--Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT---------ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

SEE OVER

(3) 7609x12,[illegible],etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
[illegible].scs--Gen.Fou[illegible] el Digwy pr[illegible]es over the court--cu prison,walk
thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--ver.scs.during the trial-------
----------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11- 63ft--Aug.1957--GREEK PREMIER & PRES.
NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo
airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of
Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--han[illegible]ring,etc--review honor guard-
ers.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.s[illegible]king the hand of Pres.Gamal
Abdel Nasser--cu same----------
----------7660x13:(BkNo:7384-4--80ft--Aug.1957--NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
[illegible] Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--[illegible] same--review troops--[illegible]
plane--Nasser kisses Kuwatly's cheeks plane--Nasser waves--plane taxis
away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pact,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN,
King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA
GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--EL-ASSALI,Premier----------AUCTION--FAROUK,King(no pic
file)----------KHAN,AGA(Karim)----------MOSLEMS(Religious)-----TRIALS

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------

----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PRE IER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA VISITS--at aiport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco; the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Muñoz Grandes,etal---in Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------

----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI --Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Escombreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave-------

----------7656x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANCO & SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--var.acs.meeting--walk in garden,look

JORDAN GOVT. (King Huss-in visits Spain)

Issue Number
7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7681x8

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman
NC DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions jkd except first four

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B.W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

----------7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

----------7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN--Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED----

----------7615x11:(BkNo:7283-6--144ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--Interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--185ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID --U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting---

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT.----------IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN---EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg.----PORTUGESE GOVT--SALAZAR,Antonio Oliveira---------LEBANON GOVT.

(2) 7646x9; 7662: 8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov.1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--Is he out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking------

----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King-------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIAITON--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)--
--JORDAN ARMY------

JORDAN GOVT. (Welcomes military aid from U.S.)

Issue Number

7646x9: 7662x8: 7683x6

Subject

MISC.STORIES-JORDAN-1957 (three stories)

Cameraman

HEARST (first two)
FOX(7683x6)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7646x9:(BkNo:7344-7--90ft--BW--June 1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS--ls of luncheon table spread for King Saud--ms flags--Ls Saud arrives in car--cu same--he helped from car--ms soldiers--Saud and Jordan's King Hussein--they walk toward us--both sit at table--mcu them--band playing--ms bagpipes--ls group eating----------U.S:----------7662x8:(Bk No:7391-8--90ft--BW--Sept.'57--ARMS TO JORDAN--in Amman,Jordan,Arab Legion troops lined up--U.S.Amb.speaks with Jordan officials--var.scs.same--ls US plane in air--officials watch as plane lands--another lands--ms jeep with recoilless rifle off plane--ms another--several jeeps lined up--(INFO:this is part of a $10 million militar

Date of Event

SEE OVER

JORDAN GOV :(King Hussein visits Formosa & Chiang Kai Chek--3/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59 Date of Event
ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

Used No. Date

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
FULL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--THEATRE--
BLDGS(ROXY THEATRE)
(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHEIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

JORDAN GOVT:(King Hussein visits U.S. ...es Eisenhower--3/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-25 22-25	Roll No. 25 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(New Navy AMPHIBIOUS double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Arnix (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-44 (C)3-44 (D)3-87 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(as of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--sa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--es them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu as same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(as Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--es of balloons--es Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(a bride Francine Fury up ladder--as same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--as same--as same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss SEE OVER

Date Taken 3/26/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530- 15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JORDAN GOVT:(King Hussein arrives NY for UN session--9/60)

Can No. 33-79 73-70

Roll No. 1 1

Subject SPOTLIGHT OF HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	134			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet--ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)--cu same--crowd--Castroninto plane and waves--ls plane--crowd----ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving--cu him--ss plane--fotogs--cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike--fotogs--Hussein waves--ss UN Bldg--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.----------(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)--

Date of Event 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY--~~XXXXXX~~--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT--CASTRO--PLANES--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--SUKARNO--INDONESIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSHCHEV--ODDITIES(Human)--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(UN)--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JORDAN GOVT: (King Hussein addresses the UN in historic session in NY 10/60) SOUND	Can No. 33-80	Roll No. Reel

Subject KHRUSHCHEV THREATENS DAG & U.N. SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (ext. U.N. BLDG— Russia'd Premier Nikita Khrushchev at rostrum, silent— same, 2 scenes SOUND—he walks to seat—Jordan's King Hussein at stand silent and crowd—same, SOUND—India's Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walk to stand—crowd—Nehru SOUND—he walks to seat & applause SOUND—UN Sec Gen. Dag Hammarskjold at stand, SOUND (he will NOT quit)—Khrushchev bangs on table SOUND—Dag talks again SOUND—K banging again SOUND— Dag talks (SOUND)—Applause SOUND————————

Date of Event makeup 10/3/60

New York, NEW YORK—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—BLDG—DIPLOMATS—U.S. GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—SPEECH (Khrushchev)—JORDAN GOVT—KING HUSSEIN— SPEECH (Hussein)—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—SPEECH (Nehru)—HAMMARSKJOLD— SPEECH (Hammarskjold)—SOUND—DIPLOMATS—

SEE OVE

(2) 34-39-2C

cu same--pln same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--WAGNER--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

JORDAN: (King Hussein takes commoner as Bride)	Issue Number 34-39	2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA-(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: C STORY

Neg. 3-66, 3-72, 3-46

Dupe 3-47, 3-63

Pos.

Cuts: None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls parade-ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses-more same--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & cars--cu same--pan wrecked bldgs.

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/II/61

SEE OVER

JORDAN GOVT:(King Hussein brings 12 yr. old sister Princess Basmah to British schooll--9/63)

Can No. 36-78

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYALTY'S THREE Rs--TWO PRINCESSES ENTER SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks: BENENDEN,ENGLAND;(ls School--King Hussein of Jordan & 12 yr.old sister Princess Basman walking--Hussein kisses sister--him and sister--cu Queen Elizabeth shakes hands with people--Princess Queen,Anne & classmates--Queen talking(silent)--Anne--Queen Eliz--pan Anne to Queen--Queen talking to people--------

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date
Headmistress Clark--	
~~Anne,13 yrs.old,same~~	

BENENDEN,ENGLAND--SCHOOL--HUSSEIN--BASMAH--JORDAN GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PR.ANNE ENGL,GOVT--EDUCATION CLARK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-39-2

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--as Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--scu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--as Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--NEW YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--PLANES--[illegible]

JORDAN GOVT:(5/64--King Hussein visits Pope Paul VI--5/64)"D"story

Can No. 37-39 38-39

Roll No. 2D 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)ROMAN FLYER SOLOS

Cameraman HEARST WORLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	(E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-153-2

[illegible] with it--[illegible]r guy picks one up and walks
im in--sev ur plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in rland--rlane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
et cutting down stalks--closer sane--[illegible]
machete--cu as machete slices st-l fast--cuy sorting
ugar out of [illegible] with machete--ls gathering cut st-l
utting them in carts--closer sane standin on curt--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots planes off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUNLAND--SHIPYARDS--3 IPS--DOCKS--
LD PEOPLE--[illegible]--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--RIGS--OXEN--AIRLINES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
[illegible]--A'LADICE--NEWSPAPERS--IN DISTRY--
S. CO[illegible]--PRTS.(2 [illegible]
(IV SI ACTIVITY)

JUTLAND:(Shipwreck off coast of Jutland)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] (D) SUGAR CROP M. Content

6 77
9B
Length | Neg. 6B | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUNK

Cat. No. (S.S. COPENHAVEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck--
[illegible] with boat standing by--nice cu flying
[illegible] over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview
eople landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--
eading Danish newspaper acct. of tragegy--ls of dock with
ship in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--
tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-
ance--another stretcher along,woman--old guy with lotta
andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-
EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting
go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of
lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plane--
nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

[hit by mine]

Date of Event: JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KERAMA-RETTO ISLANDS

(2)18-365-1

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--bits of shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--steamer with glasses looking from bridge of BS--LS FROM SEA..BARGES GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION- men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners-GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at sea,ace shots and huge flotilla--U.S.flag flying--CUTS add on scenes used and:GUAM:shots of Bbuchner,Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack leaving- shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats,shore,underway etc pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--line of soldiers,front- shot and back-shot--var. shots of task force lines of ships--shot from mount of ship--shelling island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island, village etc--GIs walking along road--rice patties--waving flags--great plane flying over--Okinawa--climbing down into--landing in--attack--in water--mortar--bulldozer leveling--mult

KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS (Landing on Okinawa)	Can No 18-388	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
LANDINGS ON OKINAWA	

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5021 x 1, 2, 3, 4
222	216			Can No.

~~GUAM~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

radio station-- (3)18-388-1

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MECHANIZED--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--TYPE--TOWER--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
HOMES--DANCING--LIFE--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--BAY--HABITS--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(NINJAMI(MS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--RUCKER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~EXHIBIT~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORT
NEGROES--KOZAMA GHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--SALVAGING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

KERROR ISLAND

KERROR ISDAND (Bombers rip Jap outpost)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS RIP JAP OUTPOST	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

--stick of boms falling--
--CU B-24 over water--
buzzing around..2 shots--
boms falling right in back of plane
ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
ITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
--THRILLS--

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA

(2) 23-390-1

...troops crossing river-...
...positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid
station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

AIRANG, KOREA: (Airviews from plane overhead--1950-during war--6435x3)	Can No. 23-390 (3-390	Roll No. 1 1

Subject **KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS**

Cameramen (EARLE LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	164		

Hi-Nos 6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-643[illegible] Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x6

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA--[illegible]hs beach and supplies--3K on move--crossing Han River in duck with tanks--CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies -helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prisone a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3; Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of Taegu--shot red positions in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red perspio

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] of wounded UN troops & prisoners--
[illegible] in rain and mud--Lt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
[illegible] Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--SK AREY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C. PER AN--WATER--MUD-
SCENIC--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--OPEN--
BAY--U.S. ARMY--KILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--INCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--AIRFIELD, KOREA--
U.S. TROOPS--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PONTOON BRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--SMALL--
MUNGGI--MACARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCARRED--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

24-431-1

(3)

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540xl:loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--SKIES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES--

ANYANG-NI, KOREA: (Fighting in war-- Amer. trucks & tanks repaired, etc. 2/51--6536x12) over

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			PC 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12

2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--18 hits--GIs ur to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS: 6538x1; Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12; in ANYANG-NI, no.of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires, etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division, too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--in YONGIN AREA, more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burni

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk--------CUTS:more shots of war meterial--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USN)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA: (8/52--war there, Actress Audrey Totter on hospital ship etc "B" story

Issue Number 25-591-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea

Cameraman: (A) SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) &

Length: (A) 92 (B) 110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)CS&Cuts6937x1, 800 ft. (B)Cuts&CS 6935x5,150ft.

NEW LONDON,CONN:(1s new USN sub USS TRIGGER bowshot from conning tower--wake--

Date of Even 8/52

Description

ls thru scs--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo--officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add,same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots durin cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--explosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 scs rifleman--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(9/52--Marines in savage drive to save the hill)

Issue Number: 25-595-1

Subject: BUNKER HILL--MARINES STAGE SAVAGE DRIVE ON KOREA HEIGHT

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				cuts junked CS only 6946 x 3

Description and Remarks

BUNKER HILL ,KOREA:(action on hilltop--spotter thru binocs--skirmish,GI mid-screen, toss grenade into bunker--explode--smoke & debris--another grenade go off--our guys scramble back to safety--top hill,guy toss one in,cu, explodes--machine gunner,seems jammed--now shooting--guys run thru underbrush,explosion around--infiltrate more guys,then run--ls flame-thrower hits bunker--cu same--very ls explosion across hills----------

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--EXPLOSIONS(war)--MONTAGE(War)---

Date of Event: 9/2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 24-427-3

Speaker of the House

A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn & surpassed-Henry Clay's record as Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--is models--another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--another model--is group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid carried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies unloaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees--------
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

CHEJU-DO,KOREA:(War Orphans amid Korean refugees-1/51--"C"story over)	Can No. 24-427	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] (B) MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS	(A) [illegible] (B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
800 52				(A) 6528x2,632ft (B) Junked (C) 6527x2	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Sreaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel,the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling----- CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUND) cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CITY At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Faye Emerson--ls models pass and drop donations in lung--cu same

Date of Event 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2430—15M—7/54-C PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHENYAN, KOREA: (Soviet-American commission meets)	Issue Number 5864x9	

Subject	Cameraman
JOINT SOVIET/AMERICAN MEETING ON KOREA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143ft				Bk No: 3078-6--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SCHENYAN, KOREA: (pronounced "Ken-Yan"--shot of bldg where meeting was held--Kim Ir Sen, Democratic leader enters--int. Gen. Sht'Kov (Stockov) of Russ. delegation--Gen. Brown of U.S. delegation--cu Shtikov speaks (probably silent) big crowds cheering--cu Koreans cheering----------

Date of Ev Nov. 1947

SCHENYAN, KOREA--MEETING--RUSS. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-378-1

being [illegible] on [illegible] ground--takeoff--in the air,interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots,bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing,gun cameras--2 shots,strafing jets,gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S.Marines launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6400x2:Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

CHIN-DONG-NI, KOREA: (1950-Cameramen in foxhole with Marines--6395x5)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA-DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

...ENIER)-PARA(...
PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Can No.

KOREA:(refugees on road as GI's go to front- AUGUST 1950
2 shots, refugees along road with belongings
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--ou
So.Korean soldier--2 shots, So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain, mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
ou GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots, Chap-
lain(unidentified, giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots, negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage, 2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

SEOUL, KOREA

(3) 23-378-1

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation,2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limring),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma. Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

CHINHAE,KOREA:(1950--cuts 6423x1-- UN Commission officials arrive for meeting on war situation)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

CuTHS-6490x6 (41 x1
Can No.

...Korean lads volunteer mar... women [illegible] on... along road, 2 shots--ten days later, ... in UN uniforms looking smart--women ...baby--Brit Carrier HMS Unicorn ... with troops--one mugging & laugh... flags--Eng Tommies off ship HMS ... in rr sta.--battle zone, ... Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank st... tank knocked out (enemy--... GU wheels burning--cu twisted me... on ground,2 shots--wounded GIs ... --GI comes ... Fletcher

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MOVIE CUTS:(6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

23-385-1

(3)

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parads of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--A GUNS--CLERGY--BOOKS--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADES--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--B.ND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

25-532-2 (2)

[redacted]

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
troops passing in review--children wave-------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEERS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

CHIN HAE, KOREA:(2/52--The West Point of Korea on parade--2/52)"C"story	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NEWBOLD MORRIS (B)JEWEL THIEVES (C)KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER (B) MARKMANN (C) PATTIE(ZENTER)

Length (A)37 (B)62 (C)61	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B & C Junked Can N(G)CS 6796x5

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--cu Newbold Morris smiling--being sworn in,McGrath in BG,then McG.congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk,alone------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(three robbers seated--cus of them,Joseph Paladino,24; Joseph Guidice,22;Carmine Zoccolillo,21--blotter with jewelry,handed to owner Mrs.Livingston,she happy,pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm.Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner,Ed Kennedy,Walter Walsh and Capt.Frank Robb--see theives again----------(C)CHIN HAE,KOREA:(jeeps in parade, Pres.Synghman Rhee in first jeep,Gen.Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stand in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl(little flowers,hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers

SEE OVER

(2) 23-414-3.

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--his graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------ CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs 6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

CHINHUNG NI, KOREA: (12/50-Evacuation of U. S. Marines--6497x2,3)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject: KOREAN-UN FORCES [illegible] HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman: MARA (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
288	280			6501x1, 6497x 2, 3	appx. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by, 2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots, men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots, getting drink from Marine, he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret, pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft, 2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event: Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

CHONGCHON RIVER AREA,KOREA:(Refugees from red terror flee--12/50--see underlined on 3d,4th sides)	Can No. 23-483	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495	487			P-6492x1,2,3 HL Can No. 6494 x 1 HL 6493x9

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing, to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then sitw pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--3 shots marching thru snow packing supplies and ammo,2

Date of Event early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(42) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON--KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[redacted]--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(a) 23-394-1

--hs dead Koreans all over--ou some
wounn crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the
dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed
with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inmade women and
children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY:
Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--
Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--
MARKS:6442x2,6440x8; AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as
U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth
Younger,M.P.Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls
Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--
NEL:NY:6443x1-more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--
flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--
hs shooting mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo
Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo.
Parachuters out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equip-
ment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems
6440x8 - refugees return to homes)

CHONGJU,KOREA:(1950-refugees return to homes-6440x6,6443x7)

Can No. 23-394
23-394

Roll No. 1
1

Subject: KOREA--[illegible] DEPOT CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameraman: PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cuts / Cap. No.: 6444x1,6440x6,6440x8 6441x1,6442x9,6443x1 6445x8,6441x2,6443x7

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN:(Navy Transport at [illegible], band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another d[illegible]--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--women climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "[illegible]UNION"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~[illegible]~~ KIM IL SUNG)--Red leader, SOME SUB MAN, dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMSXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--CIVILIANS--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-374-1

...C-119--Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF ret.) with correspondents,inspect Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on ground--pilot spray field to keep down dust--river spanning material arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----PARATROOPER) 6441:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter the sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddies--mute on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEAD):443x7:8K missile--native music in honor of GIs--artillery during un guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to cage--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--town--refugees fleeing returning to Chongju--tank enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--YOUNG--AIRPORT--PIER--NEWS--INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--FLUID,INC.SAILORS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--SOLDIERS--RR--AIR--WOMEN--BABIES--KOREANS--CHOW--Tanks--Side--RR--A--TILE--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--AMBULANCE--CHILDREN--CONTENT--YOUNGER--RODULO--VISHINSKY--AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PLANE--BOAT--SAILOR--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--

SEOUL, KOREA: (2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees EARLY--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--ou feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--(Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

CHONGJU,KOREA:(Under UN occupation-- UN Troops speed to halt prisoner massacre--1950--cuts 6455x2)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-398	1

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CAN LWON 161	153		

Cuts
DD-6455x5
PRD-6455x6
Can No.
HL-6454x2,3

Description and Remarks

KOREA-(2 shots,U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x6:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--others take down letters for home--

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-398-1

(2)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--[illegible]US [illegible]--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

CHORWON, KOREA: (8/52--war on Baldy Ridge)	Issue Number 25-585-1 25-585-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--SEE-SAW BATTLE FOR 'BALDY' RIDGE RACES	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-70				Junked CSonly 6925x4

Description and Remarks: CHORWON, KOREA: (On Baldy Hill, ls napalm explosion--cu 2 soldiers in dugout ls mountain terrain--cu mountains, soldiers--stretcher bearers carry [illegible] same--cu Korean wounding standing, waiting, tilt down to legs--cu men around stretcher--cu wounded man, bandage on face--another stretcher scene, at jeeps-----CHORWON, KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--MOUNTAINS--KOREANS--MEDICAL---

Date of Event: 8/1/52

SEE OVER

- (2) 28-704-2

and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(man adjusting rooms--looking at plans, pan up phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it does her making up onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl at phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up phone--new girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--

CHUN,KOREA:(CAPTAIN's body and prisoner returned from red Koreans-8/55 in Korea) "A"	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. 2

Subject
RETURNED BY [illegible]
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
[illegible]
(C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)C.S.7477x9 Can No(B-C) junked
562 562 81				

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA:([illegible] soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S Officers--red group approaching--(A) Gen.Parks-Korean group, one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles J.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--freed his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpas being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to U.N.delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth,Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother [illegible]

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

28-704-2

(2)

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS--
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

CHUNCHON, KOREA: (3 UN men on guard near ancient bldg--wrecked tank on slope nr. Jap shrine-GIs build barracks-3/51

Can No. 24-446 24-443

Roll No. 1

cuts

Subject KOREA--U.N.FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

6576x9

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			HL-6576x9, 6587x1 P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Near 38th Parallel, AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel, AS smoke--gs prisoners, hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank, wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns, wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife, dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance, they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again, drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging----------CUTS: 6576x9: at CHUNCHON, 3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4: (AV of area at UIJONGBU--------6587x1: at

Date of Event 3-30/31-51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUNCHON, KOREA: (Greek Battalion awards)	Can No. 6582 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK BATTALION AWARDS	PABA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
488			488	

Descriptions and Remarks

WAR CHUNCHON, Korea....Gen.T.J.Hedge
ains flower from Greek Battalion
Commander, Lt.Col.Leonid Arbouzis--on
hestow same medal upon Lt.Col.Wainwright
address the bat.--Gen.on interpreter--
Greek Major Gen.Thomas Dworzolis--group standing in
line on platform - l. to r. Greek Maj.Gen.
Dworzolis, Lt.Gen.Ridgeway, Maj.Gen.Hoge,
Palmer and Col.Th.A.Herring--Greek troops marching
Ridgeway shakes hands with Arbouzis--l. to r. Lt.Gen.
Gen(Greek) & Gen.Ridgeway--If Gen.Hoge--Ridgeway and
Greek Gen.look at 9th Cav.Regiment flag--Ridgeway
--CHUNCHON, KOREA--WAR--GREEK ARMY--U.S.--

3/26/51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6:more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--REDXXX--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

CHONGJU, KOREA: (War area--1/51--cuts 6522x2)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA -U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	90			CHL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2, PDD 6523x 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA: (smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins--~~----~~CUTS: H-LEE: 6522x 10: fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy, hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with Mls and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lever C.Allen,4th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-28-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Syngma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops-
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure,Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battle scenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.---
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

CHUNGJU,KOREA:(War--1951)
entire card,story & cuts

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 3

Subject: KOREA--UN FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

FOX(DD)-DEPT.DEF.-- FAHST(LEE)-- FATHE(DD)
6513x6,7--6516x1 and 6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Description and Remarks:

CHUNGJU, KOREA,KOREA (2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walk[illegible] group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys just shot--GIs advancing--engineers on [illegible] downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet takes off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see bite on tree concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,

Date of Event: Jan 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2230-15M-7 51 C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422.3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launched Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TROOPS--EVACUATION--CASUALTIES--U.N.F.
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EVACUEES--SPIRITS--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--PILOT(War)--SABRE JETS--CASUALTIES--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAPT.ALEC G.--DECORATIONS--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SECRETARY OF DEFENSE--TRUCK TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLEFIELDS--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLEANLY--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

FREEDOM VILLAGE, KOREA: (POW'S returned to Freedom Village--8/5/53)	Can No. 7154 x7	Roll No. 7155x5

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION BIG SWITCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293			293	

Description and Remarks

FREEDOM VILLAGE, KOREA--ret. POW Sgt. Edward Hewlett of the U.S. 2nd Div. from Detroit, Mich.--Board of Warrant Officer from Fresno, Calif. with Maj. John Dauvat of Richmond Calif.--Secy of State John Foster Dulles talking to Cpl. Raymond Shepherd of Kentucky--SEOUL, KOREA--scenes of Secy of State Dulles visiting Pres. Rhee--

FREEDOM VILLAGE, KOREA--SEOUL, KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREAN WAR--HEWLETT--DAUVAT--DULLES--SHEPHERD--RHEE--

Date of Event 8/5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMAN, KOREA: (1950

Issue Number
6425 x 1

Subject
EMERGENCY AIR DROP TO GIs IN KOREA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft			x	BKNO: 5770-3 caption junked Carrier card made

Description and Remarks

NEAR HAMAN, KOREA: (21st Troop Carrier Squadron drops supplies to GIs completely surrounded by enemy—8 C-47s took part in operation—as take off from Japan fully loaded, each plane carrying 4200 lbs. of food, water, ammo—var. scs. planes in flight—shots of the airdrops————

[NOTE: Det. in canl/25/68—this one was ok then]

HAMAN, KOREA—WAR—U.S. ARMY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—

Date of Event
Sept. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var. dog (winter)warming at fire, etc ----6475x4; more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7; UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3; more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes) 6472x8; more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7; more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMY WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSRYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC-where medals were awarded)

HAMHUNG,KOREA:(where some red PWs were captured in war--11/50) in 6472x8)

Can No. 23-406 c3 426

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES [illegible] FOR INTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	146		

Hi Pts 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7 - PD: 6473x3, Can No. 6471x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(group reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--tu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chonchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. in shallow water--near korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu korean warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reacing news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu purple Heart--negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 shots different fellows with their--elbow man wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8: U.S. Army men in

Date of Event Nov.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transports--ships in harbor--he graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1; more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2, 3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXSXXXMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOT--MEDICAL--

HUNGNAM,KOREA:(Evacuation of UN trops & prisoners--12/50--story & cats)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES GRADUALLY MOVED ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman: PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
288	280			6501x1,6497x	2,3

appx.1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event: Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2);nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes, artillery--destroy everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2; more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--rs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5; more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda Airport, Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(car)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-Trucks--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

HUNGNAM, KOREA: (Evacuation complete & Gen. Walker Honored....12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-417	1

Subject: KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman: PARA(YODER)-PATHE(~~Z~~)
HEARST(MOTION)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.Su& CUTS 6500x2
6499x3, 6505x2,
6504x5

Description and Remarks: HUNGNAM, KOREA: (hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor--last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungnam deserted--Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres Synghman Rhee, of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands--Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--casket of Gen. Walker

Date Received: DEC 1950

In Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East and Rear Adm. James H. Doyle USN. Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA (YODER): 6508x4: At Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilian run out of area--more of (PY) 6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3/4 of piers--

HUNGNAM, KOREA: (USN Officers meet for conference on situation--12/50--650Bx3, below & over)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RETREAT IN KOREA--SEOUL FALLS AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38th PARALLEL	PATHE (ZENIER) PARA (DD) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	150			appx. 2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway Dec. 1950 shakes with 50. Korean Officers, 2 shots--he replaces Gen. Walton Walker, killed in an accident--terrain, hills--2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps bumper to bumper--convoy over bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town before they evacuate, burning homes in bg--refugees on move, 3 shots--2 shots, Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off, different planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S. Carrier, panther jets prepare for takeoff--U.S. Jet takes off from carrier--Russ. jet in air, being mowed down--cu Russian jet as it spins--cu nose guns going off--Russ jet smoking & goes down--
CUTS: (DD-650Bx9: Vice-Adm. Chas. T. Joy, USN Commander of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530--15M--7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24 - 419-1

PARA (DD): 650Bx3 (USAF B-26s bomb & strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARST (DD) - 650Bx5: shots showing var. red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2-engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15----------

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K. ARMY--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCKS--&--JEEPS--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE (WAR)--USSR (AF)--PANTHER JETS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--MISC. WARSHIPS--U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--BUILDINGS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--RUINS--CHURCH--PIERS--ALMOND--SOULE--INSPECTION--LADD--LOVE--LST--U.S. ARMY UN ARMY--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--CHRISTMAS STORY--SANITATION--LIQUORS (BEER)--GUNS--RELIGION CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--SEOUL, KOREA--BR. ARMY--SIGNS--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--WALKER--COLLINS--USAF--B/26--STRAFING--BOMBING--DL/12--TU/4--YAK JET--[illegible] LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N. K. ARMY--JET PROPULSION--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE (PLANES)--PLANE CARRIER

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3: Christmas at the front--soldiers shaving with water in the helmet--special Christmas rations--them having toast with ration beer--reading magazines--repairing and cleaning the guns--Christmas Service held in snowy field--The Cross & candlestick--soldiers singing Christmas Carols, also the Clergyman(unknown denomination)--guns put behind soldiers--them singing with guns--soldiers & clergyman pray clergyman preaches, soldiers listen--tree in front of the Officers' room--tree at tent village--tree at corner of a street in Seoul, Korea--Little Santa Claus on jeep window--tree in British Barracks--the letter "Merry Christmas" Soldiers make line to get Christmas dinner-- PATHE DD-6505x10 TROOP-LADEN TRUCKS THRU small village--tanks, troops, etc. on move--refugees move--red No. Korean soldiers caught infiltrating with civilians, put under guard--MacArthur & Walker together before Walker's death--Gen. Lawton Collins visit to Korea, also saw Walker for last time--PATHE-6505x11: more on activity at the 38th Parallel--UN Army positions & also enemy positions--PATHE-6506x4: more on Gen. Ridgway in Korea

IMJIN, KOREA: (Hockey game with Princess Pats team of Canada--3.52)	Can No. 25-542	Roll No. Canada

Subject HOCKEY GOES TO WAR | Camera PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: IMJIN, KOREA: sign "Imjin Curlers"--team on rink--two bearded men watch--two more earded ones--Koreans watching hockey match between Korean team and the Princess Pats--Brigadier Rockingham tosses out puck--actions shots, score--"Princes Pats" win 5 to 0----------

Date of Event Mar. 1952

IMJIN, KOREA--HOCKEY--ODDITIES (Sport)--"PRINCESS PATS" of Canada--Koreans
ROCKINGHAM--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-203-1

[illegible] family by--
[illegible] welcomed by woman & shots--CUTS.6039x2,3..1294ft
add.U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck also
airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffler
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
men on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
wing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
athedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
Some of these people resent the camera,and either run away
or close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
ground for dirt to make bricks to build their homes--cu
refugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
add on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin
nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
3041x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo
place--

INCHON,KOREA(hs port--American civilians evacuate in 1948)	Can No. 21-203-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO,CHINA:ship at anchor--U.S.Marines waiting--cu [illegible] of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines DEC.1948 [illegible]iting--Marine commander,Brig.Gen.Thomas down gangplank--[illegible] Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplan[illegible] Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese [illegible]diers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:hs city--hs street scene--[illegible]y pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot--[illegible]erican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees [illegible]wn cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting [illegible] dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China [illegible]ll--group waving--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots [illegible]group waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 21-203-1

add shot to types of people aboard ship, happy to be home-
and coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register etc--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kids
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
tests etc--

TSINGTAO, CHINA--U.S. MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL, KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON, KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SEATTLE, WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
AIRVIE S--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

(2) 23-379-1

Gls carried off on stretcher--MUTS;6398x6;U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5:evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treating--155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: Negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames,captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

INCHON, KOREA: (1950--6398x5--gun camera records attack here)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No 1

Subject	
KOREA--SEE AW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA	DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6
6398x2

HWANG-ON AIRFIELD, KOREA: (LS airfield--U.S. flag still flies--folding tents, 2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--Jets take off from Japan, 2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing, 6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs, 4 shots--GI along road, 3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs, 3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing bazook, 4 shots--4 shots, dead No. Koreans--GI holding Red flag--ext. Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage, North Korean prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--mangled

Can No.	Date of Event (Aug. 1950)	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-379-1

(3)

Field--ms Co.. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6; Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2; jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--PEHANG AIRPORT, KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--his shits off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--he look over area,MacArthur-- burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots-- Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et-- Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots-- firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS 6427x1good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~landed~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--More on MacArthur insrection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

INCHON, KOREA: (1950-the war)	Can No. 23-389 23-399	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST (LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (SENIOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
858	380			Pos 6427x4 PARE- 6427x1 PZ-6428x3

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA: invasion (UN) fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots, Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft, 2 shots--landing craft go toward shore, cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--~~ccxs~~ captain at helm--shoreline, smoke billow up, hazy--Marines hitting seawall, 3 shots--3 shots, Marines move on land, silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 run shots damaged houses along water Adm. Struble/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7 54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--War--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
TELEPHONE--ANTI AIR CRAFT GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S.
ROCKETS--TYPHOON(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC. WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEATH--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--

INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-1

[illegible] position burning after UN attack--allies' shells
[illegible] positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----[illegible] at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CO Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--
outside bldg in Kimpo--CO same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st CO landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar b[illegible] in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Pur-
ridge, CO 5th AF--an shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie
ove beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River----[illegible]441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Dock, met by Maj Gen Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--bl[illegible] land supplies on beach----wounded in our aid
[illegible] and in enclosure----------[illegible]431x1]. More on
station

INCHON, KOREA: (War--1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 1

. Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen HEARST(LEE)-PATHE
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	6-		

Cuts HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 x11 Can No. HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA: Beach and supplies--wrecking ban River in dark with CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Z[illegible] mud--guys cleaning water truck along, gets stuck--man muddy--guys bent down [illegible] s in paddies--helping out wounded--[illegible] rifles, small arms, 3 shots--[illegible] clothes--prisoner with hands [illegible] up, pan over to PWs--[illegible] Lt. Edouart R. Gay, 1st Marine Div. Frank W. Ilburn of 1st Corps, [illegible] red position in Inchon area.

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

...UN troops & prisoners--
...in rain and mud--Sgt Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
...orth, Texas talking; but taxicle with buddy --jeer thru mud

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--
...UNICATION--GENIEH--
...--MAP/TRANS.--U.S.SOLDIERS--
...--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--
...--U.S.ARMY--AIRBURN--INSPECTION--
...--AIR VIEWS--POHANG,KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA
...--U.S.A.F.--BAKTAN--
...--S.ITN--BUILDINGS--
...--HIGGINS--REPORTER--
...--AIR ATTACK--PERSONALITIES--
...--RAIN--RAINWATER--

NARA ARC 308

(2) 23-391-1

wounded t[illegible] casualties--no one wounded--giving plas[illegible]--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--1s Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada,what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flashes signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond,commanding X Corps;Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd,commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.M.Doyle,commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city-- Marines moving on to Seoul--

I[illegible],KOREA:(7th Div.Army troops & ROK troops march thru ruin. City in Inchon to support Marines --Cuts 6,452x1 & 2)	Can No. 23-391 / 23-391	Roll No. 1 / 1
KOREAN. . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th P RALLEL		PATHE(ZENIER) PARA (YODER) DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-10			Can No. SEE BELOW

SECUR[illegible]KOR-Aerial shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with [illegible] Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S.Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic wearons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--marine roised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Cook--[illegible] treating

Date SEPT 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 22-491-1

Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same
as milesers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt.
stands in front of roome he slept in last when it was
hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls
5th Regt.C.P. & Hdqs from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking
at map--cu same- as maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu same--ms Murray, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--
cu same--buddy bandaged S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--marine aiding bandage ur badly wounded civilian--
his life is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3...
1st.plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is
1st to get out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--
tents across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--2Dth marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6432x3...
city collapses to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of Inchon being [illegible] as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the shattered [illegible]--at Kimpo airstrip marine examines 250lb bomb still [illegible]--ex Red soldier is captured--ditto another group [illegible] plane with engine trouble is last plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to marine at Gen.Harris--marine jeep brings in two more prisoners--another group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--add. dead Koreans--marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being carried to [illegible]--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out to seek [illegible] soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons picked up along with the prisoners--ex wounded sgt--we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and Marines fire [illegible] mortars--Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions, they are dressed in white sheets--more prisoners-
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--SHEPHERD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--BRIDGES--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--YODER--[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

(5) 23-391-1

near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--counter lands again--group of Marines sofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured get plasma--cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--6433x1,2...ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--cu same--as amphtrak reaches other side of Han-ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--as civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--as a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(OTS: THIS IS FOUND THE TIME TO T HARRY [illegible] FOUND ON CAPT. [illegible] button

A.Craig & Brig.Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemeter 6488x3:1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--ran shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned communist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2:more on burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Transports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red prisoners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

INCHON,KOREA:(UN cemetery nearby where UN dead are buried,victims of Korean war--Oct.1950--)6457x1	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3
		23-399 3

Subject KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER	PARA(YODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
188	178			Cuts & C.S. 6457 x 1 Can No. 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane in air,Gen. Douglas MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down to them descend--floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(Brast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifle cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 shot Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 standing around-- shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN ceme near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-415-WHOLE REEL

[illegible] shots--reading "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SREACH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
NOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

INCHON, KOREA: (Invasion--1950--see over)	Can No. 23-415	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS: (A) COMMUNISM (B) KOREA INVADED	ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY: Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--ls UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 6 shots, So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-421-1

6513x2 ... ambulances and put in boats & ... route to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy ... being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred T. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action ... Brown, missing in action--)----------

KOREA --SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--TURNER--BROWN--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--INTERVIEWS--KOREA(War)--INCHON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. SMALL CRAFT--TROOPS--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--HEROES--FAMILIES--

INCHON, KOREA: (AVs of burning city during war-1/51--6511x5, SOUND

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Correspondent (ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 78 9?			

PTHE-6511x5, PDD-6513x2
PARA(DD)-6513x3,
Can No.
LYONS 6511x4.
1161 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

...shots, big guns firing... equipment--troops re-... on cove, 2 shots--hospital ship--... board craft--small group wounded ...ling mounted grv----WASH. DC: group ...heroes--the l to r. Mrs. Hazel O. ...Mrs. Alfred Dean and Mrs. Lavon ...ry o. Truman TALKS (SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5 ...ities of Suwon and Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with ... over the Han River-- ...ut bridge ...and Airviews of Mountains----

Type of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
mother	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INCHON, KOREA: (P.O.W's escape compound at Inchon, Korea--6/19/53)	Can No. 7131 x3,	Roll No. 7128x8

Subject	Cameraman
P.O.W. BREAK AT INCHON	HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577	Can No.

7128x8

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA---U.S. Marines guarding compound where escape took place--POWs, some injured, being returned to prison compound--barbed wire fence, some poles knocked down, clothing stuck on barbed wire--an escaped POW given protection at a private Korean home--policemen and South Korean civilians give medical aid to injured escaped POW at a private home--curious onlookers bring food, water and clothing--7128x8 couple escaped POWs walking thru rice-field between rice fields--POWs helping farmers in rice-field--POWs harvesting barley--another couple of POWs who were from same compound, visiting their friend POWs and shaking hands--3 escaped POWs at farmer's home, eating, etc..--

Date of Event 6/19/53

Used No. 6/24/53 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52M

OVER

--KOREANS--WAR PRISONERS--MARINES--PRISONS--

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjon--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefighting
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

INCHON, KOREA: (Red bombs hit gasoline supply dump -million gallons of fuel go up in flames)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg see after story Can No.
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,3 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of Event 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-476-1

on.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesman briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights(4 bought from US
----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see
banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the
millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking
under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

INCHON, KOREA: (Millionth U.N. G.I. passes through port)	Issue Number 28-640-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION,Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI,Korea

Cameraman: (A)HAGGE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39	C STORY			All cuts junked but (A)7404x9,268ft. Sonly (B)7400x6 (C)7400x5

Description and Remarks

GROTON,CONN:(sub "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way,copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway,268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

----------(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas,etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward)and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru,guards--

SEE OVER

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA:(At Travis AFB,plane taxis in--crowd waits--fliers down ramp--another down--press,fotogs--Col.John K.Arnold, first down,greeted by relatives--flier talking--Daniel Schmidt,hugged by his sister-in-law--Major Wm.H.Baumer with relatives--crowd of people & the fliers walk thru--(these 11 were released by Chinese after 30mos. imprisonment and torturous treatment)----------

("C"story,too)

(A)FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DISASTER(66 USAF men die)--PLANE WRECK--

(B)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES--

INCHON, KOREA: (Demonstrations against communists reach peak of violence)	Issue Number 28-700-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (66 die) (B) RIOTS, Korea (C) FREED FLIERS (home to Calif.)	(A) PATHE (B) PATHE (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 77 (C) 51	B STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7476x5 Cue No. (B) CS only 7476x9

Description and Remarks

FREUDENSTADT, GERMANY: (probe debris--men dig in wreckage--soldiers look at debris--cu soldiers with picks, dig--soldiers guard ambulances--wing against tree--2 sc chaos partly open--helmets lined up--twisted prop--piece of fuselage against tree--pan whole wreckage--(two USAF Flying Boxcars collide in midair on training flight)-------(B) INCHON, KOREA: (crowd with banners--man stir up crowd--soldiers, US, in circle--tank in street--kids with banners, parade--cu sign on banner--boats with excited crowd--as same--another boat with banner past camera---Sign "Inchon Port HQ"--crowd alongside causeway--streams water flush 'em out--Inchon port sign hose pouring water--big crowd run, tear gas----------

Date 8/25 Sent

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts meda on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

INCHON, KOREA: (U.S. troops stand off allies to protect Communists)	Issue Number 28-701-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS, Korea--B) PEACEFUL INVASION, India (C) HELICOPTERS, France (D) DOG HERO	(A) FATHE (B) FOX (C) ECLAIR (E) TRANSWORLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
A) 3-61 (C) 3-91 B) 3-86 (D) 3-54	A STORY			Cu all cuts junked (A) CS only 7476x6 (C) CS only 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON, KOREA: (1s crowd march--rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island, HQ sign, U.S. troops assed, 2 sc (to protect Red Truce Commission vs. angry So. Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So. Korean ioters, reading, cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B) GOA, INDIA: (Indian demonstrators march, 2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving, shouting (unarmed)--on road, march, 2 sc--cu shouts, demonstrators-- s crowd--march, clenched fists--running, pushing--house at border-- le on ground, creep forward, 2 sc--house, guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date 8/25 Sent

SEE OVER

IRON HORSE HILL, KOREA: (So.Koreans fight bitter duel with Reds for hill)

Issue Number

25-407-1

Subject: KOREA--BLOODY BATTLES RAGE FOR STRATEGIC RIDGES

Cameraman: EATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked CSonly 6977x3

Description and Remarks: IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA:(ls

Date of Ev 10/52

Iron Horse Hill--2 sc.carry ammo to emplacement--
man elevs mortar--passing ammo to mortar crew,placing it--he drops it and it begins firing--ls mountain,see bursts--container discarded 2 sc --Korean observers--slow pan of area----------

IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-475-6

boarding LCT...sleeping in hold of LCT..WAC sailor who helped deliver baby--Koreans washing on deck, washing clothing and themselves--sampans in water near by--additional boats walking along with belongings, children etc. and one carrying his wife--(LANDING IN JINSEN, KOREA)

SASEBO, JAPAN--BABIES--HUMAN INT.--KOREANS--REFUGEES--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--FOOD--SANITATION--JINSEN, KOREA

JINSEN, KOREA(LST landing with Koreans at Jinsen, Korea)

Can No. 19-475

Roll No. 6

Subject: KOREANS RETURN TO HOMELAND

Cameramen: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	124		

Cuts 5201x4

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 1/27/46

..KI PAN 'HOT of LCT loaded with Koreans and belongings--LS Koreans coming aboard LST --LS group boarding, carrying big bundle and small child walking--more coming aboard with bundles and babies--LS INTERIOR loaded with Koreans and belongings--mother dressing baby--CU giving out rice--looking about, crowded, they're eating and sleeping--mother with newborn baby born on board--CU baby crying . . new born baby born on board--on deck, people looking off at land--CU, seen 1st time--crowd on deck--group at rail looking off at land--CU LST moving into harbor--getting off LST--3 scenes Koreans waiting with belongings etc.--CUTS--add on scene used

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KAESONG, KOREA

(a) 23-396-1

Fire--guns off gun not may go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1;more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3;MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSION-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

KAESONG,KOREA:(Battlescenes during war-Oct.1950-cuts 6447x6)

Can No. 23-396 ~~PT-26 396~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6
Can No PD-6450x1 ~~PC-6448x3~~

~~WAKE ISLAND~~ Description ~~Shot of~~ AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--
ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event ~~10-50~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with key to city of Bremerton--bunch gobs-- med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS: 6504x6; more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men-- shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs. 6500x3; At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range- 6498x2; U.S.Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Cong Jin Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

KAESONG,KOREA:(Thailand troops for battle in Korea--12/50--6600x3)

Train Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameramen PATHE(ZENIER)-JOHNSON NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts PZ-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel. ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos crewing guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--Seoul,Korea.:/--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with falso bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)--

Date of Event Dec.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--SEOUL--SEOUL--SEOUL

KAESONG, KOREA: (UN TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38th PARALLEL)

Can No. 6500 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: U.N. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman: HEARST (LBE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96		96 FC		

Description and Remarks:

KAE SONG, KOREA--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist North Korea and South Korea--Civilian--army trucks withdrawing into So.Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR station--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing southbound traffic--

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--U.N. ARMY--POSTERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES--KOREAN--M.P.--STATION--FOOD--POLICE--

Date of Event: 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6628x6(in SEOUL, KOREA, ~~Allied~~ peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Diesel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Spring of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6629x1): more UN copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Finney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray, USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Kaesong at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--------6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--VanFleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

KAESONG, KOREA: (Truce talks under way between UN & Red Regime-- 7/51)	Can No. 24-473	Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts:

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA: (Sign "Kaesong" with arrow pointing across bridge--UN Command Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team meeting--walk to copter--posed shot, group--V. Adm. Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter, 2 shots--at South Korean Gen. Lee Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves, Ridgway waves--copter in air, looking down on route--copter landing--UN group and communist group--3 communists meeting UN group, salute--UN group and CU committee with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--V Kaesong--[illegible] at base, correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officers interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUTS (SEE OVER)

Date of Event: JULY 5-12, 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen Leven C. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--at conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt. Col. Kim of the No. Korean Army----------6679x5 more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Kor----------Gen. Ridgway with Adm. Joy and U.N.C. Gen. Craigie of USAF and Vice Adm. Arleigh Burke of USN--met at South Air Base by [illegible] Fleet--6687 x 4: more on truce team ready for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG, Korea--TAP--TRUCE--SIGN--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--TAP--JO, KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNIST--MEETINGS.

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion--.-
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks---------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shots of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shots of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN. KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

KAESONG,KOREA:(Truce meetings..UN American & Red delegates meet.. 7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-474	2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameramen: HEARST(LEE)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HE-6683x6,12 ~~PZ-6689x1 ; 1600 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying KAESONG,KOREA:Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps------ CUTS: 6689x1(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & NO.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused entry

Date of Event: 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USS--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CASELLI--TANG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Wac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

KAESONG, KOREA: (UN & Reds Conference. 7/51) (SOUND)	Can No. 24-477	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY (WASH.D.C.)

Cameraman: (E.POT(LEE)-K.U.Q - LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

Can No. T-6690 x4, HL-6691 x1 N-6687 x10, L-6694 x6 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA: (Red fotogs--1 shots UN team seated--int. Conference tent 2 shots, Reds arriving at entry--L/S UN officers standing around--2 red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communists with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing, drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SCU to Washington, DC to Gen. George C. Marshall, Sec'y of Defense, brief of his meeting--SCU of Red girl giving refreshments to UN and Red guards--shots Boo Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--int. guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--int. fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int. shots meeting room--Lt. of UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl taking over

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session----------6699x12; in Kaesong, inside 2-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINIESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

KAESONG,KOREA:(Truce up blind alley. Red violations halt talks..8/51)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IMPASSE--RED VIOLATIONS AT KAESONG HALT TALKS	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			Cuts 6704x3, Can No. 6699x12,300 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--[illegible] Chinese walking along,2 shots--he same,showing area--hills in bushes--armed guard back to camera--wheels and pole han- on gate turns back--UN team out--Iron gets into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening------CUTS:#6704x3 (Amer.soldier sketches portrait of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they all (correspondents) relax and listen to portable radio--artist officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--

Date of Events

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2537-ISM-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3;(ou of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal

KAESONG, KOREA: (Deadlock in Korea.. 8/51)	Can No. 24-485	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA- FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS	DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (LOS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
135	127			P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA: (UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots, UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over lets loose, going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin---------CUT 6713x4 (flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away, folowed by rest of Red pencu Lt. Underwood, and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after UNC refused--
arrival of delegates for sub-committee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
SOUND:(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier runs back
attention to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--Mil--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CORRESPONDENTS--
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNICWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(JAPAN
MURAI--
POSSUM)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--
ORANG--CHINESE--KORSANG--RODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

KAESONG,KOREA:(UN probes Kaesong truce violations charges--9/51	Can No. 24-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can N6730x2, 7001

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and aide--marked off--officer handing down(U/W)--roof gutter with holes--investigators on roof--investigator looking over of fire,walks away--see aide--3 officers looking over angles with level,2 shots--crowd around officers--crowd--Official shots of investigation of bullet shatter on charges of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean policeman talking with UN investigators--set.shots him--UN col. burrow smoking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plane flying 5 mi. away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--TRUCE--Panmunjom(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--ORDNANCE--

Date of Event 9/10/51

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAESONG, KOREA: (See title)

Can No. 6696 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: 10TH CEASE FIRE MEETING-KAESONG

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA --2 British and some Chinese correspondents arrive at meeting site-- 2 Chinese generals, Gen. Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at peace site -Entire No. Korean and Chinese 5-man Delegation l. to r.. Gen. Hsieh Fang (Chinese) Gen. Tang Hua (Chinese) Gen. Nam Il (No. Korea) Gen. Chang Pyong San (No. K.) Maj. Gen. Lee Sang Cho (No. K.) --Adm. Joy leaves for Monsan--

KAESONG, KOREA -- PEACE -- MEETINGS -- COMMUNISTS -- WAR --
-- TANG HUA -- NORTH -- CHINESE --
-- AN -- LEE SANG CHO -- JOY --

Date of 7/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6698x4

London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with E.Hebercht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramen flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life C.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--

KAESONG, KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HEBERECHT--JOY--CRAIGIE--NAM IL--JEEPS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MARTIN--BURCHETT--WINNINGTON--CHU SHIPPING--

KAESONGKOREA:(Kaesong Meeting)

Can No.	Roll No.
6698 X	4

Subject: KAESONG MEETING

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview e ch other..var.scenes--- U.P. Chief W.Woberecht interviews N.Korean girl-- U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on sep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire N.K. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbat--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags- Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date of Event: 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAESONG, KOREA: (See title)	Can No. 6716 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
6th SUB COMMITTEE MEETING AT KAESONG	PATHE (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			103	Can No.

Description and Remarks — KAESONG, KOREA — arrival of 2 U.N. delegation team Maj. Gen. Hodes and Maj. Gen. Craigie, arr. of Communist subcommittee Lee Sang Che and Hsieh (Chinese) — U.N. delegation entering and leaving conference room — U.N. Gen. Hodes and Gen. Craigie into jeep — U.N. delegation leaving U.N. recess house —

KAESONG, KOREA — WAR — UNITED NATIONS — MEETINGS — PEACE — HODES — CRAIGIE — COMMUNISTS — LEE SANG CHE — HSIEH — CONFERENCE —

Date of Event 8/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KAESONG, KOREA: (UN Delegates to examine area in which bombs fell)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6394-4
486ft.				Caption junked after this card was made.	

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area-------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--KOREANS COMMUNISTS(K[illegible] NATIONS ...INSPECTION--WRECKAGE(Da[illegible])--B[illegible]

Date of Event: March 14,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-- USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Naktong River----6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),-- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF---an shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air [illegible]--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Hun River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Dock, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and IW enclosure----------6431x1]. more on

KIMPO, KOREA: (During war-Sept. 1950- Gen Smith & other officers there- cuts 6435x2

Can No. 23-390 23-390

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts: HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 Can No. 11---HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks: INCHON, KOREA: (hs beach and supplies--SK on move--croesing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud-- truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--man, hands prisone a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3: Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis. north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red positio of

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-396-1

[illegible] UN troops & prisoners--
[illegible] in rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C-[illegible]--WATER--MUD--
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
BAY--U.S. NAVY--GILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--[redacted]--FIRE--
JET PHOTOGRAPH--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--[illegible]
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HOWINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
GUNBOAT--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

NARA ARC 3/88

KIMPO, KOREA:(Dead Honored)	Can No. 6636 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IN HONORED GLORY	DEPT DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C.S.				

Description and Remarks

NEAR KIMPO, KOREA..Americans and South Koreans join under their own and UN flags in ceremony. Maj.GenEdw.M.Almond places first wreath on grave of "Unknown Soldier"..in succession,Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,1st Marine Div.;Maj.Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th Inf.Div and Col Pak In Yep of Rep.of Korea place wreaths on graves of members of their commands--Near MIRYONG Korea in another cemetery, religious rites of the var.. faiths are held for the dead. Chaplains of all creeds join Korean ministers and priests in special servisces... shots of Jewish Cross..Negro soldier ing roup..Rabbi.. Priest etc.--

KIMPO, KOREA: CEREMONIES- ARMISTICE DAY- UNITED NATIONS- Almond--GEN. BARR--PAK IN YEP--

Date of Event 11/11/50 11/11/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2638-TSM—5-52.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOJE, KOREA: (Red fanatics conduct systematic campaign of mass rebellion)	Issue Number 25-425-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING PENITENTIARY RIOTING	UNIV,NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caught on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer First Aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

Date of 1952

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--HL YR--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses---------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT-- MACHINERY--FACTORY--

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(3/52--Korean PWs riot-guards tightened on them--"A"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length

Neg. (A) 61ft (B) 57ft

Dupe (C) 28 ft (D)72 ft.

Pos.

Cut A,C,D - junked (A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 frs) (D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look into compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire----(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him as then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down--int.bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA:(5/52-Maj.Gen.Haydon L. Boatner takes command of POW camp on island following rioting)	Can No. 25-564	Roll No. 1

Subject KOJE ISLAND--NEW BOSS TAKES OVER TO QUELL POW RIOTS	Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S.ONLY 6870x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA:(prisoner compound and big group inside--man walk on roof of barracks--2 shots,prisoners look at camera--new commander of the camp, Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner and other officer--man seated on roof of bldg, and sign--Gen.Boatner seated--is giving interview--cu same--GIs reinforcing wire--as same--sign concerning repatriation--looking into stockade-------

Date of Event 5/52

KOJEDO ISLAND,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--BOATNER--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(5/52-North Korean prisoners continue to drill in POW stockade as rioting continues) STORY ONLY	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOJE RIOTS--DEFIANT REDS DRILL AT POW COMPOUNDS	PATHE(ZENIER) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				CS 6875x2 (H) 6876x4

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(is look thru fence,NK prisoners drilling--closer some--arrogant looking one--wooden gun and bayonet drill--2 men look out--2 shots of Canadian troops marching--bs troops &MGen.Haydon L.Boatner talking--cu Canadian--med.cu Boatner gestures violently--main gate stockade,guarded --at gate,prisoners talk to guards--thru stockade,see tanks--tanks on station--3 shots refugees on move--pan stockade,Red flag-----CUTS:Greek forces land on Kojedo Island--f[illegible],trucks loading Greek soldiers and the equipment,coming out of LST--sev.shots,soldiers get on trucks--------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--UN ARMY--BOATNER--GUARDS--GREEK ARMY

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removel to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------6881x3:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204 barbed wire fences

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(6/52-U.S.troops break up vast riots by North Korean POWS in Koje Island prison)STORY & CUTS PZ6878x6, H-6880x1,H6881x5 H6880x2

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

PATHE(ZENIER)

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST--PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, H- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-167			

Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thro teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners le out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------
CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island,-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet gr[illegible]ted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs ...f #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--...ore on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS...WAR--U.S.ARMY...WEAPONS--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--...BL OF YEAR--

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY-- UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS-- BARBED WIRE-- FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS-- POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(6/52-Red POWs subdued by tanks,teargas as GIs hunt tunnels, weapons)STORY,CUTS 6879x5,6881x3,CS 6879x8	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg. 8-91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-6881x3,6879x5 Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8.(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen Hayden L. Boatner who is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

PRISONERS:(6/52-Red Korean POWs shown wounded,dead

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders-------
H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6885x4: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------
KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(6/52-GIs use tear gas flame throwers to mop-up last of rioting POWs.-shots dead,wounded,fighting,etc.)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 2

STORY CUTS 6883x1,6882x7,6885x4

Subject KOJE MOP-UP----PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS

Cameraman PARKE-HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-81		

Cut P-6885x8,6883x1

Can No. H-6882x7 F-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(hs compound throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Raydon L.Boatner,PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots,caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8:(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--var.shots same--------P-6883x1:(more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No. Korean area-----6471x3; more
on PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
[illegible] vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US. FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
[illegible]O--U.S. MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT.(Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO, KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

KOJO, KOREA: (1950--during war, village entered, secured & left by UN forces- Nov. 1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-405 (23-405)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PAR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164		

FILM 6470x6; HD 6480x3

Can No. PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col. Lewis B. Puller, USMC--U.S. Marines thru burning village--ls burning bldgs, Marines running around--ms burning bldgs, flames, Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar--more Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--delousing--hs mass PWs running--at counter, getting food--many sitting--CUTS: (6470x6: LST deliver supplies on beach, gen. unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--LtGen. Lemuel C. Shepherd, Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces, Pacific arrives with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter village

Date: DEC 5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy helps him--the dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS: PARAMOUNT(YODEH):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inc.de women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--RAMOUNT:6440x8: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.S.,Gr.Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.E.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--MOVIETONE:6443x1:core on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--the crowing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8: AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Par troopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x8 refugees return to homes)

KUMCHON,KOREA:(1950-refugees fleeing red terrorism-story & 6444x1)	Can No. 23-394	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameraman: (HOOVER)-PATHE(?) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x9 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6441x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dark cap--Army ambulance--load stretcher in ambulance--the white vehicle--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--hand voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA: landing on rain--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across frame--sign "KUMCHON"--GI walking around building--the GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (unidentified) Kim Sung--Red leader, SOO SUE MAN, dragged off tank and kicked around--

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MISSILE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNIST--VALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible] wing of C-119--Gen. Geo Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey
and Mr. Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents, inspect
Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(KODER) 6x11x2.Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter [illegible] sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:3K musicia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
marched to cam--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--le town--refugees [illegible] returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEW--[illegible]MAN SITE TEST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--[illegible] NATIONS--
FLU[illegible]NO,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR [illegible]--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR [illegible]--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
COR[illegible]--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVI[illegible]--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HEL[illegible]OPTER--[illegible]Y--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div,explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK man carried away--4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ce VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

KOREA: (War goes on in Korea--Reds surrender after surprise attack by UN--12/51)	Can No.	Roll No.
KUMHWA	24-521	2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Cat. P-6778x8, P-6778x5

KUMHWA, KOREA

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom, as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off, advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs escort advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient---------- CUTS: 6778x8: (UN officers study map, huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Maj Gen. Cho Do Young points to map, explains strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROK begin attack--Maj. Maj. Kim Sa Dan, CO 1st Bn 2nd Regt ROK

Date of Event: December 23, 1951

Used No. - Cross Date

SEE OVER

KUMHWA, KOREA: (See title) underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6801 X	4

Subject: FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA, KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
451			35	

Description and Remarks

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire, catches fire..men removing ammunition from truck--105mm guns firing....shells exploding over enemy positions--soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners firing--Maj.Gen.Swift directing operations, map in BG--CU map stick indicates area of fighting--

KUMHWA, KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--FIRE--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--

Date of Event: 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

KUM YANG JANG NI;KOREA:(UN army fights toward Seoul--2/51) 6544z2)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATE AS REDS HALT DRIVE	MATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	112			Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~boxcars leaving~~ field--group in air--bs one with end open--supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, 1sSEE OVER

Date Feb 1951

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-388-1

(2)

on road, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6430x7:Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Tae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--TION--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

K'ENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA:(1950-teems with refugees from battlearea) 6429x10	Can No. 23-388 23-38?	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE	Cameraman DEPT. DEF--HEARST(MUT HEARST(LEE)-[redacted] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	181			DD-6430x7,HM 6430x8, HL-5431x1, 6429x10--[redacted],PD-6429x5,?

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HILLY battle terrain--2 shots,GI's advancing for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tank open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--backs of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 25-1 10M-7-54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-388-1

NEAPOLIS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYEMSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 18-438-1

...troops,clashing being searched--2 scenes Japs - ...running out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks-- ...with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and ...--CUT:add.3a scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied flags flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air ...Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty--Japs ...entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. ...entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge ...for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.-- ...pursuing in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at ...airport--C-47 plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back-- ...Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and ...Maj.Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add.shots parade ...thru--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built ...Japanese War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city-- ...Jap prisoners at work etc.--

KYONGSONG, KEIJO, KOREA (Jap prisoner thru st.--natives takin arms away from Japs--piling arms on piles)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. 1

Subject: FREEDOM RETURNS TO ASIA (KOREA-SHANGHAI-HONG KONG)

Cameraman: HEARST (BOCKY) PARA (SIG & ASF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
188	181			Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks: KYONGSONG, KEIJO-KOREA-- Kyongsong -- [illegible] thru st.--[illegible] & CU natives-- [illegible] from Japs--piling arms on piles--[illegible] Allied--American flag being lowered--and old flag being raised--[illegible] flag flying on top of staff--SHANGHAI, [illegible] thru st.and crowd--trucks of [illegible] Gen.Duyan, C.I., Marshall Po and [illegible] open car waving--HONG KONG, [illegible] at anchor and city in BG--Jap [illegible] barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers [illegible] Jap troops--CU one ejected leaving Jap--LS & CU

Date of Event: 9/45

Used No.	Date
troops marching	

FORM 25-0—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18.438-1

--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
--PARADES--R.CEPTIONS--
--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
--U FEAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
--ENG.ARMY--
--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
--STRATEGY--WAR--

MARYING, KOREA: (Battle Practice for the Can. "Pats" -- 1/19/51	Can No. 24-424 "	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE PRACTICE FOR THE "PATS"	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	199			6521 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks MARYING, KOREA: (hs town--sign) CDN Army area--infantry deploying--ls and cu firing rifles--bazooka, 2 shots--officers, Maj. G.E. Henderson and Maj. G. Grant--artillery lets loose, 3 shots--anti-tank platoon--more artillery--another bazooka let loose, 2 shots--trench mortar firing, 3 shots--phosphorus shells break in hills--troops over the top--CUTS: Add. same 2 Korean men watching--aged Korean man, cu--group of Korean kids watch--cu of Korean child----------

MARYING, KOREA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--WEAPONS--STONE--HENDERSON-GRANT--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Cut Ref. No. Date

Lt. J.R. Stone, Col. lets loose, 3

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MASAN, KOREA: (4/60--riots after election "A"story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS AFTER ELECTION (B) SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY" Commissioned (1st Polaris-firing Nuclear sub)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-45 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MASAN, KOREA: (~~crowd~~—ss ~~crowd pushing~~—ss cops ~~fighting with crowd~~—~~car thru crowd~~—ss more cops ~~arrive~~—lo ~~arms waving~~—~~GROTON~~, CONN: (pan of sub "USS ~~GEO. WASHINGTON~~" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"—ss Admiral boards sub—ss sailors on ~~sub~~—ss ~~ceremony~~—ss sub ~~underway~~—~~sub~~—ss sub in water—~~MASAN, KOREA—RIOTS—KOREA—ELECTION—POLICE—CROWD—ALL~~ (Politics

GROTON, CONN—USS—"USS PATRICK HENRY"—"USS GEO. WASHINGTON"—~~GUIDED MISSILES~~—SUBMARINES—~~NAVY—OFFICERS—MISSILES~~

Date of Event makeup 4/11/60

SEE OVER

(2) 23-386-1

in which cressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mou rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--L3 carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on Guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

MASAN,KOREA:(L/17 Spotter plane patrolling skies,bomber drops bomb on target--1950-6422x4)

Can No. 23-386 63 35

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEPT-PATHE(ZENIT
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-U.P.T.(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

DD-6424x10, PZ-6423x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
FY-6424x6, F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6, HDD-6424x8

Description and Remarks

KOREA

...PARA...ase,6-54--...not
...lacing-- 3.Marines wait ...
...plane--up ramp--Brit. cam...le,2 unity--
...leeping GI's--le...ers ...to Korea--tire...
...hell--As terrain being bombed--...pilot looks
...at map,with mike--big guns ...
...hit--spotter plane pilot ta...--As village--burning
...ge--GI's moving in,flares ...--...thrown...
...wrecked village,soldier ...
American ...
tanks move into ...--...
...area disclosed mark...--6422x4

Date of Event Sept 1 50

Used No.	Date
CUTS:6424x10--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-386-1

(a)

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWSY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/47--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--AIRMEN--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AIR
PLANE WRECKS--GATHERING--ANTISAIRCRAFT

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm- B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear--ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand--Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified) radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women officer services in

MASAN, KOREA: (U.S. launch arrives with UN members for conference on war situation--1950--6423x1)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA	PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: THE-6420x3, 6416x1
P"-6423x1-PARA: 6413x4
Can No.
6401x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Korean lads volunteer marc[h] [w]omen looking on [a]long road, 2 shots--ten days later, s[o]me in UN uniforms, looking smart--women [w]ith baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warp[s] in with troops--one mugging & laughing--[s]ome flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDD[LE]TON in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in b[g]. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank star[ts] tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank [w]ith CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal [o]n ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up [on] stretcher--GI comes up--walking case[s] [in]

Date of Event May-- SEPT '50

Used No.	Date
[w]ith	
[K]orean	
[Pr]iv. Gen. E. A.	
[o]ut of action-	
[s]it	
[in]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(2) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA.--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUN
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

MIRYANG,KOREA:(Canadians in Korea receive banner of UN--1/24/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6523x2
92				Can No. 258 ft

Description and Remarks

MIRYANG,KOREA:(2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots--Australian Min.James Plimsoll--he inspects [illegible], 3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--is whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking, avg------CUTS:Col J.H. Stone,Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr.Plimsoll & Maj.Firth--Plimsoll Stone,Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt. tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--Plimsoll--[illegible]MIRYANG,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LABOR--INSPECTION CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIRYONG, KOREA: (Religious Rites for dead of all faiths held)	Can No. 6636 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
IN HONORED GLORY	DEPT DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
C.S.				

Description and Remarks

NEAR MIRYONG, KOREA..Americans and South Koreans join under their own and UN flags in ceremony. Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond places first wreath on grave of "Unknown Soldier"..in succession,Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith 1st Marine Div.;Maj.Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th Inf.Div and Col Pak In Yop of Rep.of Korea place wreaths on graves of members of their commands--Near MIRYONG Korea in another cemetery, religious rites of the various faiths are held for the dead. Chaplains of all creeds join Korean ministers and priests in special services... shots of Jewish Cross, Negro soldier in group..Rabbi.. Priest etc.--

Date of Event 11/11/50 11/11/5

Used No.	Date

CEREMONIES, ARMISTICE DAY, UNITED NATIONS

PLACE, Almond, BARR, PAK IN YEP

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1-15M-5-52-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-443-2

Built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11;on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3;Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank T.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shelling of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--0/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

MUNSAN,KOREA:(battlescenes in Korea war--3/20-24/51)story)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameramen HEARST(HANG LEE), FATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No.

(at Taegu Airfield) apprx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS.6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Prod No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2:(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-- -----
6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

MUNSAN,KOREA:(UN truce team readies to takeoff to Kaesong for peace talks with Reds--cuts 6683x4,6682x1,6678x4)

Can No. 54-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PARA(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts 6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD; 6682x1 HLJ 6679x5,10A6678x4

Can No.

APEX 2000FT

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--pound shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. shot UN commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN offic interviewed--2 shots of correspondents

Date of Event

Cut No. Date

CUTS (SEE OVER)

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

Correl.(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen Leven C. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt. Col. Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5 (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea---------- Gen. Ridgway with Adm. Joy who is U.S.N.'s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj. Gen. L. C. Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm. Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt. Gen. James Vanfleet--6679 x 4; more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--AP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS-- CORRESPONDENT--WOMAN(Kor

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

6683x6 (the 6-man truce negotiators return to MONSANNI by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------

6683x12 (Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman, Earnest P.Hoberecht, protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------

6685x1 (UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Gambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U.S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shots of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "wac" giving out refreshments----------

MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

MON SAN NI, KOREA: (Truce Meetings--7/51) (see title) MUNSAN-NI	Can No. 24-474	Roll No. 2

Subject	Category (see Center)
TRUCE TALKS--UN SIDE ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS	HEADSTLINE)- TALKERS (SCENIC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	150			PZ-6685x1, 6683x6, 12 PZ-6686x1, 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks MON SAN NI, KOREA: (convoy of UN truce team moving out, white flags flying KAESONG, KOREA-Armed guard at road block--U.S. jeeps with white flags, going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house, pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep, 2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps, talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley, 2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--CUTS: 6686x1 Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, AUS, greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No. Koreans--Amer. Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer. officers refused ent

Date 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USA--BURNS--
CONVOY--CHAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PALK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMBELL--TANK--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN LIFT(Reds armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

MUNSAN, KOREA: (Nucleus of medical center set up to receive wounded UN POW's)

Can No. 26-455-1

26-455-1

Roll No.

Subject
HAVEN FOR PWs--MEDICAL CENTER RISES FOR TRUCE EXCHANGE

Cameraman
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-94			

Cuts +CS 7084x1
CS 7080x5 - 450ft.

Description and Remarks

MUNSAN, KOREA: (hs tent city--long, low bldg--3 sc. working--pan from barbed wire to bldgs--thru wire into door--ambulances--heaps of supplies--GIs and nurses on chow line--2 star General enters tent near rr siding--ext ambulance train--int. make up bunks--man wipes off white box--ext. train--CUTS additional scenes on construction, trucks, bulldozers, etc--------

MUNSAN, KOREA--CONSTRUCTION--HL TE--MAR--MEDICAL--

Day of Event 4/-/53

SEE OV

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft=========== ------7145x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft======= ---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command---------- ---7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc---------- --------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

MUNSAN, KOREA: (U.N.Supreme Commander Gen.Clark affixes his signature to Korean Armistice agreement)

Issue Number 26-487-1

Subject: TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND in cuts,Clark)

Cameraman: FATHE - HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
8-129				2700ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--his group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(6) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--over-head shot of prop plane landing-----300ft=========
-----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Asper,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsan;as Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)----------

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--is at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

MUNSAN, KOREA: (UN POW's welcomed on release to "Gate of Freedom)	Issue Number 26-490-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED	HEARST & FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 appx 4200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean and Chinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--man off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,shake--Red stretcher case--takes off jacket,throws on

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------

-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjom as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them

----------7154x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc---------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans---------GIs are now in clean uniforms----------

-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom and Munsan--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(returnees)--PRESS(Korea)--SEOUL,KOREA--WHITE SCS(Korea--ALL OF THEM

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl reporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California raves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with Red Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward Hewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceedings--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red prisoners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprisonment in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--South Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev. shots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their experiences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them, ut0----------7156x2:(More on arrival of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this--rrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day cenes)--a med shot of ROK army firing 155mm gun salute for DULLES rrival--more on the Red Cross teams boarding,sitting about,waiting--

Tokyo Hospital for checkup and rest----------7173x1:(more on his arr, at Munsan,Korea--press conference there by Dean----------
---7170x12:(more on Rhee bestowing ROK award on Dean--other high rank officers there but not identified for us----------
------(B):SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(crowd wave--Japanese/American Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura,Congressional Medal of Honor winner,greeted by Gen. Glasgow after his release from Red prison and then Miyamura sweeps his wife into his arms--cu hugging wife--crowd--cu her,pan to his---------
---------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital,people on lawn--at annual party--men at booths try their luck--2 scs "parade" wheel them along,one dressed as gal--various participating groups make presentations,one with shamrock--one dressed as Admiral--another with a woman's hat--another costumed as chimp,scratches self---all having fun--
----CU RS:7170x9:(More on parade--awards for costumes--handsomest,etc--

MUNSAN, KOREA: (Number One prisoner of Reds in Korea, Gen.Dean,arrives)	Issue Number 26-499-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GEN. DEAN (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C) PARAPLEGICS	(A)PATHE & HEARST (B)LEDERER (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 32 (C) 51	A STORY			(A)+CS7173x9, 7170x6, 7171x3, 7173x1, 7170x12 - (B)1kd APPX.1000 ft. (C)7170x9, 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)MUNSAN,KOREA:(Gen. Wm. Dean arriving in Red jeep,released by Reds after three years,gets out--helped down--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor--on Dean--at Base Hospital,visited by Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee--battery of fotogs--flashbulbs pop at Rhee pins medal on Dean--Taylor watching--Dean congratulated by Rhee----------CUTS:7173x9:(CS in this roll,too-at PANMUNJOM,coverage of Dean being released by Reds--also at Munsan arval point,greeted,etc----------7170x6:(at Evac.Hospital in YONG DON PO,Pres and Mrs. Rhee arrive to visit Dean--Rhee,Gen.Taylor,Gen. Dean and Gen.Mark Clark--var.scs award ceremony in hospital----------7171x3:(Dean's arrival at Tokyo,Japan on the way home--driven to

Date of Event (Sept.1953)

SEE OVER

(3) 26-499-3

(A)MASAN,KOREA--DEAN,Gen.Wm--PRISONERS("P"story,too)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--TAYLOR,GEN.Maxwell--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--KOREAN GOVT--CLARK,Gen.
Mark--AWARDS

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MIYAMURA,Hiroshi--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED--AMUSEMENTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARAD
--HOSPITAL(NY-Kingsbridge Veterans')--COSTUMES--

MUNSAN-NI, KOREA: (Swedish & Swiss delegates to Armistice Comm., give report on their arrival) (7/23/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7146 X	4

Subject: SWEDISH AND SWISS DELEGATES TO ARMISTICE COMMISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			98	Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUNSAN-NI, KOREA--Scenes of Swedish and Swiss delegates to the Armistice Commission giving a press interview upon their arrival--

MUNSAN-NI, KOREA--ARMISTICE--PRESS--KOREAN WAR

Date of Event 7/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little 5yrs.old

NAT-CHON,KOREA:(During evacuation retreat of US Marines & other UN tro ps--12/500-see under lined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP-- - - -

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXX--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in HAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(2) 24-443-2

Built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.work to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway-------Mac & Ridgway at Oljanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OLJANBU,KOREA--

OSAN-NI, KOREA: (Gens. MacArthur & Ridgway on tour there during shelling of area during Korean war-3/51-	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameramen HEARST(BANG LEE) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)		H-6570x4,6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3 approx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes (Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--rock down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS: 6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Deed No. Date

SEE COVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var.sub.(winter)warming at fire, etc.-----6475x4:more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMY WEAPONS--T-34 KS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS
YOUNGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

PAKCHON,KOREA:(U.S.Army men in camp nearby-fighting in Korean war--11/50--6471x8	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman: PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HLs: 6471x8, 6475x1, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEAR WONJAM, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. cross in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital amputients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen. Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army men in

Date of Event: Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANMUNJOM, KOREA

(2) 24-519-1

Mrs.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F. Dean being alive in
her prison camp--var shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door
Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at [illegible]--reads
headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it
from Army Dept.--var cu of her at desk,book there 'WAR IN KOREA'
pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and s-n,
Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet--------------677[illegible]n machine
IC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of
names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of
reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names on [illegible]
6778x2...Sig.Corps Coml.Center at Pentagon--sending message
s to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--
KOREA,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--[illegible]
POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRIST--
WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING--
REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR PRISONERS--
[illegible]WICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Truce talks in Korea where names of Amer.Prisoners are turned over to UN by Reds--12/51) storyonly (Sound)	Can No. 24-519	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY	LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUCKANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
xxx	xx			H-6778x3, LED.6776x7 T-6777x5,appx.568 ft. 6778x2, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA: (2 shots,conferences entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing [illegible] serial--sign "ARMY CONFERENCE"--men in front of [illegible] printer,names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--[illegible] to [illegible] American prisoners,3 shots,now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. [illegible]--mailbox on Bean--Bean leaving Norway--Mrs. Bean reading wire--[illegible] American telephone & telegraph [illegible] Bean reading wire--[illegible] picture--cu picture--couple in Washington,open wire and clinch--[illegible] picture--she talks SOUND----------CUT 6776x7:(more on next roll)

Berkeley,Calif.

New York

Wash.D.C. A.P. & U.P. John H.Beswick

Bro klyn, N.Y.

[illegible] prays for son Pvt.James V Tutino--cu her read letter from [illegible] ago from China prison,she reads to tv: small sons--[illegible] Brown,parents of Lt.Harold C.Brown P[illegible] in China--cu of [illegible]--she kiss pic of son--cu same----------6776x7:(more on next roll)

New York City

Date of Event December 1951

Used, No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-50[illegible]

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

P-6752x6:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

KOREA: (Truce area guarded against attacks from both sides--10/51)
(PAN MUN JOM, KOREA)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-505 24-505	2 2

Subject: KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS

Cameraman: PATHE &(QD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	129			Cuts 6753x5, 6751x6, Can No. 6752x6, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA, (PanMunJom): (US MPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--balloon deflated--wounded GIs, wounded by balloon 2 of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of off--rocket launcher--ammunition--Marine sighting--day and nite----------CUTS: P-6753x5: searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area, several shots--barrage balloons, float over this neutral area to warn all pilots, allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen. Bill near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press, for news--var. shots same----------FOX DD-6751x6: (trucks--cu

Date of Event: 10-51

Used No.	Date
cu	
cus injured--group	
--in fg, one copter	
copter--one takes	
shots, fireworks,	
arching sky over	
artly inflated to	
ed & Red--shot of	
uckols briefs press	
oth Red and UN, wait	

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FOTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCILATION--KOREANS--

KOREA:(Captured Korean Boy,11,freed by Reds--10/51) "Story PAN MUN JOM"	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A)LYONS&TUGANDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length 6 (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No.(C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls US Pres. Harry S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Maribes---------- (B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--ls costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown---- football player--one staggering around,2 shots---------- (C)KOREA:(Near PanMunJom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with No.Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of boy

10/29-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Truce talks go on as battle reges on--11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-513	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--WAR GOES ON DESPITE CEASE-FIRE REPORTS	D.D. & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			Can No. junked CS 6766x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks standing idle--man look thru binocs--officer talking to men,5 shots--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:officers meeting at tent--briefing correspondents,2 shots--artillerman on phone,jump to guns--fuse on shell--loading gun, gun fires--smoking village--Veep Alben Barkley out of plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--on Barkley--med.of Barkley & Gen.Matthew Ridgway i bg--Turkish lines, Barkley inspects----------

Date 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--BARKLEY--VAN FLEET RIDGWAY--TURKISH ARMY--UN ARMY--PRESS--

XXXXXX 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (buffer zone set as prelude to truce—11/27/51)	Can No. 24-514 24-51	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA—BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	Cameraman HEARST & DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6771x3 DD- junked Can No.
124	116 (balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)			

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Reds arriving— one with maps--UN delegates arrive, enter tent--groups pore over map--cu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds---------- CUTS: more of same--Gen. Nam Il Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen. Henry L. Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen. Hodes & Adm. Turner & Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen. Henry L. Hodes, Howard McM. Turner, Kyung Keun Lee, Adms. C. Turner Joy, Arleigh Burke, Cols. Donald H. Callaway, James C. Murray. Andrew J. Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Amd. Joy & Gen. Lee arriving at tent site, Gen. Hodes by copter--Gen. Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen. Hsieh Fang talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen. Kuncals show map to reporters & explain demarcation line---------- SEE OVER

Date of Event 11/27/51

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-520-Rec1

down--natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,massing flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room---------- POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at deadquarters, 2 shots-------- WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND-------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KEETING-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Truce talks between UN & Reds--1951--HIGHLIGHTS) see below	Can No. 24-520	Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
626	5?1			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--[illegible]--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking "MAC FIRED"--[illegible]placing him, Gen.Matthew [illegible] of [illegible]ties--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and [illegible]--UN delegates [illegible]ward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots, [illegible]int.,signing--------[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of [illegible]an Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap del[illegible]--PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--US Nat[illegible]ops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of [illegible]arry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 s[illegible]"MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----[illegible]--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots [illegible]

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date
B.Midgway--2 shots	
int.,signing--------	
Japanese--Andrei	
Acheson shakes with Jap	
NATO officers--US	
shots	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

PAN MUN JOM, KOREA: (UN & Red officers meet to set up peace talk site)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6752x8; 6748x5; 6753x4; 6754x6; 6753x8; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions and scraps where noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1951

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------

----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--thre European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Nerai,Hungarian, with [illegible] on the Sachon River

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--Its set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs.in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.Soo Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward-- next day,morning UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--90ft--FG DUPE--AERIALS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------

----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--FG POS--PATHE--NEW SITE READY--- convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at PanMunjom--trucks arrive-- put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

---------6753x3(Bk#o:6069-4--485ft--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK---------

on Aug.23rd,these talks were diarupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kun---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Kaisk Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any stand on this--- press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES-------
FAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)2-------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY-----------RIDGWAY,Gen Matthew B--MEDICAL-------
AIRMEN(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(5/52-Gen.William Harrison relieves Admiral Turner Joy of duties as U.N. negotiator in Korea)

Can No. 25-565

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA TRUCE--GEN.HARRISON TAKES OVER AS UN NEGOTIATOR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-79				CS only 6870x1	

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(shot of tents and area--Admiral Turner Joy walks out--cu talk to press--Joy with Gen.William Harrison--Harrison talk to press--Joy walk away past camera--to helicopter,salutes MP and gets in--Harrison look on with aide--copter flies away--Harrison walks into tent----------

Date of Event 5/21/52

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--JOY--WAR--HARRISON--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN Delegates have difficult time tryine to settle truce dispute)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	TRUCE HOPES--INDIA MAY BE KEY TO PRISONER DISPUTE	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Gen. Wm. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving,pass close by us--NAM IL,Red delegation leader arrives,enters--guards around the truce tent--press,fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--bs Harrison talk to press--side,same--in SEOUL,KOREA:(protest demonstration,placard etc--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"--hs pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of Event: April 1953

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATION(Protest) -KOREANS--SEOUL,KOREA--HL YR--

SEE OVER

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
by vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
Nigh. scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
re on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re truce terms--

PANMUJOM, KOREA: (UN and Red delegates meet on truce terms)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				? ftg see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,3 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-476-1

Gen.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--both Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on result of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll altogether----------

KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KOREA--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL (in cuts only)--HI YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Truce talks) --(6/7/53)	Can No. 7124 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
184			184	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Communist MPs check UN cameraman--Gen. Nam Il arriving--Gen.Harrison arriving--Nam Il enters conference room--Gen.Harrison walks toward table in conference room--UN and Communist reporters gather before conference room--Red China newsmen--North Korea newsmen--Red newsmen talking with UN newsmen--Nam Il comes out of conference room--Red delegates leaving truce area in autos--Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--Helicopter taking off--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HARRISON NAM IL--CONFERENCE--HELICOPTER--

Date of Event 6/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANMUNJOM, Korea: (Truce Talks--7/53)	Can No. 7139 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192		192		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters, the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.William K.Harrison,USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel,USN heading, leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter,Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Won Mu, and Gen.Lee Sen Cho--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WAR ZONE..gun fire--patrols and look-outs-wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--NEWSMEN--TENTS--HELICOPTER--HARRISON.--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM WON MU--LEE SEN CHO--MARINES--TALKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Truce Meeting--7/16/53)	Can No. 7140 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE MEETING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Gen. Nam Il, Red delegate walking around in front of comale tent smoking cigaret--Nam Il enters tent--Nam Il walking into the conference house--After the session's over, Gen. Harrison leaving by helicopter--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--NAM--TRUCE--NAM IL--HARRISON--MEETING--

Date of Event 7/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-486-1

---7143x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Noklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--his chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

---7143x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmen,etc--------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

---7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

---7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Secy

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Three years of combat ends at truce signing)	Issue Number 26-486-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IN KOREA	HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft.

Case No. after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc----------laborers working----------

Date 26 Jul 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-486-1

RSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
TLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--EL OF YEAR--

(3) 26-486-1

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry follow--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-mcp-

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--ls actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.==========

------7145x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft.======

---7142x6:(In SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command----------

---- 7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc----------

-- -----7147x5:(In Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

PANMUJOM, KOREA: (Truce negotiations come to successful climax)

Issue Number
26-487-1
~~26-487-1~~

Subject
TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF ~~KOREA ARMISTICE~~

Cameraman
FATHE - ~~HEARST & DEPT.DEF.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-129				2700ft.	see after story

(SOUND in cuts, Clark)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
7/53

PANMUNJON,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--his group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

SEE OVER

(4)- 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts ?153x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

Landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--he takeoff--over-head shot of prop plane landing-----300ft-----
----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsanjna Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------100ft.-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)----------

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--ls at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (400 UN prisoners of war released daily)	Issue Number 26-490-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED	HEARST & FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 ADDK 4200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 scs trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean andChinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--man off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,shake--Red stretcher case--takes off jacket,throws on

Date of Event 6/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------

-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjom as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them

----------7154x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc--------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans---------

GIs are now in clean uniforms----------

-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom and Munsan--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--

--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen,Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

UNITED NATIONS ARMY(returnees)--PEACE(Kor)--SEOUL,KOREA--NITE SCS(Kor

(3) 26-490-1

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl reporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California leaves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with Red Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward Hewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceedings--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red prisoners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprisonment in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--South Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev. shots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their experiences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them, etc----------7156x2:(More on arrival of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this--arrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day scenes)--a med shot of ROK army firing 155mm gun salute for DULLES [illegible]

fellows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11:(In Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisuin,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance--included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pendarvis,Pvt.William B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

PANMUJOM, KOREA: (UN POW's released and pass thru freedom gate)

Issue Number
26-491-1
~~26-491-1~~

Subject
P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE ~~TROOPS ARRIVE IN U.S.A.~~

Cameramen
HEARST-LEDERER & ~~LATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-71			

Cuts 7154x8,11 &
Can No 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they [illegible] pass thru freedom gate--two more repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event 8/53
~~8/53~~

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
onfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUISUN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
-HL OF YEAR--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Communist & UN delegations check violations)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486ft.				Bk No: 6394-4 Caption junked after this card was made.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area--------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--[illegible]--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE(Damage)--BOMBING--WAR--

Date of Event: March 14,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7152x3

Maj.Gen.Blackshear M. Bryan accopanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE TAN CHO

PANMUMJOM, KOREA:(First time members of Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission met--8/53)

Can No. 7152 x

Roll No. 3 x 3

Subject
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUMJOM, KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs, Polish, Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg. Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge, built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of rep of Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No. Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53 8/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)7166x2

if they so desire--Communist team board U.S. Army helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-manned jeeps and head into No. Korea--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.N.--ARMISTICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KOREAN WA --

PANMUNJON, KOREA: (SEE TITLE) (8/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7166 x	2

7166 2

Subject: UN ARMISTICE AND RED CROSS IN KOREA AT WORK DURING

Cameraman: PATHE (D.D.)

SWITCH!

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA...UN Neutral Nations advisors to the Armistice Comm..meet.. Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.N.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations, Australia, Britain, Canada, Denmark, Rep. Korea, Netherlands, Philippines, Turkey and U.S.- at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No. Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps, while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in N. Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated if

Date of Event: 8/53

Used No.	Date

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Truce Meeting & Gen. Clark Visiting Korea--6/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x7,8,9	7118x5
7112x7,8,9	7118x5

Subject: PANMUNJOM TRUCE MEETING AND GEN. CLARK VISITING KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384			384	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA..(7112x7,9)..Gen. Harrison arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--Gen. Nam Il, Chief Red delegate, arriving--U.N. and Red Cameramen in the area--delegates(UN) enter Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--Gen. Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via Helicopter--SEOUL, KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark being met by Gen. Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by Un corr.--Clark leaving Pres. Rehee's residence--PANMUNJOM, KOREA--WAR--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETINGS--TRUCE GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL, KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--PRESS--

Date: 6/[illegible]-6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2870—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------

----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------

----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb rigging--Captain looking--ls ship

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Indian troops depart for their homeland)	Issue Number 27-543-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B) TANKER PLANE (C) CARNIVAL (D) CASPARILLA	(A) PATHE (B) NELSON (C) GRIMALDI (D) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (C) 70 (B) 51 (D) 63	A STORY			cuts junked but (B) 7249x5, 230ft. Gen. (A) 7243x12 (C) 7243x9

Description and Remarks

(A) PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (near there, India's Gen. Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor, halt, face troops--U.S. officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor, Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute (they're going home)--headon, Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S. officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya, other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera, inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya, Gen. John E. Hull, Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------(E) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (inside, nee noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sig[illegible]0th KC-97's--rolling it out of

Date of Event FEB 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,boats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--HULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)-U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (United Nations charges violation of truce terms)	Issue Number 29-46-1	
Subject: RED VIOLATIONS--SOUTH KOREA ASKS TRUCE BODY OUSTER		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-61				cuts junked CSonly 7547x14

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(South Korean delegation walks--U.S.delegation enters--U.S.General R. G. Card,etal,enter--reporters mill about outside--bs General seated, another talks--headon shot of General Card talking(silent)--is meeting all--General Card,etal,exit----------

Date of Event: 6/1/56

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GARD,GEN.R.G.--

SEE OVER

PANMUNJOM,KOREA: (UN ousts supervisory committee for interference)	Issue Number CS7550x7	

Subject UN COMMAND OUSTS THE NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE FOR INTERFERENCE WITH PROGRESS OF TRUCE NEGOTIATIONS	Cameraman PATHE

Length CS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts BENo:7143-3 caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(We filed a cut story from foloing scenes:No.Korean MPs stand by,watch truce inspectors transferred from their three compounds(Czech, Poles,Swiss & Swedish members)--var.scs.they off plane--their baggage is transferred from UN plane to Czech trucks--(Interference allegedly came from the Czech & Pole delegates so entire team had to be banned)--transfer goods from US to Czech trucks--copter arrive with Polish members--one woman among the three members--they leave by cur----------

Date of Event June 1956

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--DIPLOMATS--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND,(title--ls crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc.(his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA:(title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pase, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh!--up come crab, held high--little fish, silly, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(6/57--UN to rearm in Korea)"A"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLANE CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FISHING (A)HEARST (B)BEARSKIN (C)GANDER(D)WOCHENSCHAU (E)PIGSOW

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but (D) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.
(A)3-48 (B)3-56 (C)3-43 (D)3-48 (E)3-56				

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA: title--1s group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg sev.shots--American including Maj.Gen.Homer Litzenberg,USMC--inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of press group and pan to US group at table--run over to table,US men in huddle ----------
(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck laying out rafts--guys in boats,waiting,2 sec.--ecu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch,run to rafts--guys rowing away from the ecu guys,same--1s sub going down--hs rafts pulling away,cu same----

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date
group walking.	
press wait outside	
Gen.Litzenberg--	
shot press and	
----------	
laying out rafts	
inflated--Marines	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-52-2

...in on scale, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagged etc--in collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJON,KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG--LITTENBERG--CONFERENCE--

(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG,MARYLAND--FLAME WEEK--AVIATION--DISASTER--ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--

(D)TYROL,AUSTRIA--CHILD--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN

(E)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONFERENCE--FISHING--LABOR PARADE--BABIES--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (2/58--throngs protest red theft of plane)	Can No. 31-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--THRONGS PROTEST RED THEFT OF PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	53			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ls, pan meeting building--[illegible] walking out--crowd--American walk-ls plane--STILL, LS ls plane of demonstration of protest of [illegible]--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectat-women at mike--crowd listen--hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd-------

Released 8/24/58

Used No.	Date

PANMUNJOM, KOREA --UN-- KOREA --U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING--

SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Reds release 26 from captured airliner--3/58)

Can No. 31-20 31-20

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: REDS BACK DOWN--RELEASE 26 FROM HIJACKED AIRLINER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	48			none

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(hs meeting place--makeup 3/30/58 as same--ms signing papers for release of the 26 passengers--as same--ms passengers out--as same,woman kisses one of returnees--ms passengers----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]--UN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANMUNJON,KOREA: (Joint armistice commission holds meetings)	Issue Number 34-35	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS(Anti-American) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV.ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: STORY	Neg.	3-60 3-45 3-36	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PANMUNJON,KOREA--es meeting--
as same--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--
scu man kicking feet--es soldier & photographer--ss men & mp's fighting
ss xxxx crowds -- NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--as same--cu same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov.Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy & Rocky--photographers--scu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

PANMUNJON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

Makeup

Date of Event: 4/27/61

SEE OVER

(2) 23-379-1 (See FUCHON, KOREA for earlier card.)

spending across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching area--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun ... being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--LSDs thru Inchon and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack launched by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-hong-ni--'copters take some-- all those rescued are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treating--155 MM howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners----------6401x5: begin digging ... airfield in ruins, captured by enemy--F-51 fighter position-- ... airfield trying to ho ... takes off from ... to strafe enemy around field--pan shot ... rom airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

POHANG AIRFIELD, KOREA: (War 1950)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA	Date of Event DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Date of Event DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 Can No. PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x5 (Aug. 150)

Description and Remarks POHANG AIRFIELD, KOREA: (LS airfield--U.S. flag still flies--folding tents, 2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan, 2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing, 6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs, 4 shots--GI along road, 3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs, 3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing back, 4 shots--4 shots, dead No. Koreans--GI holding Red flag--ext. Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage, North Korean prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--wounded

Disc No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F (3) 23,379-1

Field--MS Co[illegible] Robt.Witty,CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6;Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2;jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREA--RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on heads--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing beside road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets take off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,Ia,on way back to field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean study maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden troop points in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River--6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GASES--TAEGU,KOR

POHANG, KOREA: war 1950) entire card)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	1

Subject: KOREA—U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF. - HEARST (DD) - PARA (DD) - HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2[illegible]	[illegible]		

DD-U.S. only 6409x9
HEARST (DD) - 6414x1, 3
6411x4 PARA (DD) 6414x2
DD: 6409x7
HEARST (LEE) 6409x5

Description and Remarks

moving up American
hts--he Pohang--[illegible].
5th Div, 2 shots--G[illegible] plane,
n [illegible]--mortars firing, 2 sh[illegible]--
or[illegible]--Korean officer with binocs, smile--AS
it[illegible]--Navy Corsair fighters [illegible], 2 shots--t[illegible]
r bo[illegible] shots, strafing installations--bridge
ta[illegible] and shot, plane [illegible] swoop to[illegible] hill-
[illegible]--hits in hill--tanks firing--[illegible]
[illegible]--smoking across river, bu[illegible] village,
[illegible]olishe--tank in fog burning, bridge--

Date of Event: 2

Used No.	Date
	AUG '1

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st 5th landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b landing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & ope bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon looks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--bir load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station

End of enclosure----------6431x11; more on

PYONGYANG, KOREA: (Airview from plane overhead--1950-during war--
6435x3-)

Can No. 23-390
23-390

Roll No. 1
1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman (HEARST-MOVIETONE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 Can No. HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA--Ships beach and supplies--UK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms. 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--~~prisoners~~ a cut, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS. 6435x3 Maj. Gen. Hobart R Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Ilsen of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AP red position.

9-50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-390-1

...Connected H troops & artillery--
...in rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
...bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C.C.F.--A.F.A.F.R--MUD-
SCENIC--JEEP/TRUCK--U.S.SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--BLANKETS--CHILDREN--
GAY--U.S.ARMY--KIMPO--INSPECTION--TAEGU,KOREA--INCHON,
KOREA--AIR FIELD--POHANG,KOREA--[INCHON, KOREA]--FIRE--
JET PROPELLED--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--[illegible]--
U.S. TROOPS--WITH--BUILDINGS--C-54--JEEPS--BRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--PILOTING--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CROWD--
AUGUST--MC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLEFIELD--
LEATHER--[illegible]--WATER--

PONGAM ISLAND, KOREA: (Order restored after bloody POW rioting)

Issue Number 25-424-2

Subject: RED PRISON RIOT--UN GUARDS KILL 87 AS POWs RIOT ON ISLAND

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts junked CS only 7015x10

Description and Remarks

PONGAM ISLAND, KOREA: (Is the Island--his prisoner compound--POWs stand around--POW carry ask cans--guards lined up outside--2 sc.prisoners walking--officer looking at GIsgrounded hand--prisoners help each other--three more scs.same--prisoners behind wire--into new stockade--2 sc.prisoners seated,hands over heads----------(These scs are after riot------ PONGAM ISLAND,KOREA--PRISONERS(Koreans)--MONTAGE(POW prison camp)--
--HL YR--

Date of Event 12/17/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-368-1

section making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Nee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treated vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

PUSAN, KOREA: (see below Cuts: 6374x1: 1950	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 1
Subject: UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman: KING - ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg. 240	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: P-6374x1, H-6373x5, K-6376x4, 6377x1
248				Can No. approx. 1 scroll

Description and Remarks

...ing & walking at rr sta--ou troops July, 1950 ...plat under -- shots, loading on train--troops standing by at station, crowds--4 shots wounded ... street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots, ... capture ... Korean quizzed--refugees--ou ... ing--stream of refugees--Gen MacArthur(... shaking with Brig. Gen. J H. Church--Ma ... shots (CUTS 6374x1--Brig. Gen. Marvin lands ... him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--anti ... G 2 Major--IN TOKYO: Korean ra... y, var shots Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--of ... Korean flag on wall--Dr Hoegen ...

Date of Event: July, 1950

Used	No.	Date

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--[illegible]--[illegible] STATION--[illegible]--[illegible] TRAIN--MEDICAL--
BOLTING--[illegible]--[illegible]--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EVACUATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. GOVT--TOKYO, JAPA
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAG(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--PIERS-
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CRANE--TNT--MIS. MILITA
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--TANKS--MACHINES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CAN NAVY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WARSHIPS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--[illegible]--

23-36B-1

(3)

KING'S MATERIAL. 6377xA & 6377xl:
At Camp Pendleton, Calif., passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--an bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--on crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

Ext UN--crowd--So Korean Amb. John M. Chang--Gen. council--Jacob Malik, Ukraine, opens session, bangs gavel (SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin, US Amb to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS (PATHE (Zenier: 6399x3: .U.S MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No. Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD, 6395x 12. MacArthur at Okinawa with V. Adm. Arthur D. Struble, cdr. of 7th fleet and Lt. Gen Geor E. Stratemeyer, cdr. Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie, Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang KaiShek------> PATHE, DD: 6398x1: Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets, on airstrip, take off to direct firing mission--LtGen Walton Walker with pilot Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No. Korean enemy--So Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1 more on UN--PHOSTLEX 6393x9 & 6

PUSAN, KOREA: (1950--U.S. Marines arrive for battle--see cuts 6A31v1) ALSO IN STORY	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
305	297			Can No.	MARKMANN see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme. Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med. Mme. Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S. Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags, U.S., U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE-CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAJ 3-SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S. SOLDIERS--GUNS--PLANES--EXPLOSION--EVACUATION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN, KOREA--PIERS--U.S. MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MAIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH, AME
TANKS--TELEPHONE--CHINANA-STUBBLE--U.S. NAVY--STRATEMETER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--SCRAPE
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--PEECH, arriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.-W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--war shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same--- Fox (DD) 6400: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoff in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Zenith) 64 1: At Pusan, aerial views--CU Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, adr. 1st Provisional brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--escaping S. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same--nice it would burn if any retal is concealed on person--- MATKMAN: (6) 1X4: At the UN, Warren Austin of U.S., Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--war shots assistance--int. views main building and flags, no breaks---

(2) 23-3791

CUTS: 6398x1 U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners----------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

PUSAN, KOREA: (1950--tanks thru Pusan on way to war area) 6398x6)	Can No. 23-379 23-37)	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen: HEARST DEF. -HEARST(DD)
PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Cuts: DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x5; FOX(DD) 6400x6
6399x2

Description and Remarks: PHANG AIRFIELD, KOREA: (LS airfield--U.S. flag still flies--folding tents, 2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan, 2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing, 6 shots--as burning city--artillery bange, 4 shots-GI along road, 3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running- tense GIs, 3 shots--Mortar explos on alongside road GIs firing back, 4 shots--4 shots, dead No. Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext. Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage, North Kore

prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--wounded

Date of Event: 1 Aug 150)

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)

Fields--To Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to seve strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2: jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(a) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, plan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limping),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K.Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma, Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6421x1: Korean women offer services in

PUSAN, KOREA:(1950--In cuts 6423x1, Korean volunteers for fighting processed, etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-385	1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

KOREA--Korean lads volunteer, many [illegible] along road, 2 shots--ten days later, [illegible] in UN uniforms, looking smart--women [illegible] baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn [illegible] with troops--one mugging & laughing--[illegible] flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS [illegible] in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in [illegible] Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank [illegible] tank knocked out (enemy [illegible] GU wheels burning--[illegible] twisted [illegible] on ground, 2 shots--wounded [illegible] up [illegible] --GI comes up--talking [illegible]

Date of Event: SEPT '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fletcher

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: 6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call------

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(R) 23-385-1

...ill on back--some offer to go to ...more on Korean male volunteers ...grade of volunteers after training-- ...ers--Maj.Kim & other comman... ...about to leave for front--more on Bri... ...Brigade--CU him--Coad ...Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets ...with A Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA --...--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
...--...--TYES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS. MIDDLESEX
...E--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
...--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
...--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
...--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
...--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
...--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
...IO--U.S.GOVT--B ND--REITH--

NARA ARB 348 (MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea war--as Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu. Col. Groth--in former school now used for field hospital--
6443x6 house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tank-led troops assaulting strong enemy positions--street fighting--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLESCENES
SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--
HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

PUSAN, KOREA:(1950-Swedish Red Cross Hospital caring for wounded--Oct. 1950--6443x5)

Can No. 23-395

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PRESS NORTHWARD AS SEOUL IS LIBERATED

Cameraman PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

PARA(DD)-6441xX-5
PATHE: Cuts & C.S. Can No.: 6443x5
FOX(DD): 6443 x 6

Date of Event 10-50

SEOUL-KOREA(U.S. Marines running thru street--past burning bldg--from inside blgs tank firing--part of bldg. falling--BS Marines running--one firing, 2 shots--group inside flushing out snipers--wounded on stretcher--tank past fast--med. prisoners prisoners fed--cu one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving on, 2 shots--past villages, villagers applauding--cu of one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5; more on liberated Seoul--GI writing letter home in scenic spot--overlooking destroyed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean children (2 of them) to speak English---6443x5: At Pusan, Kor

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-CANADA

Canadian camp, Mok-to Island--camp scenes--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp,etc.---Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak,Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN.SOLDIERS--"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

PUSAN,KOREA:(First Canadian Troops Arrive in Korea--12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

IRS/Tr CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN KOREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	101			6497x11,886ft.

Can No.

PUSAN,KOREA:(Can.Army,crowd 12-23-50

Description and Remarks

soldiers of 2nd Butt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez"--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see copesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUSAN,KOREA:(Canadians spend Christmas in Korea--1950)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS SPEND [illegible] IN KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6[illegible], Can No. [illegible]
102	94			

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(3 shots Can. soldiers, remove around tree--cutting [illegible] christmas orib decoration--L.Col. J. [illegible] female prisoner Patricia Canadian Light [illegible] turkey ready for oven--line-up men taking [illegible] out food--officers serve the persons [illegible] out food--Sgt. Bill Lee digging out--[illegible] eating--another soldier--still another--[illegible] man from tree to floor--sign"MERRY CHRISTMAS" drinking--CUTS: all mcd.material same--[illegible] PUSAN,KOREA--[illegible]--CHRISTMAS STORY-- CAN.SOLDIERS--[illegible]--IN TENT--[illegible] TON--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PUSAN,KOREA:(Canadians in Korea war area--1/5/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420	Canada

Subject: CANADIANS IN KOREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			6510x3,561ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PUSAN,KOREA:(ls Pusan--cu Can.flag--lineup field pieces--closer men pieces--mortars, 2 shots--more artillery, 2 shots--bren gun and carrier, 3 shots--marching, 2 shots--battle formation, 2 shots--in foxholes,3 shots--flamethrower,3 shots--CUTS: var.men,cleaning guns,inspecting arms,etc--ms gate of Can. Camp--cu sign at entrance of camps--platoon marching out of camp--sten gunner--bren gunner--ms Bayonet charge--var.shots Bazooka team--more of same----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--TROOPS--CAN.SOLDIERS--training--FLAMETHROWERS--BATTLESCENES(Training)--CAMP--UN ARMY--

Date of Event: 1-5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x
(more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--NEXT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

FUSAN, KOREA: (war area--1/51--in cuts 6522x2)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	90			CHL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2, PDD 6523x 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA: (smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins-------CUTS: H-LEE: 6522x 10: fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy, hilly ground--s work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,etc----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S., United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags(1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (6)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

PUSAN, KOREA: (4/51-UN Cemetery, services to honor UN war dead--story & 6596x8

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject: KOREA---DRIVE CONTINUES UNDER NEW ARMY COMMANDER

Cameraman: DEPT. OF DEF - HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YODE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No. DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8, apprx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Jeeps, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills, bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, 2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event: Apr. 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--RUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
BRIDGE--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO. D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TYPICAL

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US 1st Div.Cavalry practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US ----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

PUSAN,KOREA:(UN Troops arrive to aid So.Korea cause--5/51--in cuts 6656x3)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. OF DEFENSE FOX(DD) HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 5 --- Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--4 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4; GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6656x4,(Korean refugees

Date of Event May 195[illegible]

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2850-15M-3-56-0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front, Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockingham & Claxton moving to point of investiture, greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN, KOREA, cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing, pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing, talks to Kee Poong Lee, SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Mac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery, sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA, lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN, KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

PUSAN,KOREA:(1/52--visited by Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			Cuts 6796 x 2 , Can No. 472 ft.

Description SEOUL Remark KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Gen.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.E.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery ih action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"-- hs deck,man at attention (destroyer)--cu boarded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road bonded side [illegible]-jeep with Claxton passes, others follow

Date of Event January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PUSAN, KOREA:(Rhee elected again--8/52

Issue Number 25-586-2

Subject: KOREA ELECTS--SYNGHMAN RHEE WINS BY WIDE MAJORITY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-108				450 ft. 6930 x 2, 6928x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PUSAN, KOREA:(street scene--people look at election posters,5 shots--jeep by with signs,followed by truck--poster,Rhee foto--another poster, another candidate--people look at more signs--cu people vote--milling around voting booths--cu people with ballots in hands--old man votes--gal with baby on her back--another gal,fold ballot,put in box--Rhee and wife come up to poll---------6930x2: more on posters,pix,etc--people look at them before voting--------6928x8:(seal box with ballots after vote,sev. shots--carry boxes to counting place--citizens watch results--cu Rhee leads on board--BUS TYPES--PUSAN,KOREA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--KOREANS--RHEE--SYNGMAN--(VOTING,counting,etc)--POSTERS--

Date of Exp. 8/24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-458-1

------7087x7:(Red PWs aboard U.SN.LST on way to release--var.shots as they leave LST,board busses,etc--Reds in their temporary barracks at Pusan----------7088x10:(dress rehearsal for smooth exchange of the Red and UN prisoners--var.shots ambulances,etc----medics fuss over the "patients"--delousing them by sprinkling DDT powder----------

PUSAN,KOREA--KOREANS--CHINESE--PRISONERS--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Red prisoners ready for exchange)--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HL YR--

PUSAN, KOREA: (500 Red prisoners transferred from prisen islands in journey to prisoner exchange point)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-458-1	

26-458-1

Subject: YANK PWs FREED--AMERICANS REJOICE AT FIRST EXCHANGE

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-130				CS 7092x2 & 7093x3, 7088x7 & 7087x7, 7088x10= 1000 ft.

Date of Event: April 1953

Description and Remarks: PUSAN, KOREA: (LST head for landing, UN guards--guards on alert--line of Red prisoners head for busses--cu leaving mouth of LST, crutch cases--get on bus--board busses, heads down--cu one head down(don't want to be fotoed) --another ducks--hs Pusan Hospital, line of busses--pan busses thru main gate, Red Cross banner--look thru wire, line into bldg--one Red prisoner defiantly drops winter clothing on ground--Reds stand around, see thru wire--hs another dumps clothing--cu propaganda sign--ambulance convoy down road, across bridge--stretcher cases, three of them----------
----CUTS: 7092x2. (CS in this roll, too--Red Chinese prisoner camp being evacuated--various shots they leave----------of----
----7093x3, 7088x7 Red prisoners await release--avoid camera, etc----------

SEE BA

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--is same--the stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--is ship in harbor---------CUTS:PHILIP(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal------ ------TILT:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,hauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute-- pucks her mouth--sits back[illegible]--Gorilla getting too big

PUSAN, KOREA: (Wind driven flames sweep over 5000 houses)

Issue Number 26-523-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	A STORY			(A)7218x5(F, 89ft) Only(P)? ft. (B)CUTS NG 18x1(H)&7217x4(F) 100ft. (C)cuts jkd

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

SEE OVER

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 27-627-2

(horses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one girl's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a horse on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse sits at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 sc--eating----(these are workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--

(B)ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--

(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Ho

PUSAN, KOREA: (Fire sweeps thru U.S. Army quartermaster depot)	Issue Number 27-627-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE IN KOREA (B)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C)PET HORSE SHOW	Cameraman	(A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

cuts junked-CS only

Length	(A) 69 (B) 76 (C) 67	Neg.	A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)CS 7383x11 (B)CS7384x4 (C)CS7383x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(At U.S. Army Qm Depot,scenes billowing,wind-driven,sev.scs--debris around,quonsets burned--firemen spraying--is vast area ruined--quonset burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates burned--pan area--(NOTE:Miraculously,no loss of life or injury but $75Million loss in material)----------(B)ALGERIA:(herders down road,flocks--camels by sign--be camels down road--hs reconnaissance in mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search Arabs for weapons,sev.scs.--man and two kids inspected--search thru belongings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road(riot aftermath,really)----------(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND:(3 horses on hill--

11/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-3

Craig & Craig-Cushman L.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
ing during ceremonies at graveside--add material at ceneter
64thCav.Lt Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
ren shot burning city--amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn,CO 8th Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans-
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR
AVIATION--AIRMEN--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--BIBLES--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPED PLANES(Transports)--

PYONGYANG, KOREA: (1950-during war-reds driven to border)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3

23-399 3

Subject **KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVEN TO BORDER**

PARR(YODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	128		

B&W Cuts & C.3.
Can No. 6457 x 1
HI: 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG, KOREA: (To the north of here, [illegible] planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots, paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out, pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers (B[illegible] rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg, tank--truck [illegible] rifl[illegible] cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubb[illegible] e all over, 2 sho[illegible] Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery, cro[illegible] sses--2 sho[illegible] Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine, 2 standing around--shots--ls services--4 shots, types Marines UN flag, half-mast--taps, 2 shots (Sound)--CUTS: 6457x1 UN cem[illegible] near Inchon, Korea :: Maj. Gen. Oliver P. Smith Brig. Gen. Edward[illegible]

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]n air, Gen.	Dougla[illegible]
~~to the~~ [illegible]	scene--
[illegible]ding--sol[illegible]	iers (B[illegible]
--truck [illegible]	r rifl[illegible]
e all over,	2 sho[illegible]
sses--2 sho[illegible]	
eling marine, 2 standing around--	
	UN cem[illegible]
Brig. Gen.	Edward[illegible]

OVER

(2) 23-4141

to mark "liberation" of No. Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car-----
L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

PYONGYANG, KOREA: (Battle area--12/50) | Can No. 23-411 | Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject: WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH, U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATTLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATTEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameraman: HOWARD(HEARST)-PARA(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 10 1.3				VARIOUS-see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA (some scene and terrain) ...n Pyongyang--...n Pyongyang--...bridge--truc...--more cu...--Korean soldi...--refugees, 3 shots--...ATTLEE ARRIVES WASH.,D.C.: ...Attlee Pr.Min...group, Truman...l--hs Press ...3:(HL-6490 ...selves ...pans from ...ground--...

Date of Event: DEC 1950

Used No.	Date
...s ...of ...--native Kore...	
...rs--refugees	
...hite House--int.	
...ee, Cab	
...lee, Secy of Stat	
...Amer. troops in	
...round fire--more	
...yongang airfield	
...ly Commies	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

ORE A--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S. ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wash)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping each--AS flying boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

PYONGYANG, KOREA: (U.N. Troops moving on ..GI's in trucks & others retreating ..Marines sleeping..then move on in ... snow 12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	1

Subject: **OUT OF THE TRAP---U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION**

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495			

P-6432x1, 2, 3
HL Can No. 6434 x 1
HL 6433x9

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG KOREA: (Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped, road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over Pyongyang, trucks moving fast (over Daidong River) with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road, 2 shots--AS No. East Korea, terrain shots, wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as passed troops in above pocket and the whole area full of trucks, 2 shots--on ground, Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots, Marines sitting around in snow-- smoking very hard, they're packing to evacuate, 2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move on, then slow pan whole area--3 shots → tanks marching thru snow

Date of Dope: 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-413-1

more or leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U S MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--TIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U S ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXX--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area there 15,000 Marines are surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines,more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars,at Japan---more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more,showing hardships of sub-zero cold,tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6484x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in HAMCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area,refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts,across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON,KOREA,US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat-

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--scene do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x4: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parallel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MINESWEEPERS (Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

SARIWON, KOREA: (Battlescenes--wounded GI smoking--Brit.troops advance--Sariwon citizens welcome UN Troops (2 cuts 6454x2) 1950)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman: DD-F, D-F--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Cuts: DD-6455x5, PRD-6455x6, HL-6454x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SARIWON KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets 10-50 and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene, Seoul--CUTS: 6455x5: var. shots of freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama, greeted by AF band and Amer. Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

23-398-1

(2)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU, KOREA--TANKS--SUWON, KOREA--TAEJINCANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment eee the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave,Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little 5yrs.ol

SARIWON,KOREA:(US Tanks rest briefly during orderly retreat out of red trap--12/50--see underlined on 3d side)

Can No. 23-413

Roll No. 1

Subject OUT OF THE TRAP---J H [illegible]
FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman [illegible] & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495 ~~485~~	~~497~~		

P-6492x1,2,3
HL-6495 x 1
Can No. HL-6493x9

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over Byongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes ~~up--troops stant~~ around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots ~~different Marine types--~~ 2 shots marching thru snow packing supplies ar

early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FCRM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES-CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat-

(2) 23-411-1

to mark 'liberation' of Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5: more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11:
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car-----
L-6486x7: At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5: var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2: Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14: Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1: Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6:
more on Atlee arrival at White House-----M-6486x6: var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10: more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

SINANJU,KOREA:(War fires burning fiercely,nite scenes--12/50--cuts 6487x5,below & SOUND over) WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(DD, LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see after story

Can No.

(Sinanju) Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--closer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of Stat Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x7 Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Pyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Commies

Date of Event DEC.1950

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
ROK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Walsh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

SEOUL, KOREA

SEOUL, KOREA (KOREA DEMONSTRATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-30	2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: TORNADO: KOREA DEMONSTRATION: TREASURE IS. FIRE: FESTIVAL.

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
61				5535x4 705ft 460ft. 660ft. JUNK

Date of Event 4-11-47

Description and Remarks
TORNADO: wrecked city, riding thru ruins, homes etc, Woodward Municipal Airport wrecked planes, ruined homes bldgs etc--KOREA: huge crowds, speakers, leaving trucks--riot, banners with captions, ducking bullets, bandaged heads, rioters lined up, search one, one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO: Var. shots & angles of fireat Naval Base--ITALY: SCOPPIO DEL CARRO: parade thru streets, hi priest, carro pops with fireworks wheel, flags, crowds push; CUTS: ditto.

Airport	Date

WOODWARD, OKLA: SEOUL, KOREA: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: FLORENCE, ITALY
TORNADO: HURRICANE: RUINS: AIRPORT: TYPES: RIOTS: KOREANS: COMMUNISTS: FIRES: CELEBRATIONS: FIREWORKS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-145-2

another--another guy getting shoved away--four cus guys are pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb, cop holding it up, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUTS:::Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies to pick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var. candidates--truck campaigning--scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old man taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls

SEOUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS & AMMO--RIOTS--POSTERS--HATS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--HODGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--RHEE--U.N.--[illegible]--VOTING--[illegible] PROPAGANDA (POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS (NUNS)--[illegible]--FINGERPRINTING--

HISTORICAL (1ST ELECTION BY UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE IN KOREAN HISTORY)

SEOUL, KOREA: (VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	2

Subject: VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY) (WIDE KITY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7+	131			Can No. 5892x3.. XMXt 915 ft.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL KOREA: ls Seoul--ls poster board listing var. candidates--closer from another angle guy making selections--people looking at board--CU guy with high birdcage hat--CU one of posters telling how and where to vote--plane dropping leaflets--countryside and people scrambling for leaflets still decending--CU leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine guns--CU group soldiers with machine guns group people and cops and pan over to Lt. Gen John R. Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--natives in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to seek

Date of Event: MAY 10,48

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another come again--NO.14 again, angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ave hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK, N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe, starts up ladder-crowd looks up, kids--poised up there, Hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to ma and bid outin--slo motion he comes down, blivvy--cu Sol gesturing--CUTS: scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops, he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add. intimate pix of Mac & Mrs. arm in arm--mac is met by Gen. Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee make speech, with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech, see dif. facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA: ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at tp of derrick atacks--looking down and up during operation--

SEOUL, KOREA(MacArthur visits Korea with his wife is greeted by Pres. Rhee)	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman: PARA(CAPTY) H.WRIGH ALLEY SMITH MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88			(A)5968x1..908
	" "			Can No. (B)5970x3..565

SEOUL, KOREA — OTHERS JUNKED

Description of Contents: Gen.MacArthur off plane with [illegible] Date of Event AUG 1948

[illegible]rs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--Used AUG 1948 Date

[illegible]ou Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--

[illegible]ac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig

drill)--bring drill up,dripping--turning valve,fire 2

shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--

shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the

gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--

2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Garden-

[illegible]ed shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava

Gardner and Va[illegible]ga,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to face

SEE REVERSE

ITEM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-171-2

pipe comes up..diamond drill--misc. views ne homes for workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific pressure--shut well that is being drilled to tap the oil horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl also scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a carried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--XXXXX-BREE--VISITS--CROWDS--BLDGS--SPEECH--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASADES PARK, NJ--SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

(2) 21-203-1

...reeds suicide,cu father guy--soldier and family by--
...group welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
...add,U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
...irviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als...
...irview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle...
...rapped around their heads as the temperature is around
...ero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
...on on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
...wing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae...
...thedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt...
...ome of these people resent the camera,and either run away
...r close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
...p and for dirt to make bricks to build t eir homes--cu
...efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauoh-Sui--
...dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin...
...nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
...041x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
...rrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo...
...place--

SEOUL, KOREA(hs city--hs street scene--cu Korean types)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 1

CRISIS IN ASIA--MARINES REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	Cameraman PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	180			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ship at anchor--U.S. Marines waiting--cu
es of Marines--Marine eating apple--Mar nes DEC. 1948
iting--Marine commander, Brig. Gen. Thomas down gangplank--
Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Mari nes down gangplen
Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese
ioiece marching--SEOUL, KOREA: hs city--hs street scene--
y pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON, KOREA: hs prot--
rican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees
men cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO: relatives waiting
dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China
all--group waving--SEATTLE, WASH: ship at pier--2 shots
roup waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-203-1

[illegible] of people aboard ship, happy to be home-
[illegible] coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
[illegible]cuees register e'c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
[illegible]este etc--

TSINGTAO, CHINA--U.S. MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL, KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON, KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SEATTLE, WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
AIRPLANE--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

(2) 22-219-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward b w--amidships with crowd on deck looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liberty cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA:street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd montage shown in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffins up to star--(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 5161x12..140ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft..var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

SEOUL, KOREA: (Kim Koo Funeral) See underlined	Can No. 22-269	Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) GREEK FLEET (C) ILE DE FRANCE
(D) KIM KOO FUNERAL

NEILSON FORDAHM PA
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT. OF STA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut
(A)(B) JUNKED
OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

DEN. KING IN BG, old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of ship in fg--Viking costumed guys looking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking to Viking--Viking ships on side--King in bg Queen talking to Viking--Viking ship rolls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--~~XXXX~~ CORFU, GREECE--King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship

see big ships

by	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-269-2

...esp...s lower Manhattan skyline--cu status of Li erty--
6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joserh Caillooe--6163x1..3 0ft.
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singin- the funeral
anthe--le of S-oul st.dium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
ea.er along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speak-rs-
ur.. grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not
so VIP'S-

...--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GRE...
...AVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
...FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
...LS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
...-FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F.Tsiang--Asst.Sec.Gen. C.E.Zinchenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen.MacArthur & Wm J.Sebald,Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac,Mrs.Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac,arms locked,walk toward camera and enter
car--PATHE CUTS.flags being raised at UN HQ--int.at Lake
Success,long shots--Yugo.delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

SEOUL,KOREA:(Korean War begun by Red Invasion--ehtire story)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

Connection: STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

Mem: 6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can No. P-6393 x 6

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KORCEA:Camouflaged truck into camera--approx. 3000 ft. Troops in trenches,running--one rapid fir... ...im: "SOUNDARY LINE"--gen.rifle fire show... ...ostes Dulles,U.S emissary,in trench with ...looking over side--landscape showing rugg... ...ooking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, ...running--...ab to NEW YORK:(At Lake Succes... ...dge--Security Council in session--Amb. Er... ...an of table,empty seats--CU empty Soviet ...e. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (scund)--... ...voting,2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul,Kor... ...--CUTS:Korean ...Jean Chen(Nat & CU shots ...sh...

Date of Event: 6-50

Used No.	Date
...g terrain	--Jan
...d terrain	--Dulles
...women & ki...	
...a, flags on	UN
...eat--crow	--...cy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-364-1

ZINGERNIKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS-- SPEECH(Gross)-- SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NAMSING RAU(calls XXXXXXXXXUN to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninoitc NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-367-1

oh, 2 shots
Jeeps by mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taking to stop--MP standing by sign"PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--
Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scen
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
over hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs.in caps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN
JEEPS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP.WOMEN-

SEOUL, KOREA: (1950-war, evacuees, etc.)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			K & F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x5-- P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Description and Remarks

~~WEST COAST: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.~~ KOREA: (In July 1950 Date of Event
KOREA, U.S. ~~?~~ flying over--more--AS Island--
gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--
Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded,
on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping, 3 shots--guy
being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in
plane--is looking down strip, planes & equipment--2 shots,
unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equi-
ped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PEN-
DLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of
officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags--2 officers in

Used In	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-3784

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air,interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots,bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing,gun cameras--5 shots,strafing jets,gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S.Marine launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Mickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2:Good shots planes in aire--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

SEOUL,KOREA:(bridge under fire in war--1950--cuts 6401x2)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
KOREA--DECISIVE BATTLE RACES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT	PATHE(GENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Cap No.

KOREA:(refugees on road as GI's go to front- AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S. KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--HARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3.) 23-378-1

...ore on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4:25th Div. en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, ommanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi ish the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug- ss in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out ook for ambush--2 rhosphorous mortars fired by our lads and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to small hill osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGICUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2) 23-391-1

plane--Gen. MacArthur comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--in Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUT; 6432x1..
dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches shelling, Lt. Maj. Gen. E. M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen. Lemuel C. Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm. J. H. Doyle, commanding the amphib group--daylight finds U. S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj. Gen. O. P. Smith, CG 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian tanks captured and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to their homes as Wire in Seoul--

SEOUL, KOREA: (U.N. Forces Drive Reds Back to 38th Parallel--9/50)	Can No. 23-391	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA: U.N. FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

PATHE (ZENIER)
PARA (YODER)
DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-10			Can No. SEE BELOW

SEOUL, KOREA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

s[illegible] out of time ultrip--s[illegible]
sketch of burnt out hangar with wrecked
Russian made YAK fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star"
U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--
tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--
ou blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots
flyby exploding napalm--dirt grenade into dugout see
activity--marine reload with small arm weapon--N.Korean
out of dugout--d shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up
begins--fl[illegible] Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying
clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop
their heads--[illegible] one weary look--[illegible] treating

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4)23-391-1

Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--same as
at =illamsburg left cr--the Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt.
stands in front of room he slept in last then it was
hit by artillery--Col Murray--the hi--cu him eating--is
5th Regt.C.P. 2 =il-- from Co.=i--the same--Murray looking
at cu--on stone--or as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent puts 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu Inge--se Murray, Gen Higgens and Keyes Beach of CBN--
cu sur--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--Marine Medical Corpsman ur badly wounded civilian--
his life is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3..
1st.plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is
1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
C.Sgt.of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--
tank across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transport
land at Kimpo--1st marines get welcome from civilians

(3)23-391-1~

6432x2 7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to su ort Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shelling --at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is last
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--add. large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--ad
dead Korean--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetery--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
arines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek out soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul--d
Marines move on pockets--
Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions, they are dressed in white sheets--were prisoners--
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--KIMS--
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & MEN--U.S. MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--JAPAN--STEPHARD--
BOYLE--U.S. NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON, KOREA--S. KIM--
U.S. ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--KIDS--NUDES--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--TOWER--PYO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

(5) 23-391-1

armored amtraks cross
Marines move on up--76
wounded Marines at Aid station
--giving plasma etc--chaplain with
--ground lands again--grup of Marines gofor
led by S.Korean loyalist,is
S.Korean family,girl injured get
--chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--
Regt crossing Han River near
amphtrak reac'es other side of Han-
within Seoul citylimits--jeep
citizens--ms amphtraks push thru
loaded with marines--ms civilians
--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--
--cu same--ms a marine takes a
--marines with Korean kid thay have
carbine--marines inside seoul slowly
--a Marine Sgt with a
button(O.S.: TIS IS AROUND THE TIME THAT HARRY
--same--cu butto

(2) 23-392-1

CUTS:6436x1...

U.S.S. Valley Forge cruises off coast of Korea preparing to
the daily missions--below decks
the var.types of planes..the
Sky Raiders,Pull-tured Corsairs and jet Panthers..into
share for another day of bombing and strafing--after
thorough check,the fl tans are brought to the flight deck-
rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down
from the fl ht control and gives the command to launch
the deck for take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulte-
from the bow--a
the eagles spread their wings for
the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other
their way home--

SEOUL, KOREA: (War-Sept. 1950)	Can No. 23-392 23-392	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA: U.N. FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameramen: DEPT. OF DEF. PATHE (ZENIER) PATHE (GINSBOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW Can No.

KOREA:
Action and Remarks

[illegible] red airfield--U.N. observers & [illegible] relaying info from Piper Cub to aircrft--Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see 't hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers coming mode from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu[illegible]-wounded men and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded arrive in much pain--Gen. MacArthur and Pres. Sigmund Rh[illegible] open letters--

Date of Event: SEPT. 29, 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—ISM—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from enemy--2 press people-check on progress one is Maggie Higgens, woman correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front line-ms same-- cu Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--Marines bring 4 N. Koreans prisoners--
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--HAIR--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--SPEECH--------KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--U.S.S. PHILIPPINE SEA--U.S.S. VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--EWEN--STRUBLE--HOSKINS--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--O'NEIL--WATER--AUCCIO--SOUND--AUTOS--PRESS--HIGGINS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all comin' back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report back for interrogation led by their combat commander,Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil ou--the carriers sail on--mood speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Mac & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render first aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea War--mg Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu. Col. Groth--in former school now used for field hospital--[illegible] to house fighting in heights above Seoul--[illegible] troops assaulting strong enemy positions--[illegible]--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLESCENES--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

SEOUL, KOREA: (Oct. 1950--war)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-396	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PRESS NORTHWARD AS SEOUL IS LIBERATED

Cameraman: PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1:0	112		

PARA(DD)-6441x 5
PATHE: Cuts & C.S. Can No: 6443x5
FOX(DD) 6443 x 6

Date of Event: 10-50

3 SOUND Cut Rolls. ...arines running thru ... street--...ing bldg--from inside bldg, ... back firing--part of bldg. falling--35 Marines running--... firing, 2 shots--group inside flushing out ...--wounded on stretcher--tank past fast--med. prisoners ...--cu one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving, ... shots--past villages, villagers applauding--cu of ...--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--... sleeping--CUTS: 6441x5; more on liberated Seoul--letter home in scenic spots--overlooking destroyed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean child (3 or 4 yrs) to speak English---6443x5: At Pusan, Kor...

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-1

6454x1 ROK in Inchon refugees -Han River ferries carrying refugees army--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking,--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Another soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, rips off into tunnel--pix of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add.material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Injingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA-WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--P MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

SEOUL,KOREA:(Korean refugees on ferries--some doing laundry--Police telling refugees their Homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--

Can No. 23-398 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman DEPT DEF--FARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CARLTON: 161	153		

Cuts DD-6455x5 PRD-6455x6 HL-6454x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, rrisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along san--shadows on sand,guy puding barrow--KS Seoul--street scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5 var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--orkers give them clue- they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--orkers take down letters for home--

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

23-398-1

3.

BRIT.ARMY--U[illegible]ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PW--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IJINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-402-1

...7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--MK LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- DIVISION

U.S. NAVY.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Being rebuilt after war attacks--Nov. 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-402	1

Subject: KOREA--TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 approx. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: WONSAN, KOREA: (AS fleet, 2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots, trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble, [illegible]s--AS Wonsan--CUTS: 6464x1; repaired vehicul[illegible] bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted [illegible] Han River, USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Cor[illegible] rr marshalling yards of Seoul, So. Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where shop stood--6464x11: [illegible] OF 1st Marine Div. land on beach, [illegible] followed

Date of Event: Nov. '50

Reel No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,ms Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tags,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS:add same----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers Memorial Hospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

SEOUL, KOREA: (ECA in Korea--"A" story below & over) Nov. 1950	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. 3

23-407

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ECA IN KOREA
(B) CIVILIAN DOG TAGS
(C) WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) LYONS
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SCAN 6 SDDS			

Cuts (A) 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No. (C) Junked

Date of Event NOV 1950

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (Ext. Pres
Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm. C. Foster, Administrator
of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--
inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished.
wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train
machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway
yard area, slow pan--CUTS. Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--
greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to
Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--
Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks--accompanied by
Kim S. Hwan, Vice Min of Transportation --Foster on flatcar
to examine damage--shots of talking with soldiers--little
Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3. 23-407-3

SECUL,KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS~~XX~~SPILL--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

(2) 24-418-1

officer & a gob with key to city of Bremarton--bunch gobs--
ned cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs-
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--
[redacted]--shots at Cong Jin
Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

SEOUL,KOREA:(NK prisoners of SK Army marched thru streets,hooded-women with babies on packs tied together, etc-SK Justice in action-12/50-

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR story & ALL--OUT ATTACK 6504x6)

Cameraman [illegible]-JOHNSON NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254	246			PZ-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel, pan frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipine guns,5 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army, --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters).

Date of Event Dec. '50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-416-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENIC--REFUGEES--[illegible]
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--THAILAND ARMY--[illegible]
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--SIGNS--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BRUSH--[illegible]
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
RR TRAIN--GUNS--[illegible]
DA[illegible]--WEATHER--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA (YONER) 6509x4; at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of (PARA 6507x3; deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert U. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Lede--Gen. Almond tours with M.J. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at harbor & beach to evacuate personnel--explosions after Gen docks as husband rulled out--women walk dejectedly from piers--were evacuated ahead of them--3 Is

SEOUL, KOREA: (Christmas tree at corner of street in Seoul, 12/50--6506x6, 3d side of card, underlined)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject: RETREAT IN KOREA --SEOUL FALLS AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
158	150			

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, Dec 1
shakes with Sc. Korean Officer, 2 shots--be
Gen. Walton Walker, killed in A/ accident--terrain, hill
2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps in line to bumper--convoy
bridge--refugee civilians also in burning town before
evacuate, burning homes in background--refugees on move, 5 shots--
2 shots, Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off, different
planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S. Carrier, panther jets
prepare for takeoff--U.S. Jet takes off from carrier--Russian
Jet in air, being mowed down--as Russian jet
as nose guns going off--Russ jet smoking & goes down--
CUTS: (DD-6605x3; Vice-Adm. Chas. T. Joy, USN Commander of

Date of Event: Dec 1

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—JSM—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

HUNGNAM, KOREA

NARA atch 3Rd

(3) 24-419-1

2. (24-420-2)

dgvendents at Dabass; embark--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--6514ft. 2 more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--war shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--R--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--JEEPS CLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--U.N.--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVERS(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL--DEVICES--ICE--

SEOUL, KOREA: (War-1950)	Can No. 24-420 - 20	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: KOREA--SEOUL IN FLAMES AS ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)- PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			HL- 6515x1, HZ- 6514x1,2 apprx 2099ft.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA: (hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs--flares over sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat, 2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city, bldgs. burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--to kid--search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across, 4 shots CUTS, Shots of Seoul, broken Govt. Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane, get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed, trying to cross Inchon, 40 mi. [illegible] of Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield, John F. Stone-Amer. Consul at Korea & other members of Amer. Embassy board plane for [illegible]

Date of Event: Jan 1, 2, 3- 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-421-1

6513x2: [illegible] taken from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--en route to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurs[illegible]--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so army can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. [illegible] (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred. F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--WAR--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITALS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--AIRPLANE--PLANE(GEN)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.--AIRCRAFT--[illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.--[illegible]--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--FAMILIES--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Shots of burning town after retreat of UN Army SOUND 6511x5, below)

Can No. 24-421 24-421

Roll No. 1 1

Subject
PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Cuts PZ-6511x8, PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, Can No. LYONS 6511x4, 1101 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA: (3 shots, big guns firing-burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move, 2 shots--hospital ship--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy-----WASH, DC: group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs, 1 to r. Mrs. Hazel O. Turner Mrs. Father Lloyd D. Brown--Mrs. Mildred Dean Wife and Mrs. Lavon Henry's--CU wife--Pres. Harry S. Truman TALKS (SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5, Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon, Korea--refugees at port of Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with flowing refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----------

Date of Event 1/5/51

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack----
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees--tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

SEOUL, KOREA: (Near Seoul, war in Korea--Jan-Feb. 1951) story & cuts	Can No. 24-430	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)--PARA.(LD PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2. 2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL, KOREA: (3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 3 shots in rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 4 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead etc.------ CUTS: 6539x2; more on rr. sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

24-430-1

(3)

in Korea-being inspected--cleared planes taking off.
formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view
in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--
also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK
TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-
RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--
WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINES--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--
FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DESTROYERS--CAN.ARMY--
UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HOWELL--JUDGE--PRESENTATIONS--
LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--
KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

(2) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SEOUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG-NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-KAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGDONG, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY

SEOUL, KOREA: (between Seoul & Suwon battlescenes during Korean confl Feb. 1951--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-431 2-

Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA---UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

PATHE (CENTER) HEARST (LEE)

FG 6538x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	138		

Cuts 6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12 2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--GIs up to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS: 6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battlescenes soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used Not Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12; in ANYANG-NI, no. of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer. Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires, etc.- Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division, too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm hellcopter--in YONGIN AREA, more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burning

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon,Korea,airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x2:Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Burning under UN attack fighting in Korean war--2/51) 6543x2, & 6542x2)	Can No. 24-432 24-432	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA---UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE	Cameraman (LEE ZEHLER) - HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1942ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bg one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea---------CUTS: 6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Date of Event Feb 1951

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-424-1

watching advance of tks--i-fantry,trenchetting and napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Kim with U.S.men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured villages to their next objective -- ~~MSXXXXX~~the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1;more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--cu tirms go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River,see Seoul burning--ed prisoners checked by GIs--moutains covered with snow--- more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc more battlescenes----------6545x3;more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--ngght shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere,making progress difficult.6549x3 more on MacArthur on inspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen.Edw.M.Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--Mac drink cider with FT.[ATT.CO].Ridgway
WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS-CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(skid)-AVIATION-TRAINING-Files Keep SK ARMY-UN KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL-KOREA

SEOUL, KOREA: (Allies advance towards 38th parallel--at the Han River, see Seoul burning--2/51--cuts 6546x1)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES DRIVE STEADILY TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT DEF.--PARA(YD PATHE(ZENLER)--HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6546x1,3 ---
6545x3, 6549x2---
Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed---firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mounts inside, see hit--ls convoy coming guys walking along hill--dead Korean--cu trucks knocking off snow--across stream, snow-covered--mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date
shots, guns	
med. haircut--med.	

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

SEOUL,KOREA:(AV of fire,damage,etc. following UN attack 6570x4 & at airfield,MacArthur lands for tour-

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th 3/51) 6570x3

Camera HEARST(WANG LEE) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts H-6570x4,6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. (at Taegu Airfield) appx.1200 ft.

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-4483

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,eus----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S., United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~fixm~~ flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

SEOUL, KOREA: (Fighting of UN Army in Korea--4/51--story & cuts--aiding refugees with rice, also)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-448	3

Subject: KOREA--DRIVE CONTINUES UNDER NEW ARMY COMMANDER

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YODER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts: 6593x1 HL6598x1 PI-6596x8.

Can No.: (pnx.1200 ft

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (Jeeps, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S. Marines walk up hill heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, 2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice, hs--cu careful square dral measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in [illegible]

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event: Apr 1951

Used No.	Dup.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
ROCKET--CONVOY--SEOULDKOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO. D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TYPICAL

(2 24-470-1

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on way North--1st CAV soldier stands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--FLAGS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

SEOUL,KOREA:(Ls,Hs,showing ruins--ancient gate,Seoul..mainly,city is deserted,ruined..with only vehicles..(Ls around but no people..story & cuts--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	1

Subject
WORLD WAITS TENSELY
FOR KOREA TRUCE

Cameraman
PATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			6674x1,686ft.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea,getting papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,hs Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--talking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to area--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost souls--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (good Human Interest material).

Date of Script 6-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos. F.Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney, USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard----------6685x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn, Co. Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

SECUL,KOREA:(6678x2:peace train readied to go to Kaesong,Korea--also at Seoul Air Base,Gen.VanFleet meets UN truce team on its way to Wonsan before talks began)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

6679x10)

Subject 7/51) CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman PATHE(LEHIEN) PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts PZ-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD:6682x1 HL:6679x5,10&6678x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents----------CUTS

appx 2000ft

Date of Event July 5-12,1951

Used No. Date

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-17?-?

6682x1 (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the North Korean Army---------- -6679x5 ---------- return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea---------- Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.'s Chief in Far East & Commander-in-Chief of UNC & Lt.Gen.Ulysses Durbin of UN---met at table al BACK by ---------- fleet---C67 x 4 pare to truce team ready to leave for ---------- Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,---CEASE--FAR--EAST--COMMAND--RIDGWAY---UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY---------TAP--30. NORTH KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS---------KOREAN(For Note)

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
6007x3;(More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

SEOUL,KOREA:(Koreans mass rally of protest,truce talks..8/51--story & cuts 6697x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-479	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS	DEPT.DEF.&-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
~~122~~	~~114~~			Cut 6698x5, 6731x4, Can No 6697x3, 444ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--bs looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL,KOREA:Koreans parading with banners re. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign or Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--hs whole group in front of a platform--cu types--guy haranguing----CUTS: 6698x5 (DD material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines---------- 6731x4:(pix of six-year

August 1951

Used No.	Date

Turn Over

(2) 24-485-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.sos.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

SEOUL,KOREA:(Seoul hails Liberation --8/51--(A) bel

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) TUCANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 29			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) 6712x5
(B) see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(No vast crowds speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talk more crowds--Him receiving citation as one ir Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--hs crowd with "Banzai"motion

CUTS:add.material as above-----

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--As Italian Destroye Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American officers inspecting

Date of Event

Cut No. Date-

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL.SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC.SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 54-490-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridge

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

SEOUL,KOREA:(Korean refugees arriving at stations--checked,etc--8/51--cuts only 6722x12)	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 1

Subject	
KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT	PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	110			HDD--6722x12, 6727x6 DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts	

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han R&ver on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event: AUG. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4778x54(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

SEOUL, KOREA: (War. scenes of same--12/51--cuts 6778x5)	Can No. 24-521 24-523	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Can 24-6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks: KOTHOWA KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--loads ing--boom, ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off hits--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cove advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS: 6778x8: (UN officers study map (huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Brig Gen. ChoDo Young points to map, explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battl armed ROKS begin attack--Maj. Maj. Kim Se Don, CO 1st Batt, 2nd Reg, 5th

Date of Event: Dec. 15 & 23, 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (GEN. DEAN IN SEOUL)

Can No.	Roll No.
6513x	1

Subject
GEN DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman
HEARST(INTERNAT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
363		363	

Cuts
Can No.

Description and remarks:
(LIBRARY SHOT) (FORMER GENERAL WILLIAM F. DEAN MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen. Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres. Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony inspecting So. Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dear in vicinity of Taejon, where he was last seen by his men--
DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SEOUL(KOREA)--DUET--CEREMONIES--PARADES--SO. KOREA--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--OVER

Date of Event
RECD 7/10/51

Used No. 10/ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2610—USIS—9-49-U. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Patrols at the gates of Seoul-1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6552 x	3

Subject: PATROLS AT THE GATES OF SEOUL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422		422		Can No.

SEOUL, KOREA

Description and Remarks:

. . Infantrymen and tanks [illegible] tank led patrol [illegible] of Korea troops probe [illegible] patrol of 35th Division finds [illegible] traffic circle, with a "orth[illegible] Korean soldier flag on top--they pull dowr the arch and [illegible] enemy flag--[illegible] put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are [illegible] by the retreating foe--GIs look across the [illegible] river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others [illegible] ing--

Date of Event: 1/10/51

Used No.	Date

[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U. S. ARMY--[illegible] OVER

[illegible]--RIVERS--FLOOD FROM U'I T[illegible]--ARTILLERY--

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-W

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

goes--cu fuse sparkling--3 sc.ext.plant--int.molten steel poured out--
------Cuts:additional scenes same----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--HOUSING(Ramshackle,Korea)--MARKET--CRIME(Black market)
--KOREANS--

(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Pa)--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--
--FAMILIES(Fairless)--METAL(Steel)--MONTAGE(steel plant operation)--
--FURNACE--

(NOTE:Lil girl is Fairless' grandchild)---------

SEOUL, KOREA: (Back streets become one vase Black Market)	Issue Number 25-422-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BLACK MARKET (B)STEEL MILL	(A)PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 62	A STORY			(A)Junked (B)7015x3,275ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ext.ramshackle dwelling--ms man stirring boiler--cu same--takes out pants,throw onto line--hs dwellings,tin roofs,etc--merchant and buyer look over goods--cu prospective customers--people in crowded market--same,woman counting money--merchants(women)put stuff out of sight of camera--gal talk--she sees camera,ducks--customar makes pass at us--2 more gals wrap up wares----------

Date of Event Nov. 1952

----------(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA:(int.Fairless Steel Works,crowd at opening ceremony--people watch--Mrs.Benjamin Fairless christens towering blast furnace(named "Hazel" in her honor)--kissed and congratulated--7 yr.ol Nancy Fairless lights fuse to start the blast furnace operations--fuse

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (Canadian Army adopts Korean War Orphan--1/52)	Can No. 25-533	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ARMY ADOPTS KOREAN WAR ORPHANS	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	.70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (At Bo-Wha Orphanage, school room & teacher, Canadians enter--cu teacher bowing--similar shot first, group around, pupils--hard at work, bend down writing--soldier talking to li kid (Chaplain?)--full scene whole room, eating--cu eating, little kid with food hanging out of mouth--cu kid, bowl tilted, goes to town, scrapes it clean--lil old man, kid chew away big mouthful----------

Date of Event Jan. 1952

SEOUL, KOREA--CHILDREN--KOREANS--ORPHANS--HUMAN INT--CAN. SOLDIERS--TEACHER--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-420-1

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags--pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. [illegible],Ike [illegible]--pan audience--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Huge demonstrations supporting pres.elect Eisenhower's visit to Korea)

Issue Number 25-420-1

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Br'tisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------

----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------

----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------
----------( )shots of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent sce
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-UL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--
(Korea)

FLAGS--CEMETERY--W.EATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--cars arriving to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front, Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockingham & Claxton moving to point of investiture, greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN, KOREA, cars bearing Claxton & other officials drive past a Korean band--band playing, pan left--Claxton under aircraft wing, talks to Kee Poong Lee, SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prime Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK fem sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery, sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance--soldier stand below UN flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton place wreath at flagpole--mr.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA, lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on dock--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT--PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TROOPS--PUSAN, KOREA--KOREA--LEE POONG LEE--FORCE VISIT--KOREAN ARMY--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada visits--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PAYNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			6726 x 2, Can No. 272 ft.

Description: SEOUL, KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Gen. troops marching in review--flgs "HALIFAX", "LONDON", "VANCOUVER", etc--ride in jeep--guard of soldiers--he talks with the artillery, 2 shots--men at work, rear line of soldiers--he talks on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on lapel Cpl. C. D. Hugh of Toronto for bravery in action--shows hands--talking again--ships "CANADA"--his deck, men at attention (destroyer)--an honored sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS: additional--photographers gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see greeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham, Gen. Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman---Claxton Chat with Cardinal Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on jeep with Gen. Ridgway, others follow

Remarks:

Date of Event: January 19 52

OVER

FORM 2-30-1 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--is beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc--

(A)NEW YORK CITY-- SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

SEOUL,KOREA:(8/52--Rhee decorates Gen V n Fleet--"B"story

Issue Number
25-587-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman
(A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44 (B) 53	(C)52 (D)69			(A)6930x4,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C)&(D) Junked

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN 8/52

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

PARI AT HARBOR--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along dock with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4;(More of HM aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7;(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at atten-

tion--Rhee in greeting,wide shot,2 scs--Mr.Rhee with officer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Korean prisoners released by UN--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588-2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREANS FREED--UN RELEASES RED CIVILIAN SUSPECTS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuations
8-127				CS only 6931x1

Can No.

Date of Issue

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: (group prisoners looking--is group standing--prisoners listen--Gen. James Van Fleet, UN Commander speaks--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks (silent)--man with bandaged head speaks at mike, 2 scs--Van Fleet shakes with wounded man--women walking, crying, 7 shots (families, etc)--hs Mrs. Mark Clark--she talks to wounded Americans--2 scs visit wounded--2 more, her & wounded GIs--says goodby.

SEOUL, KOREA--PRISONERS--VAN FLEET--RHEE--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST WOUNDED (GIs)--CLARK, Mrs. Mark--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Rioutous crowds demonstrate on truce terms)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE HOPES--HELL MAY BE KEY TO PRISONER DISPUTE	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Gen. Mr. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving,pass close by us--NAM IL,Red delegation leader arrives,enters--guards around the truce tent--press,fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--he Harrison talk to press--side,same--in SEOUL,KOREA:(protest demonstration,placard etc--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"--hs pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of Event April 1953

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--HARRISON,Gen.Mr--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--KOREANS--SEOUL,KOREA--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-467-2

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(sign on crate 'Seoul'--GIs unpacking babies' clothes,kid ready to be clothed--baby hat,put it on him--he's almost togged out--mother with child dressed up,2 sc--allmothers with newly clothed children---(donations from US)----------CSonly 7103x12 0---------(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls stage,chimp maneuvering lil car--circus car stuff,car bucks with chimp in it--almost hits trainer,continue bucking around--peddling wheel backward,big wheel--crowd applaus--balancing act,board,roller--two kids smiling--second chimp on shoulders of the first--rock back and forth--they tumble accidently--cu lil monkey kissing,rubbing cheeks--group monkeys march away in chaingang fashion----------(end story,fog)

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--U.S.GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--
--NAGUIB,Mohammed--

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--TAFT,William Howard III--IRISH GOVT--MOTORCYCLES--
--GUARD(Honor)--

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--KOREANS--CLOTHES--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)

(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Sorely needed clothes for young arrives from U.S. friends)

Issue Number
26-467-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NaGUIB (B)NEW AMBASSADOR (C)RED CROSS(D)ST.LOUIS 200

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)TRAYNHAM

Length
(A)52 (C)52
(B)50 (D)71

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)7106x 2-300ft
(B)7103x6, 70 ft.
(C)Conly 7103x12(D)1k4

Cue No.

Description and Remarks
(A)CAIRO,EGYPT:(int.U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles and Egypt's strong man Mohammed Naguib--walking--he look down on group--group with Naguib in center--cu both talkingaand smiling--2 sc.up stairs together--Egyptian mural--at conference table talking----------CUTS:7106x2:(add. same--see film,no captions on this subject----------
----------(B)DUBLIN, IRELAND:(new U.S.Amb.to Ireland William Howard Taft III,son of Sen.Robert Taft,and party walk--shakes hands with Pres.O'Kelly of Ireland--then with Ext.Affairs Minister Aiken--is Taft walk,shake with O'Kelly and hand him credentials--group look on--as the three of them--as same--O'Kelly alone--credentials ceremony--------
--CUTS:7103x6:add.same--motorcycle honor guard--inspects guard,etc----

Date of 4/68

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 26-475-1

roll,too--more on conference at Pres.palace between Rhee and UN repres-
entatives Radford,Taylor and So.Korean Gen.Bak,Chief of Staff who has
just returned from US--Bak off plane ,greeted----------CSonly 7116x10;
still more on demonstrations--believe that only selected scenes were
filed--please check film on this roll----------unused material
7124x10:(Prime minister Too Chim Paik of Korea visits Pres.Dwight D.
"Ike"Eisenhower at White House in WASHINGTON,DC--with him is Amb.to US
You Chan Yang--leaves after meeting with Ike(no pix Ike ,apparently)--
with Too Chim Paik,as he leaves, is U.S.Ass't Secy of State Walter
Robertson (Far Eastern Affairs)----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR(no pix but activity concerns it)--BLDGS(Korea)--RHEE,
Pres.Syngmann--KOREA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,GEN.
Maxwell--KOREANS--GIRLS(Korea)--DEMONSTRATIONS--BAK,Gen.--TOO CHIM PAIK
--YOU CHAN YANG--ROBERTSON,Walter--FE-YR--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Pres.Rhee holds conference aimed at ending truce resistance)	Issue Number 26-475-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LATE NEWS FROM KOREA	HEARST-FATHE-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
7-102				+CS7115x4,+CS7116x9, (unused 7124x10) CSonly 7116x10

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(1s President Syngman Rhee's mansion--2 1s Admiral Arthur Radford,General Maxwell Taylor and Pres. Rhee--pan from Rhee to Taylor--cu Radford,Rhee--South Korean representatives out of plane,shake hands--women,banners,gals cry bitterly vs.proposed truce terms--gals seated on ground,weeping (this is in another part of Seoul)--leader with megaphone urges demonstrators on--more sobbing--couple gals "fainted"--cu one with hanky to eyes--men demonstrators with banners,shouting--leader with megaphone--cheering nationalism--cu faces(types)--xcu one yells--GIs on roof--more 1s,protest rally----------CUTS:7115x4:(CS in this roll,too--more on the student demonstrations----------7116x9:(cs in this

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-476-1

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
troops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Disabled ROK veterans oppose truce terms and protest with parades,etc.)

Issue Number 26-476-1

Subject: KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg / Can No.
8-121				see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in [illegible] montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-476-1

on.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSOP[illegible]RS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

(2) 26-483-1

hot same-------CUTS: 7135x8: (CS in this roll,too--in Seoul,student
emonstrators march in protest to truce terms--var.shots same,placards,
te----------girls among protestors----------7138x1:(at Panmunjom,
orea,arrival of delegations for another conference re:truce terms--
ed delegation headed by Nam Il,var.shots--in conference bldg--had re-
orters--Gen.Wm.K.Harrison of US who is chief UN delegate come out of
ldg after conference--leave on copter--------more scs.on Central Front
n fight for Pork Chop Hill--more on wounded and on tired GIs sent to
he rear for 10 days rest--some battle scenes from UN side----------
--7136x7:(at Panmunjom,more on delegates arr and leave truce confab----
---------7135x9:more at Panmunjom talks,no conclusion yet----------
--7139x8r(more on Robertson's return and reception in Washington,DC----

OREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(War,wounded,etc)--
--SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WASHINGTON,DC--
--ROBERTSON,Walter--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--
--ALL OF YEAR--

SEOUL, KOREA: (ROK troops in march past for Pres. Rhee)

Issue Number
26-483-1
26-483-1

Subject
KOREA--REDS PIERCE UN LINES AS TRUCE TALKS DRAG

Cameraman
HEARST-FATHE-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-133			

Cuts + CS7135x8 &7138x1, 7136x7, 7135x9, 7139x8 - appx.500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(At the Central Front, war area,4 scs.firing--rockets fire--ls men sitting--med.soldier eating--mcu GI smile--med.grim GI leaning--stretcher case into ambulance--negro soldier helped into bldg--helmeted GI with cane assisted into bldg--int.GI resting,tagged--cu battle-weary,dirty GI--in SEOUL,KOREA:(ROKs march past us--Pres.Synghmann Rhee and General Maxwell Taylor--3 scs Rhee talking(silent)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: Asst.US Secy of State Walter Robertson out of car with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--fotogs--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Robertson and Dulles--cu Robertson who just returned from Korea to report to President about truce talks progress,pan to Ike--group--longer

Date Shot 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc---var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft=========== ------7143x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft======= ---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command---------- ---7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc---------- --------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

SEOUL, KOREA: (Gen.Taylor announces truce to his command)

Issue Number

26-487-1

Subject

TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND in cuts,CLARK)

Cameraman

FATHE - HEARST & DEFT.DEF.

Roll	Neg.	Date	Pos.
8-129			

Cuts 2700ft.

Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--his group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,War
ctivity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--overhead shot of prop plane landing-----300ft.=====
-----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsanpas Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)----------
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--BLDGS(E.-.)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HL YR.

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--ls at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

SEOUL, KOREA: (US Secty.of State greeted on arrival by ROK army,etc.)	Issue Number 26-490-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 approx 4200ft.cuts	

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean andChinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--man off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,shake--Ko: stretcher case--takes off jacket,throws on

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------
-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjom as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them
----------7156x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc--------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans---------
GIs are now in clean uniforms----------
-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom and Munsan--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--
--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY(returnees)--PRESS(Korea)--SEOUL,KOREA--NITE SCS(Korean--BL OF YEAR--

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl reporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California raves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with Red Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward Hewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceedings--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red prisoners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprisonment in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--South Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev. shots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their experiences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them, etc----------7156x2;(More on arrival of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this--arrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day scenes)--a med shot of ROK army firing 155mm gun salute for DULLES arrival---more on the Red Cross teams standing,sitting about,waiting---

SEOUL, KOREA: (Remember 34,000 South Koreans killed in last year of war)	Issue Number 26-511-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--KOREAN PRESIDENT JOINS IN MOURNING WAR DEAD	LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked CSonly 7195x15

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(crowd at War Memorial--wreaths--wreath placed by Pres.Synghman Rhee--Gen.Maxwell Taylor in group--sideangle memorial--pan to people seated--Rhee speaks(silent)--ms group,women weep,men solemn--woman on knees,crying--group,one woman standing,crying bitterly--pan women sob-mother and baby led away,she weeps--ceremony,women and men in whiteaat tables,sad--cu one man crying--headon,one man covers face with handkerchief--young woman,tears down face----------

Date of 10/16/53

SEOUL,KOREA--MEMORIALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 sc bird gobbling----------

----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,3 scs.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,stops in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on zonkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra -cu monkey to zebra--ma,pa and baby pose-----

SEOUL, KOREA: (Vice-Pres.Nixon welcomed on his arrival)	Issue Number 26-518-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (B)NIXON (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)ZONKEY

Cameraman: (A)FOLYGOON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)VARNETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 38	(C) 43	B STORY			(A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)+CS 7211x3,	700 ft.
(B) 44	(D) 66					

Description and Remarks: (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Frits Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prize for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweesers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,scu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youbh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign.---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul gives Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event: Nov 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-518-2

(A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Frits--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--PARADE--
--KOREANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,too)--

(C)WAS..INGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TURKEY--

(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Gen. Clark visiting Korea--6/53)	Can No. 7112x 7.8.9	Roll No. 7118x5

Subject	Cameraman
PANMUNJOM TRUCE MEETING AND GEN. CLARK VISITING KOREA	PATH -HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384			384	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA..(7112x7,9)..Gen. Harrison 6/4-5/53 arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--Gen. Nam Il, Chief Red delegate, arriving--U.N. and Red Commanders in the area--delegates(UN)enter Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--Gen. Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via Helicopter--SEOUL, KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark being met by Gen. Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by UP corr.--Clark leaving Pres. Rhee's residence--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--UN--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETING--TRUCE XXX GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL, KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--PRESS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (See title) (6/8-9/53)

Can No. 7119 x 7119 x

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: RED PLANES RAID SEOUL

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292			292	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA--NIGHT SHOTS of bomb damage.. craters being examined..window panes smashed etc. pieces of bomb--communication CIs repairing broken wire...DAY..bombed scene,looking thru smashed window--scenes of wreckage..wrecked jeep--bombed girl's school house exterior and interior..children clearing up damaged class rooms--

Date of Event: 6/8-9/53

Writer | Date

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--NIGHT--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(MPs)--

(2) 7123x 9, etc

SEOUL, KOREA: (Anti-Truce Demonstrations---6/53)

Can No. 7123x8, 7118x8, 7120x4

Roll No. 7123 x8, 7118x8, 7120x4

Subject

X ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman

HEARST-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENIC--Pan--shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings--NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard demonstrations--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.&Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged Koreans demonstrating in st student demonstrators marching--MPs clashing with crowd--students break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MPs and shout their protest --school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--MP MPs with bayoneted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs

6/9/53
Date of Event

Use and Hold Date

OVER

SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen.Clark arrives in Korea & 3 days later Asst.Secy.of State W.Robertson arrives in Korea) 6/22/53--6/25/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7127x13	7132 x4

Subject
CLARK ARRIVES IN KOREA
ROBERTSON ARRIVES KOREA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 98			199 98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7127X13..SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA--Gen.Mark W. Clark,accompanied by Robert Murphy, arriving and being greeted by Gen.Taylor--
7132X4 ..SEOUL AIRPORT, KOREA..Asst.Secy of State Walter Robertson down ramp of Constellation--receives flower wreath from dream girl--Robertson shakes hands with dignataries..receives key to the city from Mayor Kim--making statement to the newsmen--
SEOUL,KOREA--AIRPORTS--CLARK--MURPHY--TAYLOR--ROBERTSON--KIM--KOREAN--RELATIONS--WAR--TRUCE--

Date of Event 6/22/53 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA(SEOUL??):(Gen.Mark Clark & Collins arrive--& party for Robertson --7/53)

Can No. 7133x9

Roll No. 7132x10

Subject: CLARK AND COLLINS ARRIVE AND PARTY FOR ROBERTSON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA (SEOUL ??)..Car up to plane, Robertson and Collins boarding transport--CU Gen. Taylor--Gen. Mark Clark out of Piper Cub plane--CU Taylor and Robertson--plane taking off--SEOUL..ROK Prime Minister Bak and Defense Minister Son Won Il host to Robertson,Robert Murphy and Amb.and Mrs. Briggs at a garden party..Bak and Briggs talking--Bak and Robertson talking--Robertson drinking spring water--Robertson and Bak coming out of bldg.--ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak talking with Robertson--Newly appointed Def.Min. Son and Robertson--Robertson talking to various Ministers of State--

KOREA--ROBERTSON--COLLINS--TAYLOR--CLARK--TYPES--BAK--BRIGGS-v-BAK--WAR--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-15M-(5)53-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Robertson view's demonstrations in Seoul)--(7/6/53)	Can No. 7138x3 7138-5	Roll No. 7139x6 7139x6

Subject	Cameraman
ROBERTSON VIEW DEMONSTRATION IN SEOUL	PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL KOREA...Robertson's car leaving Pres. mansion after talks with Pres. Rhee..Robertson's car meets anti-truce demonstrations--Robertson gazing at demonstrators from car window--scenes of demonstrators--children demonstrators--Koreans marching, shouting--school boys marching--school girls marching in front of Rhee's residence--GI girls singing aloud ROKs national anthem in front of Rhee's residence--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--ROBERTSON--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TRUCE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7/6/53

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEOUL,KOREA:(Two red spies captured by the ROK Gov't.,being interviewed--6/30/53)

Can No. 7139 x

Roll No. 9

Subject
CAPTURED NORTH KOREAN SPIES
INTERVIEWED

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEOUL KOREA--2 Red spies captured by the ROK government was interviewed by both American and Korean newsmen at the OPI office in the Capitol Bldg.--Choe is on the left facing the camera and Lim on the right--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--PRISONERS--

Date 6/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]30—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (SEE title) --(7/30/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7152 x	10

Subject: U.S. PRESENTS FOOD TO ROK'S

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA--scenes of trucks arriving--scenes of presentation ceremony in front of Seoul City Hall with Mayor Kim Tai Soun receiving the gift--Amb. Briggs arrives in car and shakes with Mayor--Gen. Taylor arrives, shakes with Mayor--Taylor addressing crowd--Mayor Kim interprets speech--Taylor handing food to Mayor--Koreans enthusiastically clapping their hands--pan from filled trucks to the UN troops standing near by--Mayor shakes with Taylor and Briggs--

SEOUL, KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN WAR--CEREMONIES--KIM TAI SUN--BRIGGS--TAYLOR--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event: 7/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Secy. of State Dulles visits Pres. Rhee--8/5/53)

Can No. 7154 x 7 (7154 x7)

Roll No. 7155x5 (7155x5)

Subject: OPERATION BIG SWITCH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293			293	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FREEDOM VILLAGE, KOREA--ret. POW Sgt. Edward Newlett of the U.S. 2nd Div. from Detroit, Mich.--Bearded Warrant Officer from Fresno, Calif. with Maj. John Dauvat of Richmond Calif.--Secy of State John Foster Dulles talking to Cpl. Raymond Shepherd of Kentucky--SEOUL, KOREA--scenes of Secy of State Dulles visiting Pres. Rhee--

FREEDOM VILLAGE, KOREA--SEOUL, KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREAN WAR--NEWLETT--DAUVAT--DULLES--SHEPHERD--RHEE--

Date of Event: 8/5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA:(Korean Independece Day--8/15/53)	Can No. 7161 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281			281	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA---var.scenes of parade--in Capitol Plaza--crowd scenes ..GOOD CU BEARDED SMILING OLD KOREAN CLAPPING HANDS--Gen. Taylor and Ambassador and Mrs. Briggs--Rhee addressing crowd--

SEOUL, KOREA--CELEBRATIONS---PARADES--KOREA ARMY--KOREANS--CROWDS--TAYLOR--BRIGGS--RHEE--

Date of Event 8/15/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Dr.Rusk arrives in Korea)--(8/20/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7164 x	4

Subject: RUSK MISSION ARRIVES IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860			800	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA...Gen.Taylor and Amb.Briggs waiting at airport--Gen.Van Fleet, getting off plane where he shakes hands with Gen. Taylor--Gen.Van Fleet, Dr.Rusk, Gen.Taylor and Amb.Briggs walking--Van Fleet & Rusk passing thru honor guard--Rusk and Van Fleet shake hands with Republic of Korean Gov't. officials--Gen.Van Fleet and Rusk receive flowers and pose--Rusk mission members receive flowers--CU Van Fleet and Rusk--GARDEN OF CHOSEN HOTEL...Rusk and Van Fleet strolling around garden--all members seated--MS Dr.Rusk..Gen. Van Fleet--conf.interview mission members--Rusk & Van Flee walking thru garden--

Date of Event 8/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOREIGN--KOREA--TAYLOR--BRIGGS--AIRPORT--VAN FLEET--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (See title) (9/22/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7186 X 7186 ~~X~~	1 1

Subject: NO. KOREAN MIG PILOT WHO ESCAPED FROM REDS WITH MIG PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392			392	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SEOUL, KOREA--Lt. Noh Keun Suk, No.Korean pilot who surrendered MIG plane, walking in and out of Seoul Press Billet, where he was interviewed--posing--mob cameramen--CU Suk talking--UN group laughing--

SEOUL, KOREA--COMMUNIST--NO KEUN SUK--NO.KOREAN ARMY--PRESS--~~EXX~~ U.N.

Date of Event: 9/22/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (NIXON IN KOREA--11/53)	Can No. 7210 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1082			1082	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...background shots of Seoul.. good as ... ...shot ruins..street scenes. ... ...ssass game by girl students-- rebuilding scene--Korean family living in ...racuees from Seoul returning--service for chaplains who gave their lives in Korean war--market scene ...on(Japanese radish)--fire wood being prepared for winter--briquettes of coal dust made--var.scenes Army doctors aiding ROK doctors in surgical operation on ROK soldier--placards and posters welcoming Nixon--Vice Pres. R.Nixon addressing statement --girl students welcoming-- Nixon and Rhee at Presidential mansion-- ...--HOUSE--HUTS--SCENIC--RUINS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--...--WOMEN--KIDS--FOOD--COAL--MEDICAL--DECEPTION--

Date of Flight 11/12/53

Used No.	Date
make-shift	shack-
American	~~xxxx~~
war--market	scene

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA:(Nixon in Korea--11/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7212x2	7207x8

Subject: NIXON IN KOREA..VISITS BUDDHIST TEMPLE AND KOREAN NAT'L ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
760				Can No.

/Gen. and Mrs.John Hull

SEOUL,KOREA(7212x2)...Vice Pres. and Mrs. [illegible] and Pres. and Mrs.Rhee on road leading to temple--priests in costumes 5 centuries old welcome group--shot Temple..Nixon and party arriving.. group including Mrs. and Amb.Briggs looking at temple--gen.views temple--farewell to priests--7207x8..Vice Pres. Nixon entering capitol bldg..in Korean Natl Assembly.. introduced to Assembly by Speaker Sing..Nixon speaking to Assembly--var. shots assembly--

SEOUL,KOREA -- NIXON--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--RHEE-- HULL--CEREMONIES--BRIGGS--SCENIC--KOREAN GOVT.--SING

Date of Event: 11/14/53

Wnd No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops-------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST--HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal--at Clark;s HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW------MajGen Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

SEOUL, KOREA (1953—Gen. James VanFleet arrives—8th story

7216x3; 7213x7; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953—(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Seq.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked aftr card made

7216x3 (BkNo:656775 480ft

BW—Hearst—NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce—wife,Pat,listens—Gen.John E.Hull listens—var.types in audience(mixed) listening—POSSIBLY we have sound on this—in fact,very likely—

Date of Event: 1953 NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1—189ft—BW—Hearst—Nov.1953—NIXON LEAVES JAPAN—shake with Jap kids at airport—speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people—kids hold flags of both nations—they walk between lines of people—wave from atop steps,into plane—plane taxi off—

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4 —195ft—BW—Hearst—Nov.1953—NIXON IN JAPAN—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Perahing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity—Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)—in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium————
SOUND of brief interview————————————————————————

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12—146ft—BW—HEARST—U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT —April 1953—US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed—U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki—must then be ratified by both Governments—var.scs.signing—no speech—

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12—139ft—BW—Hearst—March 1953—STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO———former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)—get bouquet from lil gal—walk to car,into and away————————————————

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4—48ft—BW—HATH?—VAN FLEET—Feb.1953————
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee—he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea————————————

(5) 7216x3 etc——

MURPHY, Robert——OKAZAKI, Katsuo————————STEVENSON, Adlai E————————

SEOUL, KOREA———KOREAN GOVT——VAN FLEET, Gen. James——RHEE, Pres. Syngmann——

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D————————U.S.N.——JAP NAVY——MISC. WARSHIPS——
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)——U.S. FLAG——JAPANESE FLAG————————

(2) 27-582-3

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(fire in flimsy refugee shacks raging,shadows in fg--flames shoot up,people running--flames,wide angle--wide extent of fire with some shacks already burned out--woman sitting,sorting pitiful belongings--next day showing destruction--people picking up belongings--wide angle of the homeless--(First scenes were night scenes as fire burned)----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(long pan of stadium packed,2 sc--Rev.Billy Graham,famed evangelist,coming in,surrounded by people--sign in German--Graham at mike(silent)--crowd,types people listening--as same--him at mike--cu a Minister listening--Graham--bs stadium----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIF--NITE SCENES(Fire)--FIRE(Oil)--MONTAGE(Fire)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Fire,oil)--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HOUSING(Shacks)--FIRE(Houses)

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM, Rev.Billy--GERMANS(Types people)--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Fire rages in Black Market district)	Issue Number 27-582-3 B	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE--(B)SEOUL FIRE (C)BILLY GRAHAM	(A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B) 53 (C) 62	B STORY			(A)7316x16, 400ft. (B)CSonly 7318x5 Can (C)CSonly 7319x10

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(

Date June 1954

lames and smoke shooting high after 15 huge oil torage tanks ignited--cu flames--more flames and smoke--fotog in fg--arther away,whole fire (GOOD MONTAGE,FIRE)--explosion--firemen hooking p hoses--fire raging--men dump cans of foam into drums--water poured nto fire--gen.sc.fire-------CUTS 7316x16:(Night scenes while "only"9 f the 15 tanks were burning--firemen play hoses on other six trying o keep them from going,too--eventually they went--spectacular shot of ank holding 55,000 barrels of oil exploding,flames fill screen---NOTE: anks were owned by Tide-Water Associated Oil Company--no deaths but wo million dollars worth or damage and loss---------- ----------

SEE OVER

cide if he must stand trial (court martial) because Reds used his confession for propaganda purposes.----------

----------(C)SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS:(int.getting balloons ready(to be used to carry messages to people behind the Iron Curtain)--inflated balloon crusade sign,2 sc+gals insert leaflets in sleeve of balloon--ls parade with balloons and plastic bags--kids by,holding balloons inflated--2 sc balloons carried--look down on crowd--balloons released,head up--------

----------(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF:(ls car and pusher truck(for,aut safe[illegible]),adjusting hat on dummy in car--putting test gadget on window--man with controls & headset--ls one driver on hood of truck and whole outfit moves,impact as truck hits the car at 25 MPH--ls people around the wreckage--pan from smashed hood to dummy inside--cu dummy's head knocked off (No safety belt used--demonstrates need for same)-----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--FIRE(Oil)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--UN ARMY--

(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA--USMC--SCHWABLE,ColFrank--HL OF YEAR--COURT--

(C)SPRINFIELD,ILLINOIS--BALLOONS--

(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF--ACCIDENTS(auto-air-rail)--SAFETY--TESTS--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Oil-distribution station exploded and burns)

Issue Number 27-545 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)SCHWABLE HEARING (C)FREEDOM CRUSADE (D)CRASH TESTS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)TUGA[illegible]ER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 49 (C) 55
(B) 52 (D) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7247x8

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ls firemen running--flames shooting up--UN fireman with hose, flames belching--(UN pitchedinin to help Koreans fight the oil fire)--pan up from hose to burning bldg,3 scs--fireman play hose,heavy smoke--ls fire under control----------

----------(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA:(USMC Col.Frank Schwable and wife arrive, walk toward bldg--cu Schwable looks toward wife,pan to her--med.them--ls court bldg--sign "Court of Inquiry"--med.group of court in front of bldg--they go in--(NOTE:Schwable admitted confesssion of using germ warfare in Korea while undergoing Red torture but repudiated it on his release by the Reds--Court of Inquiry is looking into it and will de-

Date of Event 2/54

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (Prime Minister of Canada welcomed on arrival)

Issue Number
27-551-Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT VISITS KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-99				7264x2,650ft.	

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(Can.PM Louis St.Laurent down plane steps--shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor--lil gal gives him flowers--walks with Taylor--inspects honor guard--25th Canadian Recreation Center--looks at plaque--reviewing Canadian troops--Canadian flag flying--they salute--flag lowered--blow colors--reception party,3 scs--standing with officers--arrives in car - Presidential palace--2 sc.with Pres. Synghman Rhee----------

CUTS: VAR.additional material on above--visits Can.Army practice range-Korean youths who train with Canadian troops--more with Rhee,etc-------

SEOUL,KOREA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel - RHEE,Pres. Synghman--RECEPTIONS--CAN.ARMY--KOREANS--

3/8/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

SEOUL, KOREA: (Gen.Taylor turns over trained army to Korean Govt.)

Issue Number 27-565-30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO HINA (B)ARMY AU CTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Camera (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

(A) 152gth (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY-- ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace-- lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga eck full of fighters---------- --------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks -men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot---------- --------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 27-565-3

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
(B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

welcoming crowd--gets tokens and bouquets from people--with wife,each holds bouquet----------
----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean approaching--shot over Neptune shoulder at Gen.Dean--2 sc.Neptune with scroll--cu scroll making Gen. Dean a Commodore in the"Port Stockton Navy"--Dean gets scroll and hand-shake--cu King Neptune--presents him with hat,which he dons--as Dean smiling--

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TANKS(U.S.military)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WAYNE,JOHN--ALLYSON,June

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--VAN FLEET,Gen,& Mrs. James--REE,Pres.& Mrs.Syngman--
--RECEPTION--

(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--DEAN,Gen,Wm--[illegible]

SECUL, KOREA: (Gen. and Mrs. Van Fleet welcomed by Pres. & Mrs. RHee)

Issue Number 27-569-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)T-43 TANK (B)COMPANION AWARDS (C)VAN FLEET (D) GEN.DEAN

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)PARAMOUNT (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER

(A)49 (C)35
(B) 41 (D)48

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7298x7
Can No (C)CSonly 7298x8

Description and Remarks

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(man climbs aboard new tank--side,cu,"U.S.ARMY ORDNANCE" tank fires gun--turning on one spot--goes up steep grade--headon,tank coming over crest of hill--down road,pan to folo----------

----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu two Woman's Home Companion Awards--actor John Wayne,actress June Allyson with WHC's West Coast representative,Jack Kimball--presentation to June Allyson for "The Glenn Miller Story"--cu same--presentation to Wayne--he thanks them--handshakes, Wayne and Allyson----------

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen and Mrs.James VanFleet down steps of plane--greated by So.Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee--2 sc.with

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ..ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E llis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okasaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S Moss,theatre man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma nent pic studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Secty. of Defense arrives in Korea to study crisis)	Issue Number 27-571-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NC.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

(A)37th (B)35	(C)36 (D)81	Neg. C OUTCRY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7299x4 (B)NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(

Date May 1954

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------

----------(B)WASH,DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--1s in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(1s first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--lock down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--on her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

SEOUL, KOREA: (Anti-communist rally staged as Asian nations plan to combat red menace)

Issue Number 27-581-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED FARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

A) Length 58 (C) 55 (D) 69 (E) 57
B) 56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts looked but C only (A) 7316x6 (C) 7316x94 (E) 7316x8

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ls bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------
---------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------
---------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--fcio up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------
----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:Those men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)--
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two 111 kids with Tang--dog by himself--111 gal kisses Tang
---

(A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--RHEE,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

SEOUL, KOREA: (9th Anniversary of liberation celebrated)	Issue Number 27-597-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO	(A)SEELEY(B)NODO & FOX (C)FATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 63 (C)31 (B) 41 (D)61 (C) 41 (E)63	C STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Syngmann Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date Filmed August 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

on Parade"--pix of horses on screen--horses,colt,watch------CUTS:var. scens of same--horses pay a cup of oats for admission--ls of large number of horses tethered to speaker posts--kids with pony and cart--ls and cus of area,even a donkey took in the show--cu him--horse and lil colt (one-day old)--"snack bar" with waiters,etal--feeding and tending the horses--lil necking between two of the Horses--sanitation squad cleans up after show--horse with two speakers----------

---------(D)CHALON,FRANCE:(AV hangar--plane flies and free-fall champ Sam Chazat starts to jump--jumps--drifts batlike--closer,free fall continues--opens chute just 1000 ft.from earth--it billows out,hits ground--he gathers in chute----------

SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)UMBRIA,ITALY--DOGS--HUNTING--MONTAGE(Hunting dogs in action)--

(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--MOTION PIX--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal)

(D)CHALON,FRANCE--AVIATION--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Protest continue because of U.S. & U.N. troop withdrawal)	Issue Number 27-609-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PROTEST TROOP WITHDRAWAL (B)DOG TRIALS (C)HORSE MOVIE (D)PARACHUTE		Cameraman (A)PATHE(KOREA) (B)SEDI (C)LEDERER (D)ECLAIR

(A)59th (B)59	(C)66 (D)66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7358x5 (B)CSonly 7358x8 (C)7358x8,550 ft. (D)CSonly 7359x

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8 (DATE Sept.1954)

SEOUL,KOREA:(young Korean men watching--white shirted businessmen,too--girls carry banners--crowd standing--sign "DON'T WITHDRAW U.S.FORCES FROM KOREA"--sign,"WE OPPOSE UN WITHDRAWAL"--crowd--crowd cheer (Banzai-type cheer)--street,crowd----------(B)UMBRIA,ITALY:(people sit,watch as hunting dogs run in field,halt,sniff,etc--people point--white dog scenting--two poised, two pointing--cu one along slowly,good,set point--pick up quarry--------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(horse back riders down road,movies,short subject called "Stallions on Parade"--pay at booth,riding--horses eat snacks at bar,2 sc--watching Universal News--watching--title "Stallion

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (Koreans protest withdrawal of U.N. forces)	Issue Number 27-610-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATION,Korea (B) JET TANK,England	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HEARST(BR)

Length	(A) 54 (B) 57	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Cuts (A)CSonly 7361x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(Demonstration in front of American Embassy protesting withdrawal of UN forces,men lying around,signs "Don't Repeat Massacre",etc--sit-downers--Korean gal try to stop jeep--ctry same with civilian car, police restrain her--man with signing petition in own blood--banners and crowd near barrier--more signs "Don't sell us out to Commie aggressors",etc--ls crowd sits---------(B)SURREY,ENGLAND:(3 sc.trucks over rough ribbon road,test ground,show action of wheels--snorkel vehicle into tank--observers look on--another vehicle in water , 2 men sitting,nearly underwater--tank,powered by jets of gas turbine engine, along,3 scs----SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--AUTOGRAPH(Signing [illegible])--TRUCK-(For Military)--TANKS(For Military)

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,she walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

of home

SEOUL, KOREA: (Pres. Rhee and others see infant air force in action)	Issue Number 27-611-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE	(A)SEELEY (B)F..THE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 58 (B) 55	(C) 56 (D) 75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,NJ:(NITE SCENES:fire along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another dass same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------
--------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Sept or Oct 1954

SEE OVER

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Bavroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

SEOUL, KOREA: (Cardinal Spellman arrives for visit with American troops)

Issue Number: 27-634-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY,Schmidt (C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

Length: (A)31 (B)50 (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)39

No. of Story: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked CSonly(B)7387x8(D)7387x5 (F)7391x14

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(Reenactment of explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, debris(from explosion) pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out of----------

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 sec of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,ERMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

Smith presents her with award,talking--she stands,gets award and sits --med. she with award as Most Popular Actress----------

(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(Royal family,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne--cu Anne to Elizabeth and Chrles,pan--Anne stan s in chair--cu horse over jump--Elizabeth,Charles and Anne with blankets--ls horse refuses jump and dumps rider--Princess stands up, sits down,tosses blanket(typical childish antics)--rider over jump-- Anne stands,fools with blanket,Philip turns,helps her with it,tucks it around her--another rider--Anne standing with blanket,sits,Philip helps her again --(the blanket's more fun than any ele hoss rider)----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--RACY,WILLIAM B--U.S.GOVT--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,SYNGMAN-- --CEREMONIES(Credentials presentation)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO(Racing)--TESTS--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--ALLYSON,JUNE--
(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--HORSE SHOW--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince-- -ANNE(Princess)--CHARLES,Prince--FAMILIES(VIP)-HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid

SEOUL, KOREA: (New U.S.Ambassador to Korea arrives)	Issue Number 28-675-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AMBASSADOR to Korea (B)JET CAR(C)JUNE ALLYSON (D)ROYAL FAMILY at Horse Show	(A)PATHE (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D) HEARST(BR)

(A)30 (C)36 (B)53 (D)95	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7443x6 (B)CSonly 7443x12

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(down ramp of plane--U.S.Amb to Korea William B. Racy,wife and daughter,Kirsten--cu wife--hs group--daughter with Korean girl--cu Kirsten and Korean girl--int.Racey presents credentials,shakes hands with Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee--cu Officer--whole group----------

(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(lift hood of car--cu motor,show big exhaust--S A C firebirds sign--driver gets in--rolled out of pit--on track, starts along--past stand,up the track--taken from other car,shot shows it whizzing by us----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF : (group on dais at Woman's Home Companion Family Awards,Paul Smith who is publisher and editor gets up--cu June Allyson,actress,seated--

Date of Event 3/55

SEE OVER

general scene--sign "Centennial",gal waving,winner of talent contest "Miss Canada" is Dalyce Smith--applause--she crowned by last year's inner,"Barbara Markham--cu new Miss Canada----------
)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(elephants around patients in a circle--cu very ed patient--elephants procession in lock step--lil gal look,laugh-- idgets,clowning,run around with pails--kids watch--midgets on ladder, ne on each side--one douses other with water,falls off ladder--two le patients laugh--clowns,bicycle,one bounces--kid laughs,headon sc-- own fix bike--turns seat,walks around to get on bike--pushes bike,try o mount,seat rises--elderly patients laugh--he rides on high seat-- al doing same--patients laugh----------(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES-- OREANS--PARADE--RAIN--RHEE,PRES.SYNGMAN--WAR--(B)LONDON,ENGLAND-- OCK--CONSTRUCTION(Scaffolding,etc)--SCENICS--(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA-- ONTESTS(For.Beauty)--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE-- UMAN INTEREST HOSPITAL--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Commemorates 5th annit. that rallied 21 nations to Korean Defense)

Issue Number: A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF(A)KOREAN BREAKOUT, War Anniversary (B)BIG BEN (C)MISS CANADA (D)CIRCUS

28-689-2

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ASSOCIATE (D)POLYGOON

(A)Length 30 (B) 47	(C) 49 (D) 79	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked Sorry (A)7460x18 (C)7460x17 (D)7461x6 Cut No.

Date of Event: 6/53

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL, KOREA: (mass parade thru rainswept streets commemorating 5th Anniv. of reakout of Korean war with invasion by communists, 3 sc--area, ls pan ge crowd in rain--Pres. of South Korea Synghman Rhee speaking, wife ts behind him--girls in rain listen--cu types girls--young men watch-- ey cheer (all silent)----------(B)LONDON, ENGLAND: (tilt up at BigBen, affolding--up shaft, elevator up--(overhauling job has stilled the med timepiece)--thru screening, sides, as we go up, bldgs in bg--hs of ames, boats, bridge--2 sc face of clock, int. & ext--hs down, cars below-- pecting part of it--bell strikes once--hs London----------
)LONDON, ONT., CANADA: (beauty contestants parade--crowd--they walk--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-698-2

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc-- with banner marching--gro ymups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea founda-tion--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cow--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

SEOUL, KOREA: (Four-H club members from Texas bring farm gifts)	Issue Number 28-698-2E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

A)68 B)52 Length (C)58 (D)67 (E)53	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7475x10 Cam (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks: QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date Shot:

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--

D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANUY,EUGENE--

E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--REEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

(23) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY: nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. ou people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving,with signs--no one looking disconcerted--group PWs in. just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd----------BROCKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI HADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--JUNEE--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE-- RIFLEMAN--CAMP PRIED.ND,GERMANY--NIGHT SCENES--PRISONERS-- HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--UNION--SIGNS--STILLS--OLD PEOPLE--

SECUL, KOREA: (Korean West Point--10/55--(B) See below) & back card)

Can No. 28-716 28-716

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SARATOGA LAUNCHED (A) ARMY-NAVY HARDE
(B) R O K CADETS (B) PATHE
(C) GERMAN PRISONERS (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Adds Junked
5 68 61 77				(B) Can No. CS 7496x14 (C) CS 7496x9

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NY: (ls USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship, platforms, turrets shot bow in dry graving dock -shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm. Arthur W. Radford--Mrs. Chas. Thomas, wife of Navy Secy--platform, she swings bottle --& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed, pan up to side of ship, huge-high pan shot of ship----------SECUL, KOREA: (ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders, 3--cu one--jeep go by with Pres. Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet (civvies) and Gen. Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
pan down (banners)	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL, KOREA:(title shot, crowd--shot of stands, Pres. Synghman Rhee and Gen. White(U.S. ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade, flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking, others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street, see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands, Rhee----------

COLOGNE, GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

SEOUL,KOREA:(Korea's Pres.Rhee celebrates his 81st birthday--3/56 -see over (C)--)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (B)71 (C)53				all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7633 x 13 (C) CS7534x10

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: Date of Event late March 195

ls huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine, where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-------

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificate--mama ewe walks quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy 18 fed a bottle--new bottle feed lamb--another nursing

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Airforce Colonel greeted by his adopted orphans)	Issue Number 29-87-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HUMANITARIAN--COL.HESS VISITS KOREAN "CHILDREN"	AIR CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SELECTED SCENES Can No. 7583x2
7-94				

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(AF Col.Dean Hess and wife,etal,off plane,greeted by U.S. and Korean officers--greeted by Korean orphans,gets bouquet--children look-- him with flowers,talk to kids--Korean officer,shake hands,doffs hat to Mrs.Hess--woman shake hands with them--walking,them and Korean woman-- new orphanage under construction,old one being torn down--workers hammering--Col.Hess and Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee standing together-- Hess presents Rhee with copy of his book "Battle HYmn"----------
CUTS: Check film-no spotsheet for selected scenes)------

Date of Event 10/25/56

SEOUL,KOREA--HESS,Dean--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTERESTS--RHEE,SYNGHMN --PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (American Evangelist Billy Graham in Korea--2/56)	Can No. 7527x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM IN KOREA	PAUL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--Dr. Billy Graham arriving at airport var. shots--SEOUL, STADIUM var. shots crowd arriving, American soldiers in group--Billy Graham with Gen. Chung Il Kwon, Chief of Staff ROK Army--Billy Graham shaking hands with Pres. Rhee--var. shots crowd of 50,000--var. shots crowd--var. shots Billy Graham preaching--some of crowd, including soldiers, step forward--

SEOUL, KOREA--RELIGION--GRAHAM--AIRPORTS--XIX KWON--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--

Date of Event: 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

woman--cu Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------.

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Archway pictures of Pres. Syngman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------

(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador going stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(5-stories)----------

WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

SEOUL, KOREA: (Korean elections.. 5/56--(C) see card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-39	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & MILITARY CHAPLAINS (B) MOTHER OF THE YEAR (C) TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS

Source (B) HEARST (C) PATHE (D) NO DO

Dept. (D) RAINIER & KELLY AT HULL FLIGHT 5

Neg. (A) 64 (B) 28 (C) 66 (D) 80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked (C) CS 7543x8 (D) CS 7543x5

Can No.

(A) 67 (B) 31 (C) 69 (D) 83

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON, DC: (group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains (inter-cu campaign bars, pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's campaign ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower's speech (silent), pan to applause--Ike gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington, Va. Rear Adm. Sheehy, ret., lays wreath at Chaplain's Monument & salutes--shot stone, wreath----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talk to Mrs. Jane Maxwell Pritchard, Mother of the Year--pan away to another

Date of Event 5-56

Lib. No.	Date
father)	
Chaplain's campaign	
D. Eisenhower's	
citation to Navy	
at Arlington, Va.	
in's Monument &	

SEE OVER

(3) 29-39-2

C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Hugo)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

are on a list in the folder for this issue)----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice President Richard M.Nixon receives box of insulin(representative of shipment for Hungarian refugees in Austria --cu,Red Cross on box of medicine,pan up to Nixon talking(silent)--cu newsreel cameraman's small (eyemo)camera--Nixon kissed by wife--he boards plane and waves(on goodwill mission to Austria)----------
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Douglas MacArthur II,nephew of famed Gen.MacArthur, with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--Dulles administers the oath(as new Japan Ambassador from U.S.)to MacArthur--pan up to him--shakes with Dulles--applause----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--HOLT,Harry--
(B)ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--CEREMONIES--O'CONNOR,MtRev.Mart
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
(D)MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--CEREMONIES--DULLES,John Foster--

SEOUL, KOREA: (War opphans to americe)

Issue Number 29-103-2A 29-103-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN/AMERICAN ORPHANS (B)PRIESTS ORDAINED (C)NIXON LEAVES FOR AUSTRIA (D)MacARTHUR NEW JAP AMBASSADOR

Cameramen (A)PARAMOUNT (B)BUCCI (C)TUGANDER (D) TUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-50	(C)3-34	A STORY		
(B)3-70	(D)3-27			

Cut (A)Cuts ret.to Para (B)7602x2 ,450 ft. Cam No. (C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(group of little Korean kids on floor,one facing us,2 sc--row of cribs--woman feed tiny baby--kids standing in cribs--curly-haired kid eats--kids playing down slide,one watches--cu Harry Holt,Oregon Rancher,who arranged for homes and families for these kids--he walks away---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(tilt up at altar,31 ordinands gathered around--Officiate Most Rev.Martin J.O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome,kneels--ordinands kneeling--relatives sit,watch--attending Clergyman(unident.) --Ordinands protrate themselves--Bishop O'Connor lays hands on each--woman look on--more laying of hands(which is highpoint of Ordination ceremony)--CUTS:All additional material use(names of all new Priests

Date of Event 12/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7528x8,etc--SO.KOREAN ELECTION STORIES-1956
of Seoul with the official Mayor of Seoul,Mr.Kim,as Kim casts his vote----------7566x2:(BkNo:7129-5--214ft--May 1956--KOREA ELECTIONS--in Seoul,Korea-night scenes as ballot-counting begins--var.scenes boxes being opened--counting,etc--crowd watches bulletin boards at various places--Rhee in the lead(his opponent died before the election) and his running mate's opponent leads Lee Ki Poong at this point----------7568x2:(BkNo:7183-1--264ft--B.W.--Aug.1956--RHEE INAUGURATED FOR THIRD TERM--at Capital Plaza in Seoul,ceremony--U.S.Amb.Dowling, & Captain of the U.S.Senate Dr.Frederick Brown Harris, John Hay Whitney who is special adviser of State Dept(US) & Dr.R.Gordon Sproul who is Pres.of California University are present--Dr.George K.C.Yeh of Republi of China(For.Min.) present,too--var.scenes Rhee and wife arrife--he addresses(silent)--VP John M.Chang and wife get flowers--Rhee introduces part of his cabinet--people cheer--parade starts--sabre jets in formation overhead----------SEOUL,KOREA--POLITICS(Foreign)--ELECTIONS--RHEE Pres. Syngman--CROWD(Korea)--KOREANS---DIPLOMATS---CHANG,John M--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Korean election stories in 1956 - see below)	Issue Number 7523x8; 7546x3; 7546x2; 7568x2

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTH KOREAN ELECTIN STORIES-1956 (four stories)	PATHE(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
see after each x-number			B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

7528x8:(BkNo:7086-3--204ft--March 1956--KOREANS ENTREAT RHEE TO RUN AGAIN--at Capital Bldg.front plaza,crowds rally--var.scs.--representatives expres wishes of the crowd--gen.view rally--crowd gives three cheers--march to Rhee's residence--demonstrators in front of Residence--police hold them back--evidentally no pix of Rhee himself--crowd shouts for him to run for third time----------

Date of Event: 1956

----------7546x3:(BkNo:7128-3--308ft--May 1956--KOREAN ELECTIONS--Pres. & Mrs.Rhee at poll,vote--var.scs.--widow of late opponent Mr.Shincky in white mourning dress,cast vote,weeps--Lee KiPoong,Rhee's Liberal running mate casts vote--var.Koreans voting--Gen.VanFleet,Honorary Mayor

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (State funeral held for opponent of Synghman Rhee of Korea)	Issue Number 7546x10	

Subject	Cameraman
RHEE'S OPPONENT'S FUNERAL (P.H.Shinicky,61,died of heartattack)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290ft			BW	BENo:7132-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(In the Seoul Stad-ium,hearse carries body of Mr.Shinicky--var.scs. of the State Funeral for the Dem.Party leader who collapsed and died while campaigning vs.Synghman Rhee--huge crowd--some on fence as stadium was jammed--Ex-VP Hamm of Korea,Lee Ki Poong who was defeated for VP nomination by Shinicky's running mate--gun salute fired--coffin on hearse--500-600 flags at half-mast----------

Date of Event May 1956

SEOUL,KOREA--FUNERAL--SHINICKY,P.H.--CROWD--POLITICS(Foreign)--KOREANS.

SEE OVER

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Syngbman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

SEOUL,KOREA:(8/57--Indpenedence parade in Kosa--8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-69 30-[illegible]	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON [illegible] (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME . (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA

Cameramen: (A)ALECK (B) BUCCI. (C) HEARST

Length (A)3-83 (B)3-28 (C)3-3[illegible]	Net 5 4	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--ls balloon,gathered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--ls bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smiling--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------

(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with [illegible]

Date of Event: 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEOUL, KOREA: (So. Koreans demonstrate in protest of Reds' theft of plane with 34 aboard--2/58)	Can No. 31-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--THRONGS PROTEST RED THEFT OF PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ls, pan meeting building--Koreans walking out--crowd--American walk ls plane--SEOUL, KOREA: hs parade of demonstration of protest of kidnaping--ts same--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectato woman at mike--people listen--hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd----

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--AM--KOREANS--U.S. GOVT--COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING--

SEOUL, KOREA--REDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEOUL,KOREA:(8/58—tenth anniversary of Korea----"C"story

Can No. 31-5

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-68 (B)3-78
(C) 3-71 (D)3-63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans— ~~wakeup~~ Date of Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss ~~men at~~ guns—ss ship—scu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan—ss they get medals——————NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck ss group picks up body—ss same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher gets plasma ——22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries——————
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss ~~rocket passing~~—ss same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan,kids ~~waving~~

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEOUL, KOREA: (Order restored after over I,000 shot or injured in clashes)	Issue Number 33-36	I

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EBBS— KOREA RESTORES ORDER VICE-PRES. LEE BURIED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7- 77	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA—pan crowd to hearse—coffin in—ms crowd & guard—ss procession crowd—int. pan crowd to coffin—cu coffin & pictures—mcu mourners—cu same—former Pres. Synghman Rhee past camera—mcu coffins—[illegible]—

Date of Event 5/2/60

SEOUL,KOREA—LEE KI POONG(& Family)—FUNERAL—RHEE,SYNGHMAN—KOREA GOVT.—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-50-1

FORMOSA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.--
CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK--SEOUL, KOREA--KOREANS--
HUH CHUNG--KOREAN GOVT.--

SEOUL, KOREA: (Pres. Eisenhower receives overwhelming welcome)	Issue Number 33-50	I

Subject	Cameraman
IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		33-50		None

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands--Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisennower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag--cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--as same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--as same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--m re--Ike waving--crowd--

Date of Event Makeup 6/20/60

SEE OVER

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING,CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL,KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW,POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

SEOUL,KOREA: (Heavy rains cause collapse of retaining wall)	Issue Number 34-73	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (BB) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (DD) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers cleaning--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--as troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING,CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL,KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW,POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu sam--as walking--as walking by Fond pan to statue--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

SEOUL, KOREA: (Plane crash--4/67

Issue Number
40-30-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: 55 Dead--Korean Air Crash worst in history

Cameraman: UPI

B.No.12-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-51			

Cuts: no cuts

Can No.

SEOUL, KOREA: Korean AP

APRIL 1967

Description and Remarks

Transport C46 plowed into Church, set 80 huts afire--3 scs. smoldering rubble--ls fire, hosing--3s young girl crying--firemen & military probing for missing--2 scs. smoking debris----------

Date of Event

SEOUL, KOREA--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--KOREANS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on each's back--mama stand near baby----------

SEOUL,KOREA:(5/67--ELECTIONS
"A" story

Issue Number
40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS
(B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY
(D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 68 (D)62
(B) 39 (E)47
(C) 50

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

SEOUL,KOREA:(BkNo:16-9

Date May 1967

Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------

(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry another--another--2 Mariner help wounded=one get in ambulance----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market started as joke,now semi annual affair)------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

HAN RIVER, SEOUL, KOREA: (Armed Forces Day observed by South Koreans)

Issue Number 7577x13

Subject: SOUTH KOREANS OBSERVE ARMED FORCES DAY,

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft			FG POS.	Bk No: 7208-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: HAN RIVER, SECUL, KOREA:(

Date of Event 1956

Pres.& Mrs.Synghman Rhee arrive at review stand--(this is first combined Armed Forces Day celebration, usually each serv-held its own "day")--T6 planes perform overhead--same, F51s & F 86s--about 30 parachutists jump from C-46 planes--var.scs.same--landing,etc-Aerobatics by T-33--var.scs.same--P-51 attacking ground by machine gun-F-86 attack ground--huge crowdwatches show----------(This was the Air Force part of the show----------

HAN RIVER, SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE, Pres. Syng'mann--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean war planes)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOZOGNY, KOREA

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NEESON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--ou loading & firing bazooka--outins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as Korean rate pulled. flank movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2) 23-369-1

SOUGNY,KOREA:(Koreans boarding trains there,Americans nearby-cuts: 6370x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-369	1

Subject KOREA -DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts: (See End of story)
Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn in--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: MS Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead-- pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling 2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event: July-[illegible]1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S GI casualty--supplies being flown in------

NEW YORK CITY- WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPO
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICK
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY-
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED-
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U S GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRES
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(3)23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)

they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1 in Korean-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H Cleary--Protestant service with Capt James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--Gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6372x1,Korean refug.
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST,6376x1,more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4,scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport--

ADD SHOTS PATHE:6377x1,Gen.MacArthur &

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Brun[illegible]-some cue same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam-------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buss which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NIXON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's on Korean rate pulled. [illegible] movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2) 23-369-1

SUWAN,KOREA:(Korean refugees leave Suwan-1950-6379x1)	Can No. 23-369 [illegible]-369	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman PRESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (See End of story) Can No.
232	224			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, retreating trucks GI s in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead-- pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI Kneel- 2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-[illegible]1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U Pr

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)23-369-1

burial of a U.S. GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD-- RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY-- TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED-- HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)- SHERWODD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES-- SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)-- SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS-- BATTLESCENES--

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S. Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1 in Korea-
GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick
H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Shortood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta. at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50:
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD); also in 6379x1: Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip on siding at rr in
Sozogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8: more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4: scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward P/Almond, Lt. Gen.
George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD. SHOTS PATHE: 6377x5: Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No. Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-3981

refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--
on foot walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean
flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--on one
wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance un
der protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to at-
tack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--
troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome
UN troops--other soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun,
ores. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks
advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners
surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJ
under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces
across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area--
while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red
prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--
MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--
--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--

SUWON, KOREA: (Under UN command--UN troops speed to halt prisoner massacre--1950--cuts 6454x2)	Can No. 23-398	Roll No. 1

Subject	Charged to
KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE	DEPT DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CARLSON 161	153			DD-6455x5 PRD-6455x6 HL- 6454x2,3

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene, crowds--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene, Seoul--CUTS: 6455x6: var. shots of freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama, greeted by AF band and Amer. Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-398-1

(3)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN Pic--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IUJINGANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

Officer & gob with key to flag to Preston--bench gowned cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS:6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Cong Jin Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

SUWON, KOREA: (12/50--Fr. Brit & Thailand troops train for battle) 6500x3)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U. N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameramen (GENIER)-JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

R-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Just so. of 38th Parallel. ~~Seoul, Korea.~~ man frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank, men--new Brit. tanks--Phillipinoe cleaning guns, 6 shots--Thailand group practicing, 7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK ARMY) --AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF: sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock, returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving, 3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal, 2 shots-AT BREMERTON, WASH.: destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow, take bow lines--cu bow--~~(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)~~--

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3. 24-418-1

WEAPONS--NAVAL--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--SHIP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--ACCESS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEE--KYONGSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 24-421-1

6513x2: ...ers taken from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--Corsair to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurse ... being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical oper------6513x3: more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them------6511x4: more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. ... (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--Lt. Col. P. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action PF... Glenn L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KORE...--...--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSP...--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--...--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU... AIRFIELDS--PIERS(WAR)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. S...--...--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.-AMBULANCES--...--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--...--FAMILIES--

SUWON,KOREA:(AV of burning cities during war--1/51--6511x3)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-427 24-421	1 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECCRATES KOREAN HEROES

PATHE(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

PT-6511x8,PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, Can No. LYONS 6511x4, 1161 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing, burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----- of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to Turner,MrsEdward D.Brown--Mrs.Hildred Dean Henry--ex Medals--Mrs.Harry S.Truman TALKS 6511x5;Airviews of burning cities of Suwon refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats flowing refugees--bombed out bridge burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

hospital ship--group wounded ---WASH,DC:(group Mother, group r. Mrs.Hazel O. and Mrs.Lavon (SOUND)---CUTS: over the Han River-- mountains---

SEE OVER

SUWON, KOREA: (War in Korea--Jan. 1951)	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE GAINS ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL	HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S.& CUTS Can No. 655x3, 1 Oft.

Description and Remarks SUWON SEOUL, KOREA: (artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting--spotter on mountainside, rifleman next to hit--tank blows road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting, eating and smoking--at rest, men catch naps----CUTS: GIs climb mountain, camera looks down on them--soldiers, negro & white, fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes---- SUWON SEOUL, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--U.S.ARMY--MISC.SOLDIERS--FOOD--

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(R) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540xl: loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SECUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES (War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS (Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION (Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGJI, KOREA--

SUWON, KOREA: (Fighting in war in between Suwon & Seoul, Feb. 1951--story & cuts)	area Can No. 24-431	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH		Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P2 6538x1-6540x1
143	138			Can No. HL 6536x12

Description and Remarks KOREA: (No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--ls hits--GIs ur to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS: 6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battle scenes soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

2328ft.

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

rée--ruins, [illegible]
more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12 in ANYANG-NI,no of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnil
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--in YONGDU AREA,more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537xl;New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539xl;Near Suwon,10mi south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

SUWON, KOREA: (War in Korea--Jan.-Feb.1951) rr sta. with enemy dead and damaged locomotive)

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. 1

& Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

6539x2

Cameramen: [illegible] (LEE)--PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts: HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL, KOREA: (3 shots tank rolling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridge--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead. 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead etc.---- CUTS: 6539x2: more on rr. sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun crew--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event: JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HOLES--DES TROOPERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIBELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LI-UOH--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD PILOT PLANES

(2) 24-434-1

SUWON, KOREA: (East of Suwon--Allies advancing towards 38th parallel--action--2/51--cute 6546x1)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES DRIVE STEADILY TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

6546x1, 3 ---
6545x3, 6549x2---
Can No. 2526ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (FG trucks, mountain in background--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--shots, guns firing--1 guy getting haircut, gun in background--haircut--shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pointed toward to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--treed on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off shot--mud--cu load guys on truck U.S. weapons carrier skidding in m

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

SU WON,KOREA:(6/52-Shots as families welcome back Korean civilian internees from prison camps)CUTS 6907x2 ONLY

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 3

Title: AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PZ- 6907x2
PN-6902x3
Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs --U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 27-54-2

Marilyn enters and sits,waiting--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave---
----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUT3:Add.sage---
----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--le looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again--

SUWON, KOREA: (Worst rail disaster in Korean history)	Issue Number 27-541-2A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)DUBOIS

(A) 98	(C) 64	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts outs jkt but (C)7244x8 - ktg. Cap No. (A)7244x9(B)7243x8
(B) 90	(D) 56				

Description and Remarks

(A)SUWON,KOREA:(snowing heavily,rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over,bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive,twisted rails,etc-bodies laid out,covered with mats,4 sc--(NOTE:truck of ROK Army hit by train,54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen.sca.wreck----------

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride,actress Marilyn Monroe,stand at top of ramp,fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance,flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

Date Jan/Feb.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-541-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----------CUTS.Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

TAEGU, KOREA: (1950--wounded brought into hospital--6402x3) Collins arrives-6402x10) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-381	3

Subject KOREA--U.S. FORCES GAIN AS 'AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, & 10
Can. No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: 4C Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on back--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI,Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--le GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS who ordered atrocities?

Commie

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M-8-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU, KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-181-3

group surrounded by press men--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea,ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,F-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
Jeep with 50 Cal machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--WALK-AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
MAKOCHO--RAILROAD--ENG GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUT:6429x7;Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10;good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Jae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7;U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5;Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.AIR--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--GUN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

TAE U, KOREA: (Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu during war--Sept. 1950)
cuts: 6431x1

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF--HEARST(MUTS HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	131		

Cuts: DD-6430x7, HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1, 6429x10--[illegible], PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (US battle terrain--2 shots, GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots, Marines

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-328-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--REFUGEE--[illegible]--EAST.TWIGS--
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--TI[illegible]--[illegible]-
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--SIGNS--MAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS [illegible]--[illegible]
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES([illegible])--SUWON,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--[illegible]--[illegible]-
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-- USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6436x2: t Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen.O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)r- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper.bldg at Kimpo--Gen.Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flies over beachhead across Hun River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aunget of Phila,Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3: Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x11: more on

TAEGU KOREA:(1950-during war--area 7 mis.north inspected by Gen.Gay & Milburn--6435x3	Can No. 23-390 23-390	Roll No. 1 1

Subject **KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS**

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173	164			HD-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-643 11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON KOREA: hs beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud-- truck along, gets stuck--gas.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--man, hands prisone a cut, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3: Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red peasants of

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] troops & prisoners--
[illegible] on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--[illegible]--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HAIR--OPEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--HILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--AIRFIELD, KOREA--
U.S. MINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--[illegible]--PATRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRATE--
MUNGUT--MC MUNGUT--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]--BATTLEGROUNDS--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(6) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11;on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3;Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CODITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

TAEGU/KOREA:(US Paratroopers ready for mass drop in Korea war area--3/51-story & 6570x4)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HEARST(BANG LEE) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. apprx.1200 ft.

(at Taegu Airfield)

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Unidentified

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

TAEGU, KOREA: (Orphanage in Korea, GIs teach kids to work and play- 5/61) in cuts 6656x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-460	1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameramen: DEPT. DEFENSE FOX(DD) HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145	135			6653x4, 6655x4, 6656x3, 5 -- appx/1200 ft.	

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open up, 6 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS: DD 6653x4: GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6655x4: (Korean refu-

Date of Event: May 195

Used No.	Date

TAEGU, KOREA (Vice Admiral Struble commander of 7th fleet meets with Gen. Ridgeway commander of 8th Army

Can No. 6524 X

Roll No. 9

Subject U.S. NAVY AND ARMY COMMANDERS MEET AT TAEGU, KOREA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAEGU, KOREA. ..Vice Admiral Struble, comm. off the U.S. 7th Fleet pays a visit to 8th Army Headquarters in Taegu and is greeted by Lt. Gen. Matthew Ridgeway, comm. of the Army--Gen. Ridgeway's car arr. on the scene--Ridgeway descends from car and shakes hands with the Admiral --the two together the two inspecting troops--CU Struble and Ridgeway saluting--

TAEGU, KOREA--AR--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--STRUBLE--RIDGEWAY--

Date of Event 1/24 18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lll boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals, salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags.2 [illegible]ts-kid asleep in officer's arms----------

--------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultmen of NY--Bebe Daniels--pik up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigione Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Koree)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute-kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antigione--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

TAEGU, KOREA: (2000 orphan kids are guests of U.N. Soldiers)	Issue Number 27-615-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (F)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD	(A)TUGANDER (B)P.THE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7366x7	

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA:(U.S. ship in bg,American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Admiral H.H.McLean signing, pan to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises,shakes hands with American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to be loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer salutes as Japanese looks on--ship,flag is down--U.S.officer drops salute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese lettering--aft,with Japs at attention,pan two ships----------

(B)TAEGU,KOREA:(kids play ring around rosey--kids look on--lil gal act cute,punch cheeks--GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

Date of Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

[illegible] Eperle(sound)--[illegible]--[illegible]--(curoil votes, hands raised--crowd--he shoit forke--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY:riots by commies,2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed,small scuffle,2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked,2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-men--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon,'bye now------CUTS:(HARDE-6387x4:more on Malik Mayor Truman seated,talking to friend--cu her--fotogs workin cu Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN-6387x8:Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var.shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat,attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3--HEARST(DD):[illegible] 6389x3:At Japan,LST's loaded with supplies,tanks,etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea,convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div.heads for Korea--aboard,cleaning arms,numbering and lettering equipmr and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA:Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--Go.Koreans welcome U.S.Army as liberators--

TAEJON, KOREA: (Troops landings Aug. 1950--cuts: 6359x6)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--YANKS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

Date: MARKMANN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

ADVANCE publication--jeep coming up ramp into LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard, 2 shots--tanks--GI cleaning rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troops ashore, 2 shots--field command[illegible] entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot s[illegible]--setting charges, 2 shots--hs digging holes for mines, 2 shots--ou mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on ale[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY: At UN, exterior--crowd lined up for seats--[illegible]ted--Jacob Malik, Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council, enters--fotogs--Malik sits--U.S. Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated, writes--[illegible] from paper--Chinese delegate Tsiang--in assembly

Date of Event: Aug 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52U

OVER

U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT.DEF.6390x5:

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HILDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TRUMAN--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
FIGHTING--HOUSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUCKMAN--LINE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SYNGMAN(RHEE)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--HOBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

France--Dr. Alberto Alzaris, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session-
cu audience--var. shots tape recording and records--cu same-
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--[illegible] U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 99. Koreans lay
mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
red rain from No. Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--[illegible] At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr Brit.
talk talking--gen. view members vote China question--add.
same--PAPA [illegible] Volk & Austin talking (sound)--PAPA [illegible]
7--add. pix--[illegible] must check these outs, we have
no dope sheet--[illegible] 6390x3. At Pensacola, Florida-famed
Blue Angels receiving for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being readied by crews--LCdr. J. J. Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt. A. [illegible] Hawkins, Lt. J. Robeks, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS:6437x5..330ft add.t rines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6438x4..330ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..137ft..troops and tanks roar eing Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--DOWNANG--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BLANDY--TILLMAN--GAMBLE--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

TAEJON, KOREA: (War-- Sept. 1950)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA: MOP-UP CONTINUES AS REDS MAKE LAST STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				See Below Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAEJON, KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G,I,'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank, dead Korean on top--Marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen. [illegible].Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--ls presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman--

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAEJON, KOREA: (Gen. Dean, there where he was last seen by his men)	Can No. 6513x	Roll No. 1
Subject: GEN DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR	Cameraman:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363		363		

Description and Remarks: (F GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting So.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon, where he was last seen by his men--
DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--TROOPS--GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY
SEOULKOREA--RHEE--CEREMONIES--PARADES--SO.KOREAN
U.S.ARMY--TAEJON,KOREA--OVER

Date of ~~SHOT~~ RECD 1/10/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 — USM — 9-49 U. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees,crossing frozen Hangang River--65142, more on battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeers--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees,looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--BRIT.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPO
GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS
TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN
INTEREST--AV--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--
COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--
FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU,
KOREA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL--DEVICE--ICE--

UIJONGBU;KOREA:(UN tanks go to front-- in Korea war--1/51--6514x1,2)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--SEOUL IN FLAMES AS ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-
~~PATHE(SENIER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~100~~	~~101~~		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
Can No PZ- 6514x1,2
~~appx.200ft.~~

Date Jan.1,2,3-1951

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard Used No. Date at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--~~tanks retreat,2~~ shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldg.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1:hs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--take off--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy-- Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.so.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other ~~members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also~~ OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

62 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]PONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

ULJONGBU,KOREA:(Airviews of war area--3/51--cuts 6585x4	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. FORCES BEACH H... REDS SPRING O... ENEMY	HARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			HL-6576x9, 6587x1 F-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel, AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel, AS smoke--gs prisoners, hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank, wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns, wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife, dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance, they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again, drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9; at CHUNCHON, 3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4;(AV of area at ULJONGBU--------6587x1; at

Date of Event 3-30/31-51

Used No. Dates

OVER

TUNG-MOON-NI, KOREA: (Convoy with clothing & gifts donated by U.S. families for Korean war kids) (7/53)	Can No. 7148 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARINES BRING GIFTS

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204		204		

Description and Remarks:

TUNG-MOON-NI, Korea--jeep convoy arriving with gifts and clothing for Korean war waifs--clothing, donated by U.S. families, turned over to children of Korea..var. shots--giving candy to Korean kids--

TUNG-MOON-NI, KOREA--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--CONVOY--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event: 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on he[illegible]--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--[illegible]I standing along side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Dec[illegible] scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots-jets off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,[illegible]on way out of field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying battle maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian plane--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GLASSES--TYPES(K[illegible]

WARSAW, KOREA: (1950--During Korean
...er--positions blasted--6411x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	1
23-382	1

Subject: KOREA---U.S. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-~~HEARST (LEE)~~ DD-6406 only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x... DD-6409x7- HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	276		

Cam. No.

Event /2

Used No. Date

AUG. '5

Description and Remarks: KOREA, moving up American ...nt,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W...r,Cdr.25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, ...in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--3 ...on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS ...hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing ...ver boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge ...ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills--...barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine ...k firing--looking across river,burning village,2 ...ridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning buildings.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23.382-1

(3)

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMB[illegible]
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHW[illegible]
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOR.
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

WEST FRONT, KOREA: (U.S. Engineer Corps Reconstruct Imjin River Bridge)--7/4/53)	Can No. 7133x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ENGINEER CORPS RECONSTRUCT IMJIN RIVER BRIDGE	PATIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST FRONT, KOREA--View of new iron bridge--Gen.Taylor arriving--Gen.Taylor decorating those who worked on bridge--ROK Army chief of staff decorating ROK Army soldiers--Gen.Taylor cutting tape--Gen.Taylor crossing bridge--Pan shot from temporary pontoon bridge to new bridge--

KOREA--WAR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--TAYLOR--
KOREA ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Date 7/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST FRONT, KOREA: (One man charity in Korea--12/55)	Can No. 28-737	Roll No. 2

Subject ONE MAN CHARITY IN KOREA	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7512x3
81	75			

Description and Remarks WEST FRONT, KOREA: (Army tent orphanage & bldg--Pvt. Fritz Moller, U.S. ARMY, walks out--2 shots blind adolescents--med cu same--him with whole group, pan around, one kid pulls another into picture--blind boy holding baby--bs baby on back--pan of tent buildings--little tots, pan up--to cu of Pvt. Moller----------

Date 12-17-55

Used No. Out- Date

WEST FRONT, KOREA--WAR--ORPHANAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. ARMY--BLIND--BABIES--BUILDINGS--TENTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Com.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Kan.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Syngman
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

WONJU, KOREA: (Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. E.M. Almond in jeep on inspection tour in Korea--1/51--

Can No.	Roll No.
24422	3

6513x5

Subject ~~ACTION ON PENINSULA~~ NARA vol 3

KOREA-UN FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman HEARST(DD)--DEFT. DEF-FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5, appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

CHUNGJU, ~~KYEKEM~~, KOREA: (2 shots, tanks ~~pulling along~~--transport planes & CHUNGJU field, 3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj. Gen. Robert B. McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more --three in air--MIG in sights, shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots, strafing, see hits on truck concentration---------CUTS: (6513x6: Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives, Maj.

Date of Event Jan. 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 233-15M-7-54-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-422-3

(3)

carry kids to plane--Lt. [illegible]--
who arranged flight of kids--
8517x8;On 16 Dec.1950--
by USS MISSOURI & other [illegible] aft,
Corsairs into air strikes on enemy [illegible]
on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANK[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--TOURED--[illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MI--[illegible]--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86--[illegible]--
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--[illegible]--
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRCRAFT--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--[illegible]--
USN--JET FIGHTERS--CONGRESS--

(2) 24-423-1

to CI.(UN [illegible] against Chinese red
in Wonju area--[illegible]any of 'em--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons,
ammo, etc.--[illegible]line cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD
6519x8:camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD);6519x7;sad scene
of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--CIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
FOOD--SUPPLY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--[illegible]--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.N.--[illegible](ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVI[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--WATER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INFILTRATION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

WONJU,KOREA:(War--UN & SK armies in winter misery--1/51--story & cuts underlined,6517x2,6519x7,6518x8

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1 1

Subject [illegible]

PARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) FATE(DD)-FOX(DD) ~~6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No.

~~KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951~~

Description and Remarks

~~chopping wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,east camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--At WASH.STATE,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,spoke concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----~~

HEARST(LEE) 6517x2, 3 Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Used Not Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2730—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x

6, more on Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj. Gen. John B. Coulter of IX Corps, makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj. Gen. Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU, KOREA--U.S. SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN, KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

WONJU, KOREA: (War area, 1/51, supply troops of UN fighting there) story

Can No. 24-424

Roll No.

Subject KOREA--U. N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length 100

Neg. 90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd PT-6522x2, PDD 6523x6

Can No. 658 ft. appx 1-18/20-51

Description and Remarks KOREA: (smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins-------CUTS: H-LEE: 6522x 10: fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, North of Chongju--UN

Way of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WONJU,KOREA:(being re-entered by UN Army after evacuation--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--LULL MARKS FIGHTING AWAITING TRUCE ORDER

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6520x1,683ft. Can No.
113	105			

Description and Remarks: WONJU, KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,Gls marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--at Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEPS--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event: 1/19/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of Div--F-51s strafing, rocketting and napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Wm.Kean with U.S.men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured villages to their next objective -- the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1: more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--cu tires in bg--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--red prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--more ont tanks crossing river in snow storm, up hillsides, etc more battlescenes----------6545x3: more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere, making progress difficult-6549X3: more on MacArthur on inspection tour, with Ridgway, etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen. Edw. M. Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS-CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-STRAFING-F/51s-Keon GEN ARMY-SNOW-KOREA-TWO WOMEN-KOREA-

Mac drink cider with Fr. BATT. COL. Radcliff

WONJU, KOREA: (Allies advance towards 38th parallel--action south of Wonju, Korea--2/51--cuts 6546x1 & 6545x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-434	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES DRIVE STEADILY TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: HEARST (LEE)

Cuts: 6546x1, 3 --- 6545x3, 6549x2---

Can No. 2626ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, muc--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mu, mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S.

Date of Event: Feb. '51

Lot No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots,reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDDS more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY:More on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------
6553x3,Limore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge---Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes--in cars & busses as the vets fwd parade thru financial district--ticker tape,etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--HILL--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scenes of U.S. & stillmen in 6551x3)

KOREA:(War--muddy battle area--Allies slog ahead under Air Support--3/51--	Can No. 24,437	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT	PATHE(ED)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
278	2[illegible]			RDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1423 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S. Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. U.S. Marines home--1s ship USS BRECKINRIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-402-1

...y 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--AS devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--~~XX~~ LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--HAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEE--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--INVASION

U.S. NAVY

WONSAN, KOREA: (1950--War)	Can No. 23-402 23-402	Roll No. 1 1

Subject ~~KOREA--TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN~~
KOREA-TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN

DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	94		

~~DD-6464x1,~~
PARA(DD)-6464x11
Can No. appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

WONSAN, KOREA: (A3 fleet, 2 ~~ships~~ craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--and pit into position--2 shots, trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble, 2 shots--A3 Wonsan--CUTS: 6464x1 bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted from Han River, USAF men fly in sections & Army operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Corr marshalling yards of Seoul, So. Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back to business with chair in street where ship stood--6464x11: MEN OF 1st Marine Div. land on beach, Korean followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6623x4): more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-----

6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

WONSAN,KOREA:(UN Truce team returns from 1st day of truce talks with Reds, beseiged by press-7/51--story & 6679x5)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER, PARA(DD)-HEARST LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can No. 6678x2, 6683x4, 6695x1--PDD: 6682x1--HL: 6679x5,10&6678x4

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy at mike--into copter,2 shots--ou South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air, looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. ou commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--

appx 2000ft.

Date of Event: July 6-12, 1951

Used No. | Date

CUTS (SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1 (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen Leven C. Allen, Chief of staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house at table, find the UN truce team and the red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chat of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt. Col. Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5

truce team to Wonsan, Korea---------Lt. Gen. Ridgway with Adm. Joy who is U.N. Chief in Far East & Maj. Gen. L. C. Craigie of USAF & Lieut. Gen. Clarence Burke of U.S. Navy---set up shop, also USAF & Lieut. Gen. Earle E. Partridge of FEAF---6678x4 more on truce team ready to leave for Kaesong for cease talks----------

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--PEACE--TALKS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--KOREAN(Kor KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--

(more)

(2) 6587x3

LT. Gen. Ridgeway, CG 8th Army; Lt. Gen. Chung, Chief of Staff, ROK; Maj. Gen. Kim, CG 1st ROK Corps; (FRONT) Lt Gen. Milburn, (dog) CG 1st Corps(U.S.); Lt. Gen. Coulter, Deputy CG, 8th Army; Maj. Gen. Yu, CG 3rd ROK Corps; Maj. Gen. Foule, CG 2nd Inf. Div.; Maj. Gen. Ruffner, CG 2nd Inf. Div.; Brig. Gen. Paic, CG 1st ROK Div.--

YOJU, KOREA--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--
MEETING--CONFERENCE--ALLEN--MAJOR BRYAN--FARRELL--
PALMER--MITT--POG--GRADLEY--CHANG--YOUNT--ALMOND--
RIDGEWAY--CHUNG--KIM--MILBURN--DOGS--COULTER--YU--
FOULE--RUFFNER--PAIC--

YOJU, KOREA: (Generals' conference) 1951)	Can No. 6587x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALS CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10'				

Description and Remarks

Generals emerge from tent after meeting [illegible] Ridgeway out, Gen. Almond behind him--[illegible] group of Generals in front of tent--dog belongs to Gen. Milburn--Every Division was present (excent Ferenbaugh of US 8th Div. and Gen. Yin of ROK 5th)--LS group--pan across group L. to R. sev. shots which include closer shots of All Generals--Maj.Gen. Allen, Chief of Staff, 8th Army; Maj.Gen. Bryan, CG, 24th Inf.Div.; Brig. Gen Farrell, Chief, KMAG; Maj. Gen. Palmer CG, 1st Cav.Div.; Maj. Gen. Smith, CG, 1st Marine Div; Maj.Gen.Hoge, CG 9th Corps, U.S.; Brig. Gen. Bradley, CG 25th Inf.Div.; Brig Gen. Chang, CG 6th ROK Div; Brig.Gen Tourt, CG 2nd Log Command; Lt. Gen. Almond, CG 10th Corps

Date of Event 51 3/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var.scs.(winter)warming at fire, etc.----6475x4:more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See doresheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STRAIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMY WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS
YONGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC--where medals were awarded)

YONGBYON, KOREA: (UNArmy fighting in Korea--Nov.1950--cuts 6472x7

YONGBYON, KOREA 6472x7

Can No.	Roll No.
23-406	1

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS--

Cameraman: HEARST LEE PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HLcuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8--L. 6471x7

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks:

NEAR WONJU, KOREA: (groups reds in Chinese uniforms, 4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River, 2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon, out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading nets--

In WASHINGTON, D.C.: gen. scene in Walter Reed Hospital, patients--Medical Officer, Maj. Gen. Paul H. Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS: 6471x8; U.S. Army men

Date of Event: Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALKS SOUND--is audience--votin
and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on
Chinese delegation--also on S Korean delegation--left. Gen
Yum, Chinese rep--Right: Min. Ben. C. Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1 Malik talk--pan shots
delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--
waiting shot of Wu--delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6476x4; more on Chinese& Korea representatives--
also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12; more on delegates at UN meet-
ing--Dr. Yum & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben
Gross, asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--le Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in
background--Chinese Dr. Y. Yalung talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel
talks--Gen. views White House Exec. Office
Air Pinletter--Secy. Pace & J.
Law
--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--
re on Truman speech----

YONGHYON, KOREA: (Battlescenes Just north of Yongbyon-11-50 story only SOUND	Can No. 23-409	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM WAR?--TRUMAN HINTS BOMB USE IN KOREA CRISIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	333			see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Ls rear entrance to White House--W. Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall in--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--le Pres. Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND..... KOREA: Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L.I. UN, Yals Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C. Limb, talks--hs Chinese delegate shot

Date of Event: late Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

(3) 23.409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.N. ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeers and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, CO 5th AF--an shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station. And PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

YONGCHON, KOREA: (War area-1950-red position viewed from air)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman (EARL LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 11 Can No HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA: Ships beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots re[illegible] and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--Gls in truck along, gets stuck--gun shot terrain--Gl gesturing in paddy--guys went down running--running past half track--Gl's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] a cup, ran over to PWs--prisoners eating--[illegible]TS: 643[illegible] Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Ilburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red positio[illegible] over

9-50 Date of Event

Can Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-3[illegible]-1

[illegible] broops & prisoners--
[illegible] more on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENITH--PRESS--C.&R. AIR--RAFT--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--CHIN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--AUBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--AIRPORT, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--BRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGHWAY--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
GUNSHOT--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLEGROUNDS--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO--EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)--FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--KAIN--KOREANS--

YONG CHUM,KOREA:(6/52-Shots U.S.Gen.James VanFleet with internees who will be sent home-shots at HQ,of ROK,U.N.&U.S.Flags)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 3

CUTS 6907x2 ONLY

Subject: AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PZ- 6907x2 Cuts PN-6902x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling,burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co.25th Div.repair small concrete bridge,dig mud,etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks,etc--searching for mines,35th Reg.25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540xl:loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI.SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--HEROES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI,KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAU--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN,KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES--

YONGPN,KOREA:(U.S. tanks battling reds in war--2/51--engineers repair bridge,GIs get more training,etc.

Can No.	Roll No.
24-431	1

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES DRIVE BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman GARNER; HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1--6540x1

Can No HL 6536x12

2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--hits--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees,most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12 in ANYANG-NI,no.of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--[illegible] shake with Cornel
Im An Il,CO of [illegible]--him and KimAnIl
and Paik [illegible]--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--[illegible] YONGIN AREA,more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

KOREA, MISCELLANEOUS

KOREA(KOREANS CELEBRATE LIBERATION)	Can No. 19-539	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KOREANS CELEBRATE LIBERATION	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	97			Can No. 7033

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA (Seoul & Busan): Japanese troops ready to leave after 40 years occupation ~~JAPANESE LEAVE KOREA-1946~~

5181 Number 5181x5

NARA 2NE-3182

Subject JAPANESE LEAVE KOREA- 1946

Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL

BkNo:4587-9--caption junked after card made

~~1430.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

SEOUL, KOREA:(after 40 years of ~~Japanese occupation,troops get ready to leave~~ ~~and departing ships--var.scs. of processing-------Busan~~ Jan.1946

Japan and Japanese men,women and children wait with baggage for processing and transportation--Japanese tying bundle of belongings--three kids--var.scs.types of Japanese----------

KOREA(Seoul & Busan)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-219-3

...ds turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives ...ving--ou dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts, ...bile catching up,race--it picks up speed,passes teams-- ...hot snomobile into camera--down incline,easy riding, ...at--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

...UROC,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG ...LOWER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS-- ...R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--MANITOBA,CANADA-- ...OMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ...ERS--

KOREA:(SOVIET TROOPS IN KOREA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. IN BRIEF:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER	LYONS(A.P.F) PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	54 70			HAS RIGHT (A)(B)JUMKED (C)6071x10

DATELINE: CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot of pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goob; gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers-- women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off-- NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA:load supplies aboard--examin= motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event Feb 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Nee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop train rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S. Amb toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--exp.sive cargo on dock--supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--tracked vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--is of LSD--CUTS ON T.I.

KOREA: (America goes all out to support United Nations in Korean ~~war 1950~~)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cuts
P-6374x1, H-6373x5
K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. xxx 16-171

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking at rr sta--on troops pass camera--shots loading on trai--tro standing by at station crowd--4 shots wou street, directing traffic to front 2 shots, captured Po.Korean quizzed--refugees - e ing--stream of refugees--Ls MacArthur sha ing with Brig Gen.J H.Church--Mad look shots {CUTS 6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Harvin lands him--Korea natives repairing [illegible] G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra y,var st Korean Minister in Tokyo mak [illegible] anee h- [illegible] Korean flag on rail--Dr Roger [illegible]

Date of Event
July, 1950

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--AIR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
BANDS--GARVIN--PUSAN--JAPAN--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)
GIFTS--BEE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRAINING--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLE DRESS--HELMETS--JEEPS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN ARMY--CAN NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--GUNS--BOATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) a3-368-1

[illegible] MATERIAL 6376x1 & 6377x1

[illegible] Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div Gen E.A. Craig by Brig Gen. Harry B Livesedge, Chief of staff, acting for Gen G.B Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 Mi Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA. dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem [illegible]--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving-dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoßn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Brunings-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki, var.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board tro.pship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NIXON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--ou loading & firing bazooka--outing pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377 AB reaction of U3 GI's as Korean rain pulled flank movement--GI's assisted by [illegible] troops as

2. (23-364-1)

KOREA: (1950 War-see below and cuts .6377x5, 6379x1, 6377x4 & 5)	Can No. 23-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)- HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	224			(See End of story)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits return in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA: (3 shots, GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A pan from stretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots, hig praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
re rea trucks	
acing 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	
as--U.S. Kneel-	

SEE OVER

(4) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S GI casualty--supplies being flown in------>

NEW YORK CITY. WAR-U S NAVY-U S MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON, CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US. SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES- FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S. Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON- BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS, WASHINGTON--U.S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
HERWOOD--MUCCIO--U S. GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
OZOGNY, KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
UWAN, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S. Tanks---PARA(DD):6379x1 in Korea--
GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick
H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr. John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta. at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip on siding at rr in
Sosoeny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST 6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4 scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward F/Almond, Lt. Gen.
George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with
reporters--a Girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
planes at Korean airport--ADD SHOTS PATHE 6377x5 unthat &

(3) 23-369-1

(3) 23-370-1

come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS.Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Co. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike- crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & BRIT seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

KORFA: (Battle rages on -1950- entire story)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	SOUTH KOREA: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE	Cameraman DEPTIEF-G.ENG-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				See below end of release story)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON,ARIZONA
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROY
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATI
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(8) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being detached--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmount
add.material on these operations----------

(a) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD);Junke--PARA[illegible]
LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary Jl's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen Dean,Drumwright--troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--[illegible] SPEECH(Trumo IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--[illegible](Koreans)--U.S GOVT--
WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--[illegible]

KOREA:(1950-during the beginning of the Korean war--entire story & cuts)

Can No. 23-371

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA: ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameramen- PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts Priestley-6384x2
FOX(DD)-6380x5
Can No. PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA (3-23's warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog contrast--GI's GI types, 3 shots--marching -Jeep by--tank by fast -Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binoces--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech... Cuts Priestley 6384x2--add on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5 good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-372-1

Govt.personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

KOREA: (1950-beginning of Korean war)

Can No. 23-372
23-372

Roll No. 1
1

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	225		

Cuts PATHE-6386 x 1
P(DD)- 6383 x 6
Can No. F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks

KOREA 12 flashots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots, task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bs troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So. Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6; In Korea, Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan, reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2 more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer. Govt. for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) ~~373-e~~ 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier)
6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--
Maj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--
eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front--
ore of same--6383x9;another troop train rushing north--
orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--
.S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean
ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LFOX 6383x8:
In Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives-
preparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of
lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to
mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away
for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing
airfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen.
Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met
by Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj.Gen

KOREA: (War, 1950--)	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N. BATTLE

FACTOR(ER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19	186			see end of rel. stor Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: TROOPS along track, train pulls in--Maj. Gen. Hobar Gay Commander of Amphibious Troops, 1s and cu him gesturing, talking to on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu on train--troops--troop pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with bicycle--tank gun shoots 2 shots--captured No. Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--ca top of

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

...ing 24th ... & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also ...
...t ... tanks & trucks head for new posi-...
...ne--... pour the front--U.S. field artiller...
...05 & 105 ... firing--effect of hits on village--UN Observe...
...onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of ...
...ustralia took over cantinee--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken, ...
...J-var shots, ... of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM, ...
...387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses more food piled up--PATHE, ...
...362x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing ...
...t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
...OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S.SOLDIERS--GAY--
...OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
...RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
...OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
...ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
...RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S.GOVT--ARTILLERY
...MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN,NJ--WAREHOUSES
...HICAGO,ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: 1s "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU:
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
ew front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389x4: rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketsou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD
6387x8: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
statue of liberty from aboard the QM---ext. pictures

KOREA:(War-July 25,1950--)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Dept. Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
328	318			see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA (narrating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--ou marching, GI carry machine gun-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear-bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, ou--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thr town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straffing, etc. 5 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway(enemy)--front shot of bazooka--ou rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another hit

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUE--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd--he shots works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-men--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away bye-bye)--into patrol wagon. Bye now-----CUTS: HARRY S. TRUMAN seated, talking to friend--on bus--fellows working on Taiang after session (MANKMANN-6357). Malik & Trygve Lie--car shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Taiang is defea 8-2---HEARST(DD): EXCLUSIVE 6389 [illegible] Japan, [illegible] supplies, tanks, etc--farewell [illegible] aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry [illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, [illegible] and even (ugh:)KP [illegible] ...il the beach--So [illegible] LANDING IN KOREA... [illegible] oreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

KOREA:(War-Aug.1950)see story & cuts:6389x3,6-6386x4-)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UN PEACE MOVES	HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	387			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--LST crew--kation--jeep coming up ram
nto LST--DECK of fuel going aboard,2 sho
ank--GI clean rifle--HS loaded LST--tr
nderway--LST sitting beach in Korea--tro
ield mess and entering tent--confab in
round shot s--setting charges,2 shots
or miner,2 shots--mine in position--o
roops on alert--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exte
p for vote--ated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian
ow President of Council,enters--fotogs-
legate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	roll--
	e bridge--
	eral--3 shots,
	delegate he is
	seated, writes--

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murray to defend----------DEPT.DEC.6390E5;
anti-eviction rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--[illegible]--BARGE--SUPPLIES--WEAPONS
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGE--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TOKYO--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--BROKE FIRE MEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--FLAGS--PATROL WAGON--TOKYO--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVOY
S.KOREAN ARMY--NATIONALISTS--SCENES--FASCI--CHUVES--ALGERIE--
COMMUNICATION--UNION,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
[illegible]--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S N.A F--JET--HAGDA--
HAWKINS--HOBOKEN--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

France--Pr.Alberto Lleras,Cuba--Var.shots U.N.in session-
cu audience--Var.shots tape recording and records--cu same-
var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--PEARCE(DD) 6389x5:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city at Taejon--outside city on roads,SS.Koreans lay
mines--sign are only living things in village in path of
red rat from Mt.Korea--hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defensive positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Mohart Dep arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
firs--PARLIMENT 6390x1:AT UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit.
Malik talking--ten view members vote China question -add
same--PARA.6387x5 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA.6387x
7--add.scene--MEAST.6386x4-must check these cuts,we have
no dope sheet--DEF.DEP. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being mechanics by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt.A.R.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robeke,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and c[illegible] ti[illegible] way under their own power--high l[illegible] showing thouss[illegible]ds [illegible] acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on [illegible] Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to [illegible] u[illegible]d again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155M Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower te[illegible]te--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in f[illegible]ght, ound up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Me[illegible] Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Enginee[illegible] lay road foundation ford across rushin[illegible] waters for Arm[illegible] ve[illegible]ol[illegible]s--United States Army mortar crew drops white pho[illegible]phorus shell on enemy position 800 yards away.

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPM[illegible]NT--[illegible]ONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BA[illegible]LESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--T[illegible]NK--[illegible]ACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVO[illegible]--TR[illegible]CKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATE[illegible]--[illegible]NSTRUCTION--

KOREA:(War-1950--see below and in cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-376	1
23-376	1

Subject: KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cut: HEARST(DD) 6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,training moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--C looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops, shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event: 8-50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.counoil--Jacob Malik,Urraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SCUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3.:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Strategeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShak-------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--

PARAMOUNT 6393x1

more on UN--PRIORITY 6393x2 & 6

KOREA:(Korean war-1950--entire card) .	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	MARK MANN
305	297			Can No.	see end of stor

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-walking along-car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen. looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Unit No.	Date
bg Walton Walker	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US.ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--INSPECTION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STUBBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRFORCE--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

.At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same-----
Fox (DD)6400x41 Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATH(Zenith):6401x1:At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig, cdr.1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisons So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So.Korea refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for some since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person-----.
MARKMANN:(6391x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--OU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--pict. views main building and flags, no breeze----------.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing,gun camera shots,strafing jets,gun sight--CUTS: ATTACHED [illegible] launch attack,casualty is brought to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a [illegible] shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hilbert writes rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—[illegible] to—they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Infantry outfit) bringing up the rear behind main line of resistance against reds sneaking up on the leatherneck—[illegible] shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire—[illegible] base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 63 5x7 [illegible]

KOREA: (1950--war)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: (UNIEN) -PARA( )
FATHE(DD) -HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
456	848			e-e- end of story

Description and Remarks

KC-5A-1 refugee on road as GI's go to ro
2 shots, refugees along road with belong in
ms. with suitcase on head -Korean civilia
with old man on back GI e leading--tired
ditch as colum passes- tank by as guy on
S. Korean soldier--2 shots, So Korean sold
shot terrain, mountain -yank soldier runn
gu DI with rifle -GI's crowched behind tr
la unidentified giving last rites to e
2 shots, negro 24th Div. digging in--still
smoke in distant hills -now B-29s at JIN

Date of Event: AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date
s by, the ref. ref. ref. ref.	
lt gestures--cu	
ers on mov--gen.	
ng and mule ditch	
ck--2 shots, Chap-	
ldier on telephone	
ary warrior, Jean	
A--4 shots, bodie	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

SEOUL, KOREA

NARA 3/08 ARE

(3) 23-378-1

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-2s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29s returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-TRAIN--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

KOREA:(War--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AS BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT. DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
172	164			DD-6402x11 PATHE(Z)-6408x1, HEARST(AF)-6408	

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA--B-29's getting ready for big [illegible] Kuryong River Battle front in Korea--crew lined up -insignia on plane, "SUE", "MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--gunner looking out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--bomb formation--target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is over KURYONG RIVER, KOREA)-- formation and falling bombs--more bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--Gen (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--strafing--not hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at lgt building--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUTS: B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used	Reel No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--Sir Jacob ,Sir--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----CUTS:Harde 6409x1;At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3;Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13;battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

KOREA:(var.parts during war--1950--story & 6402x5,13,10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Contains PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
269	260		

Cats
Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3,& 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (Gen.J Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r, Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA; B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--curry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans- carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS Commie who ordered atrocities/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date
B-29s	

SEE OVER

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by prisoners--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea,ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
Wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAD--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4 Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack--M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~SCENICS~~-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

KOREA:(1950-war)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman: PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

P-6413x2
DD Cuts--6413x1
Can No.P(DD)-6406x4

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(refugees,gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on ma[r]ch carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with 50 Koreans--is hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--[w]recked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS:6413x2;add.[PW] camp--Russi[an]

Date of Event: Aug'50

Used No.	Date
soldiers	look

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--MS Maj Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women officer services in

KOREA:(War--1950)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1

23-385 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD
PATHE (ZENIER)-
PARA -PARA(DD)-
PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1
PZ-6423x1-PARA:6419x
6421x3,2-PDD:6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

KOREA/SOKorean lads volunteer marching along road,2 shots--ten days later,same unit in UN uniforms,looking smart--women looking one,one with baby--Brit.Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng.Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone,smoke in bg,2 shots--Brig.Gen.E.A. Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's Advancing-tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action-CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med.GI's sit on ground,2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher --GI comes up--Walking cases up,one makes sign

Women looking on,1 with baby--

Date of Event: SEPT '5

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Comdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks
war fact before returning to continental duties--
Marines getting haircuts, shave, mail--

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CUT--CUTS--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--M.--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on Brit forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USIC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--PUSAN,KOREA--UN CHURCH OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--ROCK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.FEATHERLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mother rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard--bazooka knocks out tank--music playing two GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

KOREA: (War--1950--story & 6423x6, 6422x10, 6422x4, 6424x6, 6425x6, 8)

Can No. 23-386 93 326

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEPT: DEF-PATHE(ZENIE
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DI
DD-6424x10, PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6, F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6, HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: (Airlift base, C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit. camp, ls, 2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane, pilot looks at map, with mike--big guns let loose, 3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS, hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in, flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village, soldier walking away--CUTS: 6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--A-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4: Crippled C-46 plane

KOR A

Date of Event: Sept '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

mans at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWSY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--AIR & AIR.
PLANE WRECKS--GA HELING--AMBULANCES--

KOREA: (U.N. Forces Ready to Mount CHINNAMPO Offensive--9/50) --6426x4)	Can No. 23-387	Roll No. 1

23-387 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CHINNAMPO,117	109		

Cuts: DEPT.DEF. HDD-6426x4

Can No. PZ-6426x10 DD-Junfred

Date of Event

Used No. 9-50 Date

KOREA (as Remarks)--prisoners--bombay,bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg,& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below--inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eating bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s--BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FOOD--MAN INTEREST--

TOKYO, JAPAN

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-388-1

on move, sunbathing--one by smoking cigar--MS Marines on move--CU 6430x7: Kartong River area won by U.S. Marines--Brig.Gen.F.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--AP Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yong-chon--Yi Tae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--GUN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

KOREA:(War-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-388 23-393	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DE[illegible]--HEARST(LEE)--[illegible] HEARST(LEE)--[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

DB-6430x7, HM 6430x[illegible], HL-6431x1, 6429x10--Can No. [illegible], PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA: HC battle terrain--2 shots, GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--tracers in distance behind tank, GI's running along road--stretcher bearers--wounded--stretcher Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign 'all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--2 shots, Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--M/F--CORSAIR--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
UNC--REFUGEES--KYESAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

23-400-2 (2) Maj:

stand behind flag--~~thru~~ med. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--~~Wide~~ decoration--he pins silver star on Lt Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin W. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--ENG. GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEM--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH (Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S. ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

KOREA:(Cameramen Decorated--Lt.Robert R.Strickland,Sgt.1st Cl.Martin W. Barnes & Corp.Ronald L.Hancock ~~Sheet~~ --10/50) (B) CAMERAMEN DECORATED

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HOUSE OF COMMONS (B)CAMERAMEN DECORATED

Can No.	Roll No.
23-400	2

(A)HEARST( )R)

Cameraman (B)PARA(DD)

(A) 6460x3

Cuts (B) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80 79			

6

Can No.

ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey-- 10-50

Description of Event

Cuts No.

Date

Desc[illegible]s entering down aisle--hs same--ou[illegible]blem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--he[illegible]e scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen,Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt address group on behalf of House of Peers----King George speaks,to cameramen--cu looking down line

KOREA:(med.shot lineup of at attention with rifles--three cameramen, they come out an

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-405-1

AT Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
AF Jets strafing strategic No.Korean area----6471x3; more
PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
DPC vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US. FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AMMO--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO, KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

KOREA:(11/15/50--War,UN forces advance under air cover)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER	FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
172	164			FMate-6470x6; HD 6468x Can No. PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls burning bldgs,flames,smoke, Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar--Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--dejected ing--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many PWs running--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,general unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--LtGen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces,Pacific arrives with staff to inspect situation. Marines enter village

Date of Event 11-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--(var.scs.(winter)warfare at Kaesong, etc.----6475x4:more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes--------(See doresheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON-----6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO.--UN CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--YOUNGBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC--here medals were awarded)

KOREA:(War--Nov.1950-)story & cuts)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N. FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS	EARST (LEE) PATHE(DEPT. DEF)-- LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos.
146	136			HE cuts 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6471x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA: groups reds in Chinese uniforms, 4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River, 2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. in shallow water--newr Korean village Pakchon, out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In Washington, D.C. gen. scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer, Maj. Gen. Paul H. Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his another fellow gets one--2 shots different fellows with theirs--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS: 6471x8: U.S. Army men

Date of Event Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALK SOUND--in audience--voting and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, voting--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS: P-5478x2, 3; more on Chinese delegates--also on S Korean delegates--left. Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min Ben C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-640-x1 Malik talk--ran shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--talking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-5478x4; more on Chinese & Korea representatives--also on Austin--P-5476x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meet--Dr Yum & Limb cus--cu sign on table--Malik & Ben Gross asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel L-5477 y Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Offic Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg Sec. of Air Sinletter--Secy. Pace & J Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--L-5479x1; more on Truman speech----

KOREA:(Battlescenes-Nov.1950--story only) SOUND	Can No. 23-409	Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM WAR?--TRUMAN HINTS BOMB USE IN KOREA CRISIS	Cameraman

Length 341	Neg. 333	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C.Marshall in--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept.Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.,N.Y:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ~~MS~~ CU Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,takks--hs Chinese delegate und pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking shot cu empty

Date of Event late Nov.1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 33-409-1

WASHINGTON, DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(WEP)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIE)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--JLY--SIGNS -GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
[illegible] OF YONGHYON,KORY...SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX---
6490x13,Hearst; more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxing terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY; more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY; more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial straing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in ene y fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

KOREA:(War--12/50)see story & (cuts on other side) SOUND	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK	LYONS-MARKMANN-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YOK)FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6496x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport)12-50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area-2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1; Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.,MB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(a) 23-411-1

to mark "liberation" of Seoul in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
F ARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----
L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave----

KOREA (War scenes--12/50) SOUND	Can No. 23-411	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

HOUSE(LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-HARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts VARIOUS-see after story Can No.
10 100				

Description and Remarks (scene and terrain [illegible] Lyons--[illegible] bridge--trucks full of U.S. [illegible]--more convoy--native Koreans [illegible]--Korean soldiers--refugees [illegible]--WCI N.D.C.:in White House--int. [illegible] Br.Prime Min.--to Attlee,Bevin [illegible]-group,Truman,Attlee,Secy of State [illegible]- hs pres[illegible] Amer troops in [illegible] HI-649x? around fire--more [illegible] selves [illegible] pans from Lyonyang airfield [illegible]

Date Dec 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
UK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Walsh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1; more on Gen. Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash. for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--6491x7; At Airport, Collins' plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S. ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH. D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.A.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

KOREA:(War--Dec 1950) SOUND SOUN	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman: (NEARST, DL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Footage / Can No.
192	172			RDD-6494x8 L-6495x1, 6491x7 RDD-lunked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen. Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen. Walton H. Walker--standing, talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services- receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH. DC Gen. Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C. Marshall reads citation on al Jolson--cu citation-pins medal of merit on his small son, ~~Gen~~ Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table, mother- rs. Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at mecal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs, guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from GIs

Date of Event: Dec 1950

Used No.	Dupe

OVER

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--drorping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

KOREA:(U.N.Forces fight way to Korean Evacuation...12/50)	Can No. 23-413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				P-6492x1,2,3 HL Can No. 494 x 1

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--trucks and trucks stopped,road lined--tanks started and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags,one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move out then slow pan whole area--3 shots--Marines loading boat,packing supplies and one type--

Date of Event
early Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

O MEPRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON,KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--EQUIPMENT--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan---more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SURIWON, KOREA US Troops rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots,going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--ns graves--Major Gen.Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots,Marines at attention,different types--bugler------ CUTS:6501x1;more AS HUNGNAM,loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive,go aboard barges--burning bldgs 6497x2,3;more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape,frozen hands & feet,etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM,KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC.SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S.MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI,KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

KOREA: (War-1950--)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRINDING IN L
ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman FARAH (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6501x1, 6497x
288	280			Can No. 2, 3 ~~appx. 1200 ft.~~

Description and Remarks KOREA. (stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by, 2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots, men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots, getting drink from marine, he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret, pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM-AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment--tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft, 2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard

Date Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-415-WHOLE REEL

rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
o Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
uns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
o.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
res.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
ead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(Italians),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S. MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
NOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--

KOREA: (War started in June, 1950 during year just passed--see bottom of card below)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR. NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS: (A) COMMUNISM (B) KOREA INVADED (C) ATOM BOMB

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
764				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY, SOUND A[pproach] OF Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tsiang--Jacob Malik, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Is UN hall--USSR, pete er and walke out--delegates voting, 3 shots--CO[NTINUED] TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--Deportation of Valentin Gubitchev, who received secret documen[ts] from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOR[EA] TITLE--tricks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 2 shots, [illegible] orean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Third No. Returned Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7-54-H

(2) 24-418-1

CUTS:6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of UN Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in
training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon station--more on Phil.soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--
Reservoir Dam, key installation--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--UN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling-----

KOREA:(War--UN forces brace for all-out attack--12/50)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL-OUT ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(DD)-JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	246		

PATHE
P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.;
Can No. 6498x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(just so.of 38th parall[el] ...an front ecnery--refugees streaming sou... British tank,men--new brit.tan's--Phillipi... ...e--Thai...and group practicing,7 ...scene--7 of 9 prisoners on death march--... ...over face, 2 shots--women tied together--... ...risoners of U.S. Army)--SAN DIEGO,CALIF... Carrier USS Valley Forge up to dock returning from ... ...tour of duty--wives or dock waving,3 shots--... ...plank--officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots--... ...AT SEA, CAL., ...destroyer USS MANSFIELD ... ...turn--...FIELD with Talso bow,take bow lines--cu bow--

Date of Event Dec. '50	
Used No.	Date
linos cleaning	
hols--street	
alking with hood... These are ...red	
...gn ...	...
...ng from ...	...ream
...	...
...sing gal,2 s...	s--
...	...
...lines--cu bow	--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--REFUGEES--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PHILLIPINE ARMY--WEAPONS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--TOKEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS HUGH--DECKGEAR(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SUWON,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--[illegible]--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--MAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENE--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

KOREA: (WAR--1950)	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...fe red--diving, low-
...trat d in buildings--
...ed airplanes--IL/12
...t--I/4, copy of B-29
...CHIN JET and the

...--CONVOY--TRUCKS-&---
...- US R(AF --PANTHER JETS--
...-SN -B TLESCENES--DOYLE-
...--TA KS --TSC. WARSHIPS--
...ORTANS --BUILDINGS--
...E--RUINS--CHURCH--
...-LAF --LOWE--LST--U S. ARMY
...-EXP OSIONS --WOMEN--
...BEER) - GUNS --RELIGIOU
...-TRE ...-SEOUL KOREA--BR.
...- COLLINS--USAF--
...YAK JET--XXXXX
...JET PROPULSION--

24-419-1

KOREA:(Elections in Korea)see underlined.& title.

Can No.	Roll No.
6351 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN ELECTIONS(	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74				Can No.

KOREA

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....street scenes SEOUL?..people entering polls...voting in booths..Singman Rhee voting--

KOREA--ELECTIONS--RHEE--POLITICS--VOTING--

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussin flights with 5th AF pilots----------they may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MacArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fot gs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN [illegible]

KOREA: (Various stories during the war year - 1950 see below)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; CS6619x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950 (six stories)

Cameramen
TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD) -HARDE-

Length see after each x-number	6619x13 only	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions for Negative after card made

Description and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--
TELENEWS--June--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---

Date of Event 1950

blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------

6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word ofer the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

---------6406x5:(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FOX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY---------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------AVIation----------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS-KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

KOREA/ airviews of Korea coast line at Bay of Sasebo Island and around Sasebo

Can No. 6378X

Roll No.

Subject: AIR VIEWS OF KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Aerial view of Korean coast line at "Bay of Sasebo" which plane pass over when entering southern tip of peninsula on way to Seoul--

Other air views of Korean topography in the Moppo area and inland along the western coast--Korean terrain in the Seoul area, south of Seoul, which fell to the Communists in the initial phase of warfare--

KOREA--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--WAR--

Date of Event: JUNE 1950

Released No. NONE Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

KOREA: (Navy Carrier air strike in Korea)	Can No. 6393 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CARRIER AIR STRIKE IN KOREA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OFF KOREAN COAST

...Corsairs and Corsairs ... Date of Event 7/19/50

...into sea on take-off ...

...pilot, it ... South ...

...dressing but unarmed--our ...

...on war streets, ships, trains, trucks, ...

...etc...direct hits on Russian ... like fitting ducks--AV wrecked ...

...crews or alert waiting for return ...

...accidently ahead of an incoming ...

...covered alert members of crew and heaven ...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

...AIR--OVER--...TRUCKS--TURRET--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

---------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then zonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--aa fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES-------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING

--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

KOREA: (Various activities during war in 1950 - see below)	Issue Number 6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)	PATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac Can No. x-number-captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Date of Event Sept.1950
Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------
----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTHEKOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------
----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--VALOR GETS IT RETURNED--var.scs.ceremonies as soldiers of 27th Rgt.Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

KOREA:(1950	Issue Number 6448 x 6	
TROOPS CROSSING 38th PARALLEL	Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)	

Length 220ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5796-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(just north of HANGNONG) 10/50
Date of Event

So.Korean army head for Parallel—hastily made sign is put up—foot soldiers advance in No.Korea—KMAG officers,headed by LCol.R.S.Emmerich and So.Korean officers,headed by Col.KimJong Sun, exchange congrats on crossing the Parallel ahead of schedule—var.scs. Red prisoners,including girls—liberated North Korean farmers greet the liberators—victory dance in village—kids on captured Red tank,watch the goings-on-Korean soldier tears down pic of Stalin,Red sign———

[NOTE:Det.in con't.69—this one ok then]

KOREA—WAR—KOREAN ARMY—U.S.ARMY—prisoners—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA (No pix,but story about) Hold voice vote at UN on Korea cease fire

Issue Number 6498x5

Subject
UN MEETING(Voting on Korea Cease-fire)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
100ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Bk No: 5844-4

Can No

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake success,Jacob Malik of Russia confer with Sir enegal Rau of India--Malik and Andrei Vishinsky talking--they talk to zech delegation--cu same--calling roll by voice vote----

Date 12/12/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREA(No pix but story about)--RUSS.GOVT--
ISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK,JACOB--RAU,Sir Benegal--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMZHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.lewis.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Holcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible] of YONGU Rebels Area] [illegible]

KOREA: (Various stories taking place during 1950)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x3;6451x9;6454x
6455x7; 6460x4,9; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--PG POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------
----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipers still try --airfield found in fair condition also docks set fire to

Date of Event
Oct,1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950
now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:tOne was
built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over
by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women
of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after cap
ture of Pyongyang----------

----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--EG DUPE--MARINE CORPS
CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men
north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines
--very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old
muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------

----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--EG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS
38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par.
in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the
famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps
pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--MAP--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Mine)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
RF ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--FRANCE--FRENCH--BRITAIN'S--U.S MARINES

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.195

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers--------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldier running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Yongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Yongyu--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--the "Welcome to Kaesong" sign at entrance of MacArthur Blvd

----------6455x7:(BkP 5804-I--Hiff--Pathe(LP)--PC Tape--KOREAN POW CAMPS RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs.search POWs--questioning one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(BkPa:5806-IT--1952--Pathe--PC Tape--KOREAN WAR--U.S. UP Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his aircraft shelter behind is house--goes down over cliff--four pose with underground door,

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. Harding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
ver.acs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
back there to serve again with Nationalists--var.acs.of the prisoners--

KOREA: (Various activities during war in Korea in 1950) see below)	Issue Number 6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x7; 6474x5; 6470x5	

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950 (six stories)	DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Pathe-Hrst) HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNOs:see after each x-number--captions Can No. unknown after card made

Description and Remarks 6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--P--hg(DD)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS HALF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut-back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy scene---------- DUPE ----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)---------- ----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE-- BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CG of U.S.1st

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken----------6479x5:(BkNov:3832-3--Harrat--105ft--PC Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED HOME FROM KOREA--at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paralysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraft ---tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--D.PEANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY---------- CHINESE--
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

KOREA:(ACHESON TALKS OF CHINA'S AGGRESSION IN KOREA)	Can No. 6478x8	Roll No. 6480x2

Subject: SECY OF STATE ACHESON REPORTS TO NATIONS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600			690	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(STATE DEPT.)..Semi CU Acheson's talk..closer shot same..CU same--sot-in scenes of the activities during broadcast..(TALKS OF CHINA'S AGGRESSION IN KOREA.. CONTINUED TO FOLLOW...RUSSIA)

WASH.D.C.--STATE D'EPT.--ACHESON--KOREA--(ACHESON)--

Date of Event 11/28/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA: (General scenes of Korean troops fighting Chinese Reds)

Issue Number 6496x1

Subject: GENERAL SCENES,KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343 ft.			F.G.POS.	BK NO:5842-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Somewhere in Korea, First ROK Div. fight Chinese Reds outside of Taechon (these same men recently escaped from a Red trap with great difficulty) --Australians fighting encircling Reds infiltrating in the hills--they pass thru burning village and dig in for defense on ridge beyond as U.S.tank brings up more Australian Infantry--Airborne Ambulance troops from India arrive in Korea----------

Date of 12/50

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--KOREAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TANK(U.S.)--MEDICAL--INDIA ARMY(Ambulance troops)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-1

6513x2:
Tarpley, ar[illegible]route to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship-
Navy Nurses-sailing, piloted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of
ship's medical crew--------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up
bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them--------6511x4; more on
medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie
S. Watkins (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in
action--Lt. Fred. F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins,
killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action
PFC Jeffrey Lorenz, missing in action--)----------
KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--
HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON
DC--[illegible]--[illegible]--MEDALS--THURMAN--SPEECH(THU
[illegible]--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC
[illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.
[illegible]--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--
CEREMONIES--HEROES--MEDALS--

KOREA: (War--1/5/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

CATHER(ZENIER) -PTHE, DD--FARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 9:			

Can No. PTHE-6511x5, PDD-6513x2, FARA(DD)-6513x3, LYONS 6511x4.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (3 shots, big guns fir[illegible] 1121 ft. cuts burning supplies and equipment--troops re-treating--trucks & jeeps on move, 2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small hospital ship--on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----group wounded of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cus. to WASH. DC: (group Father Mother Wife Turner, Mrs. Edward D. Brown--Mrs. Mildred Dean r. Mrs. Hazel O. and Mrs. Lavon Henry--cu[illegible]als--Prs. Harry S. Truman TALKS (SOUND)---CUTS. 6511x5; Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon, Korea--refugees at port of Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with flowing refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

- (2) 24-423-1

in [illegible] against Chinese red
run [illegible] of 2nd Div.in Wonju
ammo, etc.--[illegible] descent of parachutes with weapons
help GI carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DI
6517);[illegible] scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scen
of refugees (Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
[illegible] detectors on refugees to be sur
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--[illegible] INTEREST--[illegible]ATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE
[illegible]--SUPPLY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--[illegible]--ORDNANCE--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.N.--[illegible]--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVIEW--[illegible]ION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--WEATHER--[illegible]K SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INSPECTION--[illegible]--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

KOREA:(Bitter weather adds to miseries of war--Jan.1951)	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ISERIES OF WAR	DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) AT'E(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	172			6519x5,7---6514x4--- 6517x2,3---6513x8---

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Us in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951 chopping frozen --pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--Unloading supplies,they hit ground--more supplies com--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,fast camera CU--long line GIs over hill-- one looking down from hilltop--? shots,refugees b:--A. WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal---------CUTS:RARA-DD 6513x5,6 airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:--- re Dn Acheson HEARST(LEE) 6517x2 At Wonju,Korea, more supplies dropped

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x

6:more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~NKTREXT~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

KOREA: (War--Jan.1951)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
102	90			CHL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd FX-6522x2, PDD 6523x Can No. 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA: (smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS: H-LEE: 6522x 10; fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy, hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2 shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, north of Chongju--SW

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA:(War there,1/18/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. .1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--LULL MARKS FIGHTING AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	(YOUNGER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	105			6520x1,683ft. Can No.

Description WORDED KOREA:(Is mountainous terrain
snow--GI in white uniforms,l--2 shots, GIs
marching in white uniforms--Brit.Gen.Clark
to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner
prisoners and cu--searching 2nd prisoner a
tioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and
truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in
3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat-
Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, i
tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --R
KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--
BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--
WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No.	Date
Ruffner t...	
er--as searching	
ainst Lull--ques-	
talks, 2 shots--	
rough, snowy ground	
--adj. same--it	
it's a dead city--	
Ruffner in Wonju---	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--MS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of U.N. Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ms of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--TS cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS. Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--PO[illegible]RS--
CIVILIAN DEFENSE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-
MONTAGE--SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY --SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
STATUES--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARCHING--CROWDS--FIRES--

KOREA:(War--1951--all races,creeds, religions fight side-by-side)	Can No. 24-430	Roll No. 4

Subject BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEIR FOR 1951	Cameraman BRISTLEY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6532x5 Can No.
229	221			

Description and Remarks

KOREA.... 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster WOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--heat on shot of same--scenic shot of small town,man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU type...man with pick ax ..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicine & putting into bottle--cars going by and in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND.(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middies)

KOREA:(U.S.Air ace James Jabara in Korea--4/51--"B"story below

Can No.	Roll No.
24-453	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameramen (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenler) (C)SANDERS(D)TUSKADEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 56 (B) 42			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)6636621x6,cuts jkd (C,D) junked

Date of Event 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash. Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "[illegible]" crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down walkin--another cu him-----CUTS:(more or by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban int Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau of talk(SOUND)----------Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Ja & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara ---------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, Jet pilot 'ace' of Korean war-- who le[illegible]as Defense parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James Francis the Mule in a Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell-- walking [illegible] Ir[illegible] to test Mil[illegible] Gov.John Snyder

Cut No. | Date

steps--cu him--- arrival--greeted roducing Prime au looks on--SHOT WHERE IN KOREA bara--out of plan a,who is leading

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1 loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SECUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GI--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MEN--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KORCA--? TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--MEN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTERS-YONGDONG, KOREA-HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--

KOREA: (War--Feb. 1951) story & all cuts)	Can No. 24-431 2-451	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA----UN FORCE PLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH	Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PZ 6538x1- 6540x1 Can No HL 6536x12
143	138			

Description and Remarks KOREA (No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--Is hits--GIs up to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman pete leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried- tank and troops on move--CUTS: 6538x1; Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc--mountain battle scene--soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12: in ANYANG-NI,no.of SuW
UN trucks cross small bridge rerairea by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornol
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and Kim An Il
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--in YONGIN AREA more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burni

(2) 24-434-1

KOREA:(Allies Drive Steadily toward 38th parallel--2/51)	Can No. 24-434	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	169			6545x3, 6549x2--- 262ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

Date of Event Feb. 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----
troops push on after having crossed river--more on bi[g rush]
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
rix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both
rrisoners and UN troops--------6553x4;battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on coldl
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5;Gen Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean
GREETING HI ON LANDING [illegible] Airfield--Gen decorates
some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
[illegible]Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves hel
copter--Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt.General--honor guard and two generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--ISC,SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(WET,COLDS,SNOW)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS-
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

KOREA:(Allies punch forward in new counter attack--3/51)	Can No. 24-438 24-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK	THE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	140			PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Can No. appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In Han River area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge---prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--CUTS aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies 6556x3.

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-438-2

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls, winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster), she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON, DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-KORTA--FAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

KOREA:(Battlescenes--guns in action off Korea--Steel industry,artillery for US Navy--Wash.D.C.--3/51)(A) NEWS IN BRIEF: below)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) NAVAL GUNS
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER
(Except Phila.& Chicago)

Cameraman (A) FOX (DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94 63			

(A) 8859x5,00ft.
Cuts
(B) junked
Can No.
(A) 3-7-51
(B) 3-11-51

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,D.C.:(electric furnace,workers pouring in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and [illegible] smoothing--hs whole lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun,ms and cu, with instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin fifty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action off Korea,,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace--men & women working--more of same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu gals parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going by-cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

Used For | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--he scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS. Scenes across the Han RIVER--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVER(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

KOREA:(War--March 1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-439	2

Subject: KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(SENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MITSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same b[illegible] gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy- firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun poin to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking alon road lo ing a dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one ve young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradl MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket- looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date: March 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops--truck by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES-----MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

KOREA: (war there--Mar.1951--in terrbble muddy plains--UN men fight along--"B" story over)	Can No. 24-440 24-[illegible]	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C) Fighting in Town

Cameraman
B) DEPT. OF DEF.
C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 85 72 88				(A) 656 1x3,160 ft Can No. (b-c) linked

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of smoke--boiling lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mud like, not rolling, su--longer shot, stream down mountain--ls whole sc. with smoke on top------------CUTS: good cu lava--head man of Moto Village, below the crater Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA: (hs troops Along road--

Date of Event Jar. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-2

Built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.work to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArthur & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shelling of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY--USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDREN--MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

KOREA:(War--mass Parachute Jump speeds move to 38th parallel--3/20-24/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-443	2

Subject: KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman: HEARST(INTL NEWS) FATHE(CENTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts: H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 F-6570x3

Can No. approx. 1200 ft.

Date of Event: 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks:

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS: 6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations, from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--Mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIETS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

KOREA:(War there--UN Forces brace for Red spring offiensive--3/51	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N.FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE	HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1 Can No. R-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA.(Near 38th Parallel,A[illegible] smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AP smoke ge prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging--------CUTS 6576x9: at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in frnt Jap shrine--GIs build barricade near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at UIJONGBU--------6587x1 -at

Date of Event: 3-30/31-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(3) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext. White House--cu very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6;House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur[illegible] LYONS 6586x5;Pix of Lt Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL---------- LYONS 6586x1;More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.sos.Martin & letter from Mac---------LYONS 6586x2;more on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2;Add.paper headlines--- 6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--Of Wall Street,CU sign-- CU paper,over man's shoulder--

KOREA:(MacArthur visited by Pres. Truman in war area--4/51--now he's fired by Truman (4/51)--in story only (SOUND)

Can No. 24-447 24-447

Roll No. 1 1

SOUND

Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF CO MAND

Camera LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDERS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Can No. 6584x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5 6--6587x2, 8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(mhs Joseph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--cu down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ-hs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront. Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway-- him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH, DC

KOREA (LIBRARY) MacArthur Visits Korean

Date of Event Apr. '5

OVER

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--END OF YEAR--SIGHT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--SIGHT--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)-
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible](BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.)
SCENIC(MT.[illegible])--
[illegible]--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,us----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Couter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

KOREA:(38th Parallel,Seoul & Pusan, Korea---war area--4/51)story & cuts)	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARMY volunteers	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			Can No.

Cuts - 593x1, HL 659x1, PY 596x8, Can No. approx 200 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA: jeeps trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs too self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills bg see smoke, tanks moving up- U.S. marines walk up hill heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE' on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in [illegible]

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No.	Date

over

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

(BATT. PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--NUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
RANGE--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO. D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

KOREA:(War,April 1951)	Can No. ,24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES UNDER FIRE BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	PATHE--PARAMOUNT-- HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4,6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6608x6, 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S.MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4; more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead, Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud----------6609x4: more on Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6608x6: still more----------

Date of Event 4-51 -bomb hit, it's

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--US MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible]
BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Tinton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5: hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--scas shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

KOREA:(War--April 1951--UN Counter attacks slow Commie advance)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
161	151			HD-6607x5, HD-6609x FY-6610x3, FD-6609x cute- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running pas shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Date of Event 4-51

Used No. Date

past--hs valley
rous shell explod
in hills--white
t burning bldgs,3
moving--SWISH to
t and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
tting--bs soldie
diers advance on
step--America

(3) 24-431 1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-460-1 Korea

goes,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--
HEARST(LEE):6656x5 (children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.MoCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

KOREA:(War,May 1951)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT DEFENSE FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck-- 4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--shots-- planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion-- GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4; GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage-- men resting and eating on way-- Infantry rear guard element. protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----DD 6656x4 (Korean refu-

Date of Event: May 1951

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,Jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with saall coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

CENTRAL KOREA:(Fighter planes of UN during war there--5/51)
"A"atory

Can No.	Roll No.
24-461	3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTER planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)REPUBLICANS convention NY)

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE (D)MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (D)119			

Cut A-B-D junked MANN (C) Can No.6652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below,explosions big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at 2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date Edited 5/24-30/51

Order No.	Date

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-FLIGHT--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

KOREA: (homeless wander land even after peace talks--6/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA TRAGEDY--DESPITE PEACE TALKS HOMELESS WANDER LAND

Cameraman: PATHE (LENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6676x6,200 ft. Can No.
76	68			

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (3 mos of strife, snow refugees lying around--med ou Korean refug old--cu kids--woman resting head against b shelter area, makeshift tents, ou) sleeping-- kiln used for refuge--all laid out in rows, lying down--kid by self, looking outside, vacant expression-- kid suffering--slow, pan whole camp stretched out CUTS: (Add. material same--children sold all refugees being inoculated--rice passed out to each family carefully--each victim--orphans of ed to each-- refugee camp near Seoul, war the fighting-- KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--SORROW OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--DISEASE

8-26-51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow, etc----------
6697x3; (More on activity in Seoul, Korea--mass rally of pro-
test, etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL, KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

KOREA:(Fighting still goes on, despite truck talks..8/51)	Can No. 24-479	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS	DEPT. DEF.&-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6698x5, 6731x4, Can No 6697x3, 444ft.
122	114			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--bs looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL, KOREA:Koreans parading with banners re. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign or Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--bg whole group in front of a cu types--guy haranguing----BYTS: 6698x5 (DD platform--
material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------6731x4:(pix of six-year-

Date August 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-490-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leaves tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridge

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES

KOREA:(8/51--Allies brace for new Red assault during war there) story & cuts	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

(Channel DD)--PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions-------

Date of Event: AUG. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-1
nurse manipulates hose of bottle------OUTS:6731x1:
good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee
into small plane and take off--add. shots of story
scenes---------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors
more on wounded given the blood plasma, etc----------
XCUs on packages containing plasma---
KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--
RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-
UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--
MEDICAL--JEEP--

KOREA:(Soldiers of the New Army undergoetraining for battle..9/51)	Can No. 24-493	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE	MEARST(LEE) & DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			6731x1, 6729x4 / appx.800ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA. Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee in it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range, troops firing, Rhee inspecting--infiltration course, machine gun firing--explosion of mine, troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range, troops crawling--cu start to charge, 2 shots, with bayonet, hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--SWISH TO blood shipment, uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 shots--men getting plasma--field hospital, surgery

Date Released 9/14/51

Stock No. Date

SEE OVER

KOREA:(Battle still goes on - as Peace talks hang fire..9/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24494	1

Subject KOREA--PLANES [illegible]
PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE

Cameraman
PAINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JCSKED

Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(7 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--i planes start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below-road winding along,pole it--machine gunning

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--DESTRUCTION--
UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--VIEWS(for)--BATTLEGROUND--
ML OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls of newsreel cameras-----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troc at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--
BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]
PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]
LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS
BANKSON--[illegible]

KOREA:(9/51--war news--see card for details) SOUND	Can No. 24-125 24-495	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN FRONT	TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			T-6733x7, H-6731x5, HED-6736x1, LY-6732x13. Can No. CS6733x10

Description and Remarks KOREA (troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing, 2 shots--big guns open up, 2 shots--puffs--Gen. James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph, shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated, 2 shots, other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj. Gn. James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres. Harry Truman at WASHINGTON, DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------on five ROK officers with Pres. H.S. Trumen--handshaking, etc.

Date of Event APPX. 1000ft 9-51

Used No.	Date

CUTS: 6733x7. (more

SEE OVER

KOREA:(Big guns blast Reds as peace talks resume--10/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	HARR (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 674x6, 675x6, Can No. 577 ft.outs
117	107			

Date ~~10 Oct 1951~~ Oct 10, 1951

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Canadian military officer plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man [illegible] guns going off--big guns [illegible] off,cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing,5 shots--reading [illegible] soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of [illegible] stripped bare--closer [illegible] soldier look into [illegible] stripped hillside--------675x6(cu of shell cases,etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--pilot USAF air support vs.Reds on hillside--effects of [illegible] etc,countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Red Can.insignia on arm--Can.artillerymen operate gun--[illegible] of the fire------KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--DEAD SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SILENCE--[illegible]--USMC--USAF--

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]lls,explosions--	
[illegible]ll cases--trees	
[illegible]t--3 shots,dead Reds	
[illegible]ions of U.S.Army	
[illegible] of U.S.M.C. and	
[illegible] the napalm bombing,	
------675x6(cu	
[illegible] observe the effec	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH—15M—10/57-U

OVER

KOREA:(UN launches attack on vital red stronghold--10/51) YANGGU,KOREA	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	113			6746x2,665 ft.	

FILED BY RIDGWAY, YANGGU;

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs,enemy in distance--men med.hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing,hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy,prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands,man walk over,they turn around,etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing,ricochets and four shots---- CUTS:Add.same--U.S.Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Jules F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades---- KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--CASUALTIES--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES--

Date of Event: 10/15-20-21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

KOREA: (War--UN planes blast red targets--11/9/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets folo one sigzagging, and zoons up--explosion--folow another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, navigator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMB--EXPLOSION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U S AF

Date NOV 9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA:(UN prisoners reported murdered during war there—11/51)	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA—U.S. ATROCITIES REPORTED MURDERED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	87			875x3, 188 ft.	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Wrecked city—refugees—pan of dead in trenches,Americans—cu body—body of American in trench—bodies on stretchers,cu, hands tied—ext.cu same—GIs looking over bodies—finger printing—cu same—Korean civilians dead,4 shots———CUTS:1st.same and similar scenes———

KOREA—WAR—DEAD—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—FINGERPRINTING—

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KORLA:(Men of USS BOXER donate blood--blood is then administered to wounded in Korea--see bottom of card--11/51)	Can No. 24-510 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA HEROES--27 DESTROYER CREW-MEMBERS DECORATED	LEDERER & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
124	116			JUNKED	

Description and Remark SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG--2 shots,men lined up on deck--sailor gets medal--pan of men who got same--Officer reading citations,one gets Silver Star--men saluting --2 shots of medal winners at rail--SWISH to carrier USS BOXER,2 hs deck with shape of flask and number 2377--group of cots on hangar deck,3 shots--cu man on cot smiling--'copter over battle front in KOREA--2 shots,plasma on a stretcher--inside tent,administering plasma--cu flask--doctors & medics tend wounded----------

In Korean waters as men donate blood

Date 11/15/51

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HEROES--USN--USS WALKE--DESTROYER--MEDALS--SAILORS CEREMONIES--USS BOXER--MEDICAL--SCENICS--KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

KOREA: (War goes on despite cease-fire efforts--11/51)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--WAR GOES ON DESPITE CEASE-FIRE REPORTS	D.D. & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			junked Can No. CS 6766x10

Description and Remarks KOREA: (tanks standing idle--man look thru binocs--officer talking to men, 5 shots--PANMUNJOM, KOREA: officers meeting at tent--briefing correspondents, 2 shots--artillerman on phone, jump to guns--fuse on shell--loading gun, gun fires--smoking village--Veep Alben Barkley out of plane, greeted by Gen. James VanFleet--cu Barkley--med. of Barkley & Gen. Matthew Ridgway in bg--Turkish lines, Barkley inspects----------

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--PANMUNJOM, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--BARKLEY--VAN FLEET RIDGWAY--TURKISH ARMY--UN ARMY--PRESS--

SEE OVER

KOREA:(12/51--UN Planes hammer at Red supply line)	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES HAMMER AT RED SUPPLY LINES	HEARST(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			junked Can No. CS 6774x11

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Mustangs fly in formation-- group shots,strafing villages,etc.snow,flak, come up-- rocket attacks--is something burning--swish to Mass going on before these troops enter battle--3 cus types soldiers,praying--is service & bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR FIRES--RELIGIOUS(Cath)-- CEREMONIES--MISC.TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

Date of Event Dec [illegible] 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-520-Reel

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster showing shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,waving flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DESASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room---------- POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility) in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots---------- in WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND--------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER-NATO--HUAC,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-MY- MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

KOREA:(Battlescene HL of 1951)	Can No. 24-520	Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	570			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--NS Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----ABADAN,IRAN--Map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots exploding

makeup

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

KOREA: (1951--war)

Can No.	Roll No.
6527 x	3

Subject: NAVY JETS ROVE NO. KOREA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...carrier...launching rockets...
...into sky--exploding...
...rocket--take-off in poor weather (F9F Panther jets)...
...pilots make on mission over NO...
...coast town and area of No. Korea--

...CARRIER--
...IT--ROCKETS--IT FLIES--
...TAKE--SNOW--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(boat
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check file--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR--------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail--noone else around----

KOREA: (Misc) Various stories taking place in Korea during 1951 - see below)

Issue Number
6539x5; 6530x3; 6534x1; 6567x1; 6576x2; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.OF DEF..-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Reversal Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		only		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(Bk No:5858-3-

Date Jan-Mar.1951

148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....

.....6530x3:(Bk No:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

overlooking Seoul,petrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in
hart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome
t o Americans--patrol searching,var.sc.--American tanks on south side
of Han River----------

---------4572x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEALST--total appx 770ft--
March 1951-----LAV---------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing
on city,ls--firing mortars--Americans(using river front-----retreating
Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded
with veh--ls deserted city--troops there too--very few people around--
jeep into tanding craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL
--eng neers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--
amphib tan' carries Korean soldiers over--var.sc.in nearly deserted
city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out
bridge--v.r.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in row!
boats,cross----------

---------4526x2 (BkNos:5912-1--HEALST(UP)--432fz--March--TANKS LEAD
DRIVE--gro[illegible]

(5) 65[illegible]--[illegible] ST-1111--Jan/Mar 1951

---------6556x5:(Date:5902-11--30--March--3 2da NAVY KOREAN EDIS...
on its 190th Mission, 19th Bombardment Sqdg of 7th AAF on Okinawa
am inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed:"10th Promote" --task of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--Brief pilots and crews--many gas tabs
off over camera----------

----------6567x13(Date:5902-2--March--[illegible] Korea--U.S. KOREA ACTION
--Fairmen to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild crushed sixteen bridge
across the Han at Seoul--etc, etc.--EC crews crew 'Constant Beats to
Seoul--Seoul is deserted at 3rd Chinese--Def.Min.Shin Sung-Mo arrives
to survey situation--area crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usu
in Seoul--people beg for food--war,war, hunger--hungry people,kids----
press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,flown by assault
boats----at [illegible] Airstrip,Seoul(Kimpo,Korea) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection----
----------6569x1(Date:5902-4--[illegible]--U.S. Naval ACTION
NEAR SEOUL--------15th Eng. [illegible] in Seoul area [illegible]--

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and ice gullies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training take practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES-------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-- U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pusteon,Korea)--WORK INTEREST(Korean boy food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--BIRDAY,Gen.Matthew-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

KOREA:(War 1951--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
6543 x	14

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-GRD AD TWAI GUNCAMS/ PLOT MIL HOP	PARA.(DEC[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78		78		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/30/51

I/ F-51s and F-80s streaking down [illegible] and napalm, strafe and rocket hill..explosions etc.--

[illegible]ON--BO [illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.AIR FORCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA:(U.S.A.F. Jets have busy day)	Can No. 6545 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
V.S.A.F. JETS HAVE BUSY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
823		504		

Description and Remarks

...preparing F-80 and F-84s ... for attack missions.. ... planes..ammo & small ... "tiny Tim" rocket ... and F-84 ... position and taking off..and then planes over head & GOOD KO's in air-- ... F-80's ... bomb--F-80 Shooting Stars strafing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs driven off after one enemy plane is hit-- AVIATION--U.S.AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES-- ...I--FUEL-ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)-- ...R--CHIEF AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA:(War-1951--Gen.Ridgway at the front)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
---	---	---	---	---

Description-add Remarks. Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Lieut.Gen. John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--Gen.Ridgway on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--
KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U. S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--AMERICAN INF.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2/5/51 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x4:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

KOREA, Misc. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1951 - see Below)

Issue Number 6575x4; 6576x11; 6506x4; 6585x6; 6597x2; 6594x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DC)--PATHE-HEARST-ACME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--caption jumbled unless noted
see after each x number				

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft--FG DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--war scene of the little boy and the doctor--

Date of Event: APRIL 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Tome"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Gua outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--ATY of gun are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

---------6796mA1(BkNo:5073-6--1951--Jan--Seoul--U.S.ARMY SEC.FACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with Lieut.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Face talks with Ridgway and MajGen.C.F.Smith (CO 1st Div.,2d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--ENEMY ITT(U.S.Servicemen)----THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES--U.S.WARFARE----------WEAPONS--REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)----PACE,Frank--U.S.GOVT--VICTORY,Gen."Matthew"--CINCFE(Gen.)--U.N.--

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--HQ--LEE--CHAI--
DOGYE--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

KOREA:(General Ridgway lands at Yoju)	Can No. 6587 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL RIDGWAY	PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOJU, KANGWON, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA.....
Lt. Eusak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--General Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast--to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Gene als Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee,Gen. Ridgeway,Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Fink--Leaves 8th Div.Hqrs 0 talks to his pilot at XXXXX Saksa-ri airstrip - takes off --- AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Yoju

Date of Event 3/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951
Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--ncu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------
----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG P S--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------
----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------
----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 ml.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

KOREA, Misc. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1951 - see below)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; C;6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x7; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. X-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff, formation in air--approach target area, formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target, drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding, crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

Date of Event

May 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6620x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6621x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out--------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----UN ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------PROPAGANDA------PRISONERS(UN)---------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker telling to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand twelve miles--with mortars fire-

----------6650x8;(BkNo:5915-12--220ft--FO Pupo--PATHO(ED)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--inf'antrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to

nis infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------

----------6648x3;(BkNo:5918-9--1st Lt--POW MED--PARA(ED)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits member of the Greek Command in

Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Dasko-

lopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----

----------6651x7;(BkNo:5953-10--1st Lt--LAB--HEALTH--KOREAN PRISONERS--in

Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing

their clothes--play some of "ah Jong--Lam soaks--in athletic games--

gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as GI ration)--

disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--Reds go into pot with

plates of food----------

KOREA:(Korean Conflict)

Can No. 6634 X

Roll No. 2

6634 X 2

Subject

KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman

FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-51

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT-- OVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--
TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--
TANKS--XX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--TAR--
UNITED NATIONS

(2) 6625x1

KOREA:(Korean conflict-1951)	Can No. 6625 x	Roll No. 1
Subject KORTAN CONFLICT (XX)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
233		733		

Description and Remarks

KORTA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KORTA..light [illegible] shells trotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sequence, jump off in an attack near [illegible]

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 15-5-52 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff----

----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--

BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl

----------6667x6:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------

----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

KOREA, Misc. (Various stories taking place during 1951 - see below)	Issue Number 6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3; 6667x4,7 6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6; 6669x3	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES--June 1951 (11 stories)	DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks 6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--Date of Event June 1951

FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. SEEC----------

----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------

----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in lands on crest of hill and U.S.Navy men load wounded

SEE OVER

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x6:(BkFo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--Infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGEn.C.B.Ferrenbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--Infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:3981-6--673ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD---- UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--Infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES----------CHAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--PC Dupe--FCX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--PC Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--140ft--PC DUPE---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan harbor by

KOREA: U.N meets in Wash. on Korean situation	Can No. 6677 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONS MEET ON KOREA SITUATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/5/51

WASH. D.C. (STATE DEPT.) Representatives of the 16 members of the U.N. with forces in Korea sit around table..Greece Britian, France, Ethiopia, Columbia, Canada, Belgium, Australia, John A. Hickerson (United States), Dean Rusk (U. S.), Union of So. Africa, Turkey, Thailand, Philippines, New Zealand, Netherlands, and Korea--var.scenes of conference table--Netherlands (de Beus) and Korea Amb. Yang--Rusk & Hickerson at head of table--

WASH. D.C.--STATE DEPT.---KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--HICKERSON--RUSK--DE BEUS--YANG--MEETINGS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES..uly 1951
Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in case----------
----------6683x3:(B. NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
----------6689x4:(BkNo:5997-9--280ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

KOREA, Misc. (Various stories taking place during 1951 - see below)	Issue Number 6683x10; 6683x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6683x4; 6683x5

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-July 1951 (six stories)	FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea Can No. x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks 6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951

FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--In Pusan,Pres.Syngman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the Navy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------

----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated to officers and men of the Royal Ulster Rifles,the King's Royal Irish

SEE OVER

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951
ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------
----------6683x51(Hdlo:9998-3--82ft--FG POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Syngman--COULTER,LGen John B--BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

KOREA:(See title)	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COMBAT HEROES DECORATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		221		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

...metals are presented to officers and men of the 3rd Div. Decoration by Lt.Gen. ... Gen. of I Corps as Maj.Gen. Yang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col. Duff Brown, the officer is decorated by Gen. Milburn--Col. Brown instructs the recipients of the Silver Star or ... medal:--

KOREA--...--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.N.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA:(Captured No.Korean documents discussed by Warren Austin--6/19/51)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6695 x	2

Subject

[illegible] BY WARREN AUSTIN ON [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
568			568	Can No.

Description of Remarks...Warren Austin looking at photostats of documents which were captured from North Korean forces..they are both in Russian & Korean writing--SOUND SPEECH by Austin..explains the contents of the documents which are proof that the planned armed aggression of South Korea was known of at least seven days before it actually took place--6 pages of documents in Austin's hands--

Date of Film 6/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUREAUCRACY,VF.--AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--WAR--KOREA--COMMUNIST--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Dorald Kingsley holds press co ference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KORLAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

KOREA-Misc. (Various stories during war in Korea in 1951 - see below)

Issue Number

6699x2; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6726x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman

PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x2; (BkNo:6010-7--221ft-- F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA-- Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

6702x1; (BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING-- MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs-- Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--

Date of Event

August 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI---C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald----TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BOEING--HOBRECHT,Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES (TANKS(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951

during battle,show and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x4(BkNo:6016-3--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Russian free copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegation--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Pan Mun Jil and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.1 Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread matting on ground for lunch

KOREA:(To receive newsprint for schoolbooks)	Can No. 6702 x 6502 x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOOKS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--var.scenes as Chairman Brownell aide of the "Committee for Free Asia" under Dr. George Taik orders to ship 1000 tons of newsprint from Japan to the Korean Govt. to make text books for Korean schools to combat Communism--CU Dr.Paik with Min.of Education for Korea--Taik handing scroll--CU Korean Children in native dress(2)--Dr. Taik pointing to inscription on scroll--shot of Committee--EXM crowd outside--

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--BOOKS--EDUCATION--COMMITTEES--PAPER--WILBUR--PAIK--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TEXT BOOKS--KOREA--

Date of Event 8/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA:(See title)	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HERAN T(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] about planes in
[illegible] Van Fleet--planes
[illegible] of Gen. Van Fleet under
AIR) conferring with Maj.Gen.Clovis
greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottne
captured enemy weapons such as
guns, and other Russian-made guns
questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Gen Flee
--Gen. at nad--
WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--
--ROTTNER--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA: (UN forces in heavy fighting on Korean ridges near Heartbreak Ridge")

Issue Number 6732x8

Subject: HARD FIGHTING ON THE RIDGES IN KOREA

Cameraman: PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159ft		DUPE NEG		Bk No: 6046-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Near "Heartbreak Ridge, American and ROK Troops and trucks advance to the front--prisoners brought back from front--fire machine guns into hills--tanks and mortars fire at enemy--hits on enemy--men in jeep relaying results of gunfire--mortars fired--more hits-------

Date of Sept. 1951

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea)--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951
using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment.they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc-
cer----------

----------6740x2:(EdNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speake and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(EdNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

KOREA: (Misc.): Various stories during Korean war in 1951)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6745x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF (Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk nos.after each Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong.ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

6740x4:(BkNo:6052--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS [illegible] KOREA [illegible]

Date of Event
Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tanak start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.Soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs---near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr
UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean AA battery
--Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of con-
tainers--war NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red
troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1:(Bkflo:6054-9--7Jrt--Pi Dupo--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE
HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky
H-19s to land on the Hill with Marines with full equipment--in this
first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it elimin-
ates the long uphill struggle which has costly--via copter----------
----------6745x2:(Bkflo:6054-12--7Jrt--Pi Dupo--MARINES(DD)--CLOSE AIR
SUPPORT FOR MARINES--TROOPS CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--
concealed mines located,destroyed--many mortar shells explode--communi
cations call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6743x7:(Bkflo:6055-1--7Jrt--Pi Dupo--FLIGHT GIVES KMS

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951

to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA--------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Kore
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong.UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--[illegible]--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

KORWA-Misc. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1951 - see below)

Issue Number 6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4;

~~6752x8~~ 6753x2; ~~6746x1~~ Cameraman 6752x4; 6753x3 6754x6; 6250x5;

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951 (10 stories)

DEPT. OF DEFENSE--- PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				Can No. see bk nos.after each X-number--captions except where noted

Description and Remarks

jkd

Date of Event Oct.1951

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--? 435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------

6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish of Warsaw Army paper;Harok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw "Life" and Tubor Nerai,Hungarian with Budapest communist paper--[illegible]

SEE BACK

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------

----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.sots.in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------
----------6748x5:(Bdlo:6066-5--1951--1 : POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.Soo Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afternoon next day,morning,UN enter tent--after 2 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------
----------6752x4:(Bdlo:6068-?--part--NO DATE--AERIALS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------
----------6754x6:(Bdlo:6068-E--1951--F 8 f03--PATTY--NEW SITE READY---convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Korean guards watch--

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

----------6753x3:(Hollo:6069-4--485ft--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK----------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Hoong Kem---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Hsieh Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this--press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--1MAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES----------
PAN MUN JOM.KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)#----------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------KILDWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL----------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.ocs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo ba are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded--- Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

KORWA: (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1951 - see below)

Issue Number 6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst)
& HEARST

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Give bk nos.after each number--caption date except where noted

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft

Date of Event
NOV.1951

G DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and avy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea-- bably sound on this roll----------

6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER THES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy h warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in parkas----------

6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA---- h Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out [illegible] road to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/89

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 675 all,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

---------6766-61(BkNo:6006-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES ----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)-------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------

----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--

at Panmanjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement after morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----

----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN MUN JOM-----interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates enter tent----------

----------6776x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrage enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy positions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake too----------

KOREA: (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1951 - see below)

Issue Number

6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8; 6770x8; 6770x6; 6773x11

Subject

KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951 (six stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-PATHE & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each

Can No. x-number--caption

~~jkd after card made~~

Description and Remarks

6772x4: (HdNo:6091-5--284ft--

Date of Event Dec.1951

FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---

UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------

----------CS6768x9: (HdNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drifts--Korean laborers try to help

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6772nk,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

---------6779nll;(BuNO:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NLG--PAPA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING---------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning---------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS---------SHOW--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Military services in Korea)-------MEETING-----UNITED NATIONS---JOY,AdmTurner--NAM IL,Gen---CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)------U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

(2) 25-403-3

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on boxes--ls hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS##WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

KOREA:(10/52--war)	Issue Number 25-403-3	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--SEE SAD FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS	DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-182				cuts jnked CSonly 6961x11

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ls smoke,--'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket launnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--aa same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured [illegible]--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date 10/52

SEE OVER

KOREA:(War--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-2	
Subject: AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA		Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				appx. 400 ft. 6972x4

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--

Date 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA: (Artillery barrage paves way for Marine counter-attack on front)

Issue Number 25-412-2

Subject: BATTLEFRONT IN KOREA AGAIN ABLAZE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 6988x9

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(At the western front
s blasts--same,U.S.Marines seen,move up--move thru
moke--machine gun fires--bunker,bullets hit--explosions--flame thrower
n bunker,Marines move in--pick up enemy,hands up--cu 2 ROK soldiers in
ush--leading enemy out,gun over head----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--PRISONERS(Red Koreans)--

Date of 11/2/52

SEE OVER

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)-- SLO MOTION(Photography)--

KOREA: (Paratroops swing into action all along Korean front)	Issue Number 25-417-1 25-417-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT	HEARST(DD) FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				800ft .cuts 7000x2, 6998x2

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------
---CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------
----6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of Exp 11/24/52

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Allied Far East Command await arrival of president-elect Eisenhower)	Issue Number 25-418-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA AWAITS IKE--DIGNITARIES GATHER FOR HIS INSPECTION	FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-131				Cans junked (Sonly 6998x5

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Supreme Allied Far East Commander Gen.Mark Clark out of plane,greeted by Field Commander Gen.James VanFleet and other VIPs--fotogs--pan VanFleet to Br.Amb.to Japan ,Sir Esler Dening and Maurice Dejean,Fr.Amb.to Japan and Clark--Mrs.VanFleet--Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee handed flag and turns it over to soldier--soldier at attention--ROK officer shakes with Rhee and Van Fleet--pan,division--signs of "Welcome Ike"on truck--sign "Welcome President"--2 men work on sign--another painting--artist work on portraits--cu artist at work--raising archway sign--Seoul(Capitol of Koren--same cu--trolley by with sign----KOREA--UN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark --VAN FLEET,Gen.James--BR.GOVT--DENING,Sir Esler--FR.GOVT--DEJEAN,Maur-ice--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--KOREAN ARMY--RECEPTION(Preparations)--HL VR

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-420-1

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA:crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on podium--audience,press--Maggart Trowbell--pan audience--

KOREA: (Pres.elect Eisenhower arrives to fulfill campaign pledge to inspect battlefront)

Issue Number 25-420-1 ~~25-420-1~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft.

Can No. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Brigisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------

----------( ):in Seoul,Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------

----------( ):night shots,landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ,Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from plane,meets other staff officers--be into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike poses with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pos----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

----------( )part of conference scene in Seoul where Ike spoke

(6) 25-420-1

ROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

rean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent sce
e at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
oul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
untries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
ur of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

KOREA: (President Elect Eisenhower keeps campaign promise-visits Korea)

Issue Number 25-425-1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: CAMPAIGN--IKE ELECTED-VISITS KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs.crowds during Dwight D.Eisenhower's Presidential campaign--var. cus crowd types--2 scs.int.polling place,cus types--Ike speaks(SOUND)--applause crowd--NIGHT SCENE:Times Square,NY,sign "Ike Wins"--Ike and Mamie get ovation at election HQ at Hotel Commodore--Ike out of plane in KOREA,cold day,greeted--inspecting troops--cu him,same----------

Date of 1952

MISC USA--HL YR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--NIGHT SC(NY)--KOREA--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip
looking down--cu toy train on tracks,Ike reach down,straighten out loc
motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and
Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the
mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------7017x21(CS in this roll,to
with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi
Reynolds who is USO star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 se--girls
on ground--same,GIs cluster about--------ls bldg,welcome sign--Francis
Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI dut
into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu
Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks
with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at
table with Gen.James Van Fleet--as same,eating----------CUTS:Add.materi
same7016xP--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

KOREA: (Hollywood stars and Cardinal Spellman arrive for Christmas)	Can No. 25-426-3 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLMAN AND MOVIE STARS	(A)LEDERER (B)FATHE (C)FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
(A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115	C STORY			(A)Cuts jnd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7016x8 &+CS7017x1	

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Date of Event Dec.1952

ls Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernard Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.recruiting officer drum up trade (HO!HO!)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of them--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc toy train in fg--cu Mamie with lil Barbara Ann and pan down to baby

SEE OV

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

(3) 26-426-3

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Interest) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with a Christmas candy sugar coating----------7017x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his beloved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make speeches as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots (Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into the tent,pray outside ----------

(2) 25-527-3

Women prisoners..out of compound walking..in hospital et

KOREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS--SANITATION--RED CROSS--FOOD--CLOTHES--
SIGNS--WAR--MONTAGE--CALISTHENICS--MEDICAL--

KOREA:(Red captives cared for in UN camps--1/52)	Can No. 25-527 25-527	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS--RED CAPTIVES CARED FOR IN U.N. CAMPS	DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can N6788x2,

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At U.N. camp for Red prisoners of war, long lines of prisoners toward camp--past camera,enter gates--hs inside,stockade,and two lines merge into one--fresh batch prisoners group showing how ~~they look when cap-~~ tured--XCU diff.types showing appearance,6 shots--getting delcused,2 shots--3 shots,haircutting--passing out good GI clothes,etc.2 shots--marking PW sign on back--sign on ground POW camp marked for air identification--overall tent area--Red Cross representative--cu brassard COMITE INTERNATIONAL de la Croix Rouge--hed Cross representative hand out something--in formation,walk toward camera with mess gear toward cans food--get served--eating--pan,hs camp----------CUTS:More same--doing calisthenics--getting food--XCU prisoner types--old clothes of ~~prisoners being burned--delousing treatment--add.shots same~~

Date of Event Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA: (showing allied use of napalm devices in Korean war—3/52)	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION 'HOT FOOT'	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-79			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks KOREA: (across field, dummies set up—firing mechanism in haystack—soldiers look on—detonation—2 shots, explosions—brush on fire, dummy in bg—closer dummy burning—longer shot, area burned—stuff burning on ground—sign "Operation Hotfoot"—soldier crouching, he sets charges off—series of diff. explosions, whole works burning———

Date of Event 3/20/52

KOREA—DEMONSTRATIONS—EXPLOSIONS—FIRE—DEFENSE—U.S. ARMY—HL(Defense).

SEE OVER

KOREA: :(5/52-Gen.Clark succeeds to command of U.S. forces in Korea)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
8TH COMMANDER--GEN. CLARK SUCCEEDS RIDGWAY AS UN CHIEF	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	S-40			Can No.	JUNKED CS 6863x2

Description and Remarks SCENE:(U.S. Army Generals Matthew B. Ridgway, Mark Clark and James Van Fleet talking(silent)--Gen.Ridgway speaks to staff officers (he's leaving Korea)--Gen.Clark addresses same,(he's taking over)--Closer Clark talk--ls same--cu profile Clark,pan to group--Clark greets officers,2 shots--cameramen take pix--cu fotogs--Clark shakes hands with Korean officer,salutes--more on fotogs, pan to Clark--more fotogs--cu Clark------ ------

Date of Event 5/8/52

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--RIDGWAY--CLARK--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

KOREA:(7/52-U.S. F-86 jets strafe roads, supply trains,down MIG jet during action in Korean conflict)	Can No. 25-576	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--AIR FORCE CHALKS UP HALF-MILLION SORTIES	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-103		Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(F-86 Thunderjets on ground--pilots walk under wing--rear shot,rockets,from wings--2 shots,takeoff--strafing shots--shooting up road,convoy--Sabrejets and gun cameras on MIG,foe rolls--another firing,burst into smoke--another attack,and MIG bursts--more firing at foe,he fly out of picture--pick him up again,set him afire and big puff of smoke----------

Date of Event 7/2/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet)--TYPES PLANES (MIG)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

KOREA:(7/52-Shots of Canadian HMCS NOOTKA destroyer shelling Korean coast-ammunition being passed,turrets firing,rough seas)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--hs carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3:(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO--EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)--FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

KOREA:(7/52-Shots combined land,air U.S. attack of red Korean power plants-release of Korean internees and return home)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 3

STORY LL CUTS

Subject AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-135	

PZ- 6907x2
PN-6902x3
Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

KOREA:(7/52-B-29s takeoff,fly in formation, bomb Korean front while singer Joy Windsor entertains GIs)STORY,CUT 6924x3	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT	PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-118		Cuts 6924x3

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing--

Date of Event 7/52

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery--------

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F---SCIENTIFIC--OLDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA:(Rainy season slows down war progress--8/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-586-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING	(A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge-------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth-

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--
fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside butter-
cup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------
(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle,
2 secs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into
water--cu pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot
shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works---------- ----------
(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer
emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sun
lenshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------
LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

KOREA:(8/52-- Invention allows GIs to take hot showers near war front)
"D"story

Issue Number 25-589-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng.
(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS
(E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(Br)
(B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO
(D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length (A) 94 (C) 54
(B) 57 (D) 56 (E) 89

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)6931x0 - 169 ft.
others all junked

Can No. (C)CSonly 6930x7

Description and Remarks
LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND:(AV Valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage--house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--one bldg stands,water,debris--ss,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same---
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds medal--ss same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------
(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(threw flowers,festival--parade backshot--flowers,

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA: (War--1952)

Issue Number: 25-596-1

Subject: FIGHTER BOMBERS BLAST RED TARGETS IN NORTH

Cameraman: Pathe(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (lineup jets--attach rockets--2 shots pamphlets--takeoff,2 planes--strafing--explosion,big--ride thru smoke--another explosion--one in distance--strafe--rr,blasts,road--ls explosion--series explosions--jets flying--barrage explosions----------

Date of Event: 9/15/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- C36787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRE DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield--------
----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----
----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

KORE A: (Various stories taking place in Korea during I952 - see below)

Issue Number
6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795-1; 6807x1; 6806x3; 6822x7

Subject
KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952
(8 stories)

Cameraman
dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--

Date of Event Jan.Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmea about mail he has to deliver from Communist PWs held by UN-----cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegatio leave after latest conference----------

---------6784x8:(BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLE--U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position--[illegible] with ammo etc..start while [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 678456, etc.—KOREA STORIES—JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)——FRENCH ARMY—UK ARMY——TANKS(Allied,in Korea
—U.S.MARINES—

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952

guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------

----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------

----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------

----------6812x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--ARMY ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------

----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannon firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------

----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--- USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------

----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

KOREA: (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number: 6822x6.3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject: KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can Nos.see after each number--captions jtd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooks--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--in snow,men of 3d Bn of 5th Regt Marines ready machine

Date of Event: March 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6822x6, 3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952 camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------6824x6: (BkNo: 6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOR--GEN.MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------BUTTON, Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)----------U.S.MARINES--CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-----USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--RIDGWAY,GEN. Matthew B----------

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clark arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Patho--KOJE ISLAND PRISO Brig.Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

KOREA, Misc. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6871x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after ea- x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft

Date of Event: April/May 1952

--B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---excart working--some good farm scs----------

7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--TG PUG--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT---Marines marching thru trenches to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STUDIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the
76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--
Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter an-
swer press questions----------
----------6871x3: (BdNo:6201-3--90ft--V G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT
KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--
they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--
near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands----

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST
(U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)----U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(US AI
----KOREAN ARMY----AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
CL UK Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James----PRISONERS(Koreans)---
PRESS(UN in Korea)----CHINA(Korean prisoners Made)----

(2) 6876x10, etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn----------
----------6888x10: (BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting, they dance Korean dances, some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands----------
----------6886x4: (BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co), tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje, too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the one

KOREA (Misc.): Various stories taking place in Korea during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 ~~6886x4; 6888x4; 6879x2~~

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each # number			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No x-number--caption junked after card made

Date of Event: ~~June/July 1952~~

Description and Remarks

6876x10: (BkNo:6207-2--198ft--

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down, the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1: (BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8: (BkNo:6216-12--377ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES,and the 3rd & 40th DIVISIONS AND THE CANADIAN FIRST INFANTRY BATTALION--this film actually covers his tourAFTER:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them,leaving--Gen.Mackels talk to press(believe silent coverage)------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10, etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 195?
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Pen Yun Tai see him off--------
---------6388x4:(EkNo:6123-10--100ft--Patha--June--BLACK KATTLE BRUISED
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops arriving in Pusan--------
----------5829x2:(EkNo:6241-5--160ft--Patha--2ND ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,s 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Korean in press train for Panmunjom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Enish Pang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Finsbury leaving--copter carrying

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Bansai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

KOREA, Misc. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1952- see below)

Issue Number: 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each remember				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Date of Event: August 1952

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)--var.guards--entertaining crowd before ceremony--var.types people--peopl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
----------6938x7;(BK NO:6268 4--99ft--FC POS--PATREE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Syngmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------
---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBY)--------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------NAVY TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John L--

(2) CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Sept.1952

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith.Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Koroa--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony GI inuniform dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6886-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire rope--full view of FingerRidg

KOREA: (Several stories taking place during 1952 in Korea - see below)

Issue Number

CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos	see bk nos.after each Can No-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4: (BkNo:6274-10--

Date of Event

Sept.1952

CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

----------6956x3: (BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var.scs them together--Douglas ride in copter--VanFleet with him--arrive at camp of Black Jack Regimen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)----------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Service men)----------NORKAN ARMY--KOREANS----------MAPS---SCENES & COMBIN----------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

(2) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

delivered to front----------

----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS------

at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief UN delegate issues communique to press.-Harrison boards copter--leaves-

----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the 3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs. tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--

----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks &supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery------

----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--298ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

KOREA, MISC. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number 6963x3; 6964x6,4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

6963x3:(Bk.No:6289-7--FG POS--

Date of Event: Oct.1952

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces,arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

6964x6:(Bk.No:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue. carry food and ammo over steep roads to frontlines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6963x3.etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

TENTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--var. scs.playing on open stage--good hs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------6980x4x (Bldg:6305-11--10Oct--Vaerat--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill----we had no caption--just this notatio

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRIDGE,Mrs.Robert--VIS FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD--SUPPLIES----UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--KOREANS--NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K----NIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)----U.S.ARMY----ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)----KOREAN ARMY,Reds----

(2) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952
hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front-----in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------

----------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodrigues of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------

----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

KOREA, MISC. (Various stories taking place in Korea during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number: 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; 6992x7; 6992x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Date of Event: Nov.1952

Description and Remarks

6983x6:(BkNo:6311-12--98ft--Bw--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT--- var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile---------- ----------6983x7:(BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA --U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing----------Fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to clobber small ships and land craft trying to land troops and supplies--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6983x6,etc—KOREA STORIES—Nov.1952

she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN), met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark—she visits battleship USS MISSOURI—and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ—lil Korean gal gives her flowers—cus her—she and Van Fleet—drive away in staff car———————————————————————

———————6995x4:(BkNo:6319-3—392ft—UN—HEARST—FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA—snowing on hi ground—var.sce.snow piling up in trenches—GIs out of trenches,wa' t snow—jeep blanketed by snow—var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,tenches,etc———————battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange———GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high gr ed—var.scs.GIs armed with firearms—dying GIs—fierce battlescenes apparently—South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat—captured weapons inspected———————

KOREA—WAR—METAL(Empty shell casings)—MONTAGE(War scenes—empty shell casings)—U.S.MARINES—AVIATION—[illegible]—ASSIGNED,Army—[illegible]

KOREA: (No pix - but story about it)

Issue Number: 6997x1; 7003x2

Subject: INDIA'S KRISHNA MENON AT UNITED NATIONS WITH KOREA PEACE PLAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & PATHE

Length: 1000ft ---- Neg. ---- Dupe ---- B.G. POS
553ft ---- B.W.

Cuts: Bk Nos:6323-11;6330-8 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations------6997x1:(Krishna Menon greeted--he proposes a possible peace plan for Korea--(PROBABLY SOUND)--U.S.Sec.of State Dean Acheson,Anthony Eden of Britain and Russia's Andrei Gromyko listen----------7003x2:(the UN Political Committee approves of Menon's plan--group shot of Acheson,Selwyn Lloyd and Andrei Vishinsky--cus of each--Vishinsky speaks--voting on plan---var.scs. of the meeting----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--INDIA GOVT--MENON,Krishna--SPEECH(Menon)--ACHESON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--GROMYKO,ANDREI--VISHINSKY,Andrei--KOREA(No pix but story about it)--

Date: NOVember19/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7000x6, etc--KOREA STORIES-Dec.1952
of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation------ the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Independence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------
---------7013x9: (BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher------
---------7016x5: (BkNo:6344-2--47ft--BW--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shpherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

KOREA, Misc. (Several stories taking place in Korea during 1952 - see below)

Issue Number 7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject: KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can NX-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--

Date of Event: Dec.1952

BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Syngman Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gen.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres & Mrs. Syngman Rhee [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7000x6. tc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Temple in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James------KOREAN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(Turkish,in Korea)-------SNOW--BATTLSCENES(U.S.ARMY)---U.S.ARMY-----UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES--------

KOREA:(Ike makes sound speech in Detroit,Mich.,on personal trip to Korea "I shall go to (SOUND) Korea"--10/52)

Can No. 7005x12 7005 x

Roll No. 6981x2 18;6981x2

Subject [illegible] DETROIT

Cameraman HARDY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393	224		169	Can No.

Description and Remarks- NEW YORK CITY--Ike arrival in Harlem..man shot crowd..more shot crowds..Ike receiving scroll from William C.Huston on behalf of the Improved Benevolent Protective Order of Elks for his contribution to welfare of negro troops--cu same--John Roosevelt shakes hand with Ike--Ike speaking from stand..he sees Ike's car thru crowd--Ike shakes with John Roosevet..Gov.Dewey looks on--crowds applaud--DETROIT,MICHIGAN..Sound speech by Ike on personal trip to Korea.."I shall go to Korea...." NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--HARRIMAN--POLITICS--ORGANIZATIONS--DUTCH--AWARDS--ROOSEVELT--DEWEY--DETROIT,MICH.--CROWDS--SPEECH(IKE)--KOREA--

Date of Event 1952

Used No. 10/[illegible]/52 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA: (ROK contingents take increasing part in UN war against the Reds)

Can No. 26-430-2

Roll No.

Subject ROKS AND ROCKETS BLAST REDS

Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-76			

650 ft. appx.

Cuts CS 7023x5

Can 7121x10

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(terrain,snow-covered, tank along--tank by camera--tank takes position--tank fires--see hills in distance,smoke--fires again--3 sc.smoke and explosions--ROKs advancing--hs of advance--rocket launcher--2 sc.nite firing----------CUTS:7023x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on the tank firing,explosions,etc--machine guns fire--ROK infantry men rush in to position--wounded soldier coming back----------7121x10:(CS in this roll,too--good night scenes of Marine tanks in actionrocket fire--behind the front a home-made washing machine helps the Marines do their laundry----------KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--KOREA ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Korea)--MONTAGE(War,tanks)--GUIDED--NIGHT SCS.(Korea war)

Date of Event 1/6/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

orts money was collected to build the Kitsmillers a new home--they were being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police official--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collection --cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electronic home for Mary K--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid looks at mother----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres. of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Connor,et al--med.him--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,same--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--is general scene----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(lite on porch of the White House--Mrs. Channing Walker up steps--arm band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Hamil Eisenhower out,shakes hands--cu Mamie--puts money in the container,2sec --is the two of them on steps,pan to light----CUTS:add,same----------

KOREA: (New cold weather combat clothing for GI's of 7th Division)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-435-2 E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KITS-MILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS. IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ALCATRAZ FISH

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-TUCAND (B)TRAYNHAM(C)HARDE(D)TUG ANDERS(E)FAITHE (F)FAITHE

(A) Length 55	(D) 44	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (C)(E)(F)cuts jhd
(B) 79	(E) 44				Can No. (A)7030x12,7031x3
(C) 53	(F) 55				(D)7029x6 (E)CSonly 7029x6

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--med.him--crowd applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kits-miller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--exec from Lions' Club with police chief (Chas whose combined eff-

Date of Event: JAN. 1953

SEE OV

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE,Beatrice--MAXWELL,Elsa--STOKOWSKI,
Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER,MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,zip up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanth (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it was caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.--

(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL--CHARITY--RITSMILLER,Mrs.Mary K--

KOREA: (New Eighth Army chief inspects his command area)	Can No. 26-439-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.TAYLOR--INSPECTS NEW COMMAND ON KOREAN AIR FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7040x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor watches combat training--cu ne watches--talks with other officers--looks at artillery, 2 sc--walk along,looks at tank --climb onto tank, 2 sc--on tank,look into interior--jumps to ground-- copter lands--Gen.Taylor out-- alking along with others--group outside hut--group,with Gen.Tay[illegible]

KOREA -WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D---NSPECTIONS--TRAINING(Military-UN)--

Date of Event 2/53

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Navy continues offensive against Reds from ice covered deck of carrier)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-442-2	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES SMASH AT RED SUPPLY DEPOTS	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Data
8-147				Cuts junked Can No. only 7047x7

Description and Remarks KOREA: (On deck of carrier USS ORISKANY--planes lined up--sailor shovel snow--sailor hammer at ice--ice-covered weapon--planes lined up--plane in air--gun camera machine guns off--railroad tracks gunned--dive at ground-machine-gunning, intense--aftermath, rocke--smash to jeep pulls up, kids wave--sign "[illegible] Orphan Asylum"--kids rush GIs carrying box--kids crowd around--GI hand out warm clothes--cu kids crowd in--lil gal being dressed in plaid skirt by GI--on arms--3 kids warmly dressed--2 boys with hats and sockpacs--group sit on porch--smiling kid----------

KOREA--USS ORISKANY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--WAR--BATTLESHIPS(U.S. Army)--[illegible]--DEMAND INDUSTRY(Government)--ROMAN INT.

(Continued)--

Date of Event February 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

KOREA: (Graphic pictures of gruelling three year war show softening up of Red strong points)

Can No. 26-446-1

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS STORM STRATEGIC HEIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Hill,bomb explodes--plane diving then see explosion--is same--smoke rise--side hill,smoke,flame creeping up--longer shot same,explosions--napalm bomb fall,hit,spreads--troops advancing up hill--2 sc.side hill,see advance--flame,smoke screen--see top of hill,troops advancing and flame thrower----------

Date of 3/3/53

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--FIRE(War)--

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Sabre jets tangle with Red Mig's at more than 10 miles a minute)

Can No. 26-447-2 26 447 2

Roll No.

Subject
KOREA--SABRES DOWN MIGs IN LIGHTNING DUELS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can NG uts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(explosion on hill--Red MIGS Ahead--camera on,see smoke on left wing of MIG--whole plane smoking--another MIG explodes--Quick shot MIG crossing--another in sights,fire starts,smoke--go right thru smoke--starts to fall as wings are smoking--MIG hit--leaves big trail,explodes--flying thru smoke trail--big explosion--thru smoke--------

KOREA--AIR--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Russian MIGS)--IN FLITE--

Date 3/20/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060x6:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern ,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,hs--fetag of USN Thomas McGraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--fire fighting on plane engine----------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER--ODDITIES(clothing, protective)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND---VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--PHILIP,Prince--

(C)KOREA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

KOREA: (Unreleased bomb breaks loose on carrier flight deck-kills two)	Can No. 26-449-2 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"CRISKANY" EXPLOSION	(A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST (C)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts jtd (B)7060x6,250ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE: (3 sc.man trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Marshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--he launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in sprmt,feels hath applause--Tito arrives at #10 Downing Street

Date March 1953

SEE OVE

(2) 24-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,rec--nt at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,stal--wer,shots then at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs--come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close----------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl,etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Syngman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street----------he meets Col.Royal K.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7063x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var,shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by TV correspondents(silent)--takeoff----------(F)SAN FRANCISCO,Calif:former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated--sls hat and crowd--on to talk with boy (he's going on vacation)--brings--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to bedroom--peop

KOREA: (Adlai Stevenson visits front to get first-hand glimpse of grim struggle)

Can No. 26-450-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN (D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAYNHAM (E)TUGANDER

(A)38th (B)79 (C)44 (D)49 (E)75

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts jkd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1, 7062x10

Can No. 7072x2

Date Shot (A)(B) Feb 1953)

Description and Remarks

(A)ALVARADO, CALIF: (is debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris, clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--he man holding plane's first aid kits debris----------

----------(B)KOREA: (goodwill Amb. Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep, in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes, pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with Gls, 3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plane lands--he out, in full gear, greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson finished by Army officer, still wears life jacket, walking----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--BHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:706½26;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage----------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--[illegible]

(2) 26-453-1

-----7078x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x21(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy nowhere--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up--------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7084x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--HILL--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(Korean War)--WEAPONS--HILL TOPS--WOUNDED--

KOREA: (UN forces send curtain of fire into waves of Reds assaulting Old Baldy hill)

Can No. 26-453-1

26-453-1

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL

Cameraman: [illegible]ATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				appx.1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(in explosion--mortar fire--in looking in direction of fire--tanks move [illegible]ssc on in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud track--on wheel down over bulk--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--on prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:TOTO:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--rig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment--------TOTAL(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Bare"--[illegible]lines in long line just behind the Hill--[illegible]ating,resting and planning bases and fuel,etc--more on jet at-[illegible]

Date of Event: March 1951

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

KOREA: (UN planes keep up relentless pressure on red installations)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-454-1	

26-454-1

Subject KOREA--UN HAMMERS REDS DESPITE TRUCE HOPE

Cameraman

BCK(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-78				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN plane fly in low, let go bombs--see explosions--plane ahead--on plane hit--another enemy hit--diving in hill,explosion--town,military installation--explosion----------

Date of Event 4/27/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT(enemy hit in flight)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-456-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8:(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x6:(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------
---7083x7:(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------
--7084x10:(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde C.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Nong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

EDEX--WAR--CASUALTIES--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONERS(discussion on exchange)--EL YZ--AVIATION,MISCELLANEOUS--DIPLOMATS(War)--

KOREA: (Negotiations for exchange of sick and wounded POW's nears conclusion)

Can No. 26-456-1 ~~26-456-1~~

Roll No.

Subject: PW EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN WOUNDED

Cameraman: FATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
8-83				1200 ft. cuts Cans. after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sec--his group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg. people sitting(seen thru windows)--newsmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)------CUTS:7089x1:(C3 in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liaison teams in exchange session----------7082x6:(more of the same--North Korean Gen.Lee Sang Cho,Chief and negotiator enters tent--

Date of Event: April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-459-1

Kirchausen at mike,see tag--British group with British officer--British man O'Dennell--POW Nolan--Kenyon Wagner--is two men--Marvin Brown,POW--William Hinkle,cu--cu Hinkle--cu Brown--Lt.Roy Jones talk into mike--ext.stretchers into helicopters--Ali Bilor--John Porter to copter--litters strapped,pan from one to another--copter takes off--another off--convoy come into Freedom Village--entrance gate to freedom--Gens.Clar ,Weyland and Taylor shake hands--she Clark and Taylor greet returnees--Commonwealth troops,2 sc,greeted by officer--come toward tent--Freedom Village, UN personnel and medics----------CUTS:7090x2:(shots of cameraman Gene Zanier enter plane to fly over North Korea for news media--AV UN POW convoy--AV of devastate Pyongyang,various scs--more on the 42 truck convoy on road,carrying UN POWs for exchange----------CUTS:7092x1,1:Contain selected scenes from 13 rolls of coverage--please see file--we have no scene listing for selected scenes---------

KOREA: (Deliverance day dawns at Panmunjom as prisoner exchange takes place)

Can No. 26-459-1 26-450-1

Roll No.

Subject: FIRST OFFICIAL PICTURES FRISCO'S EXCLUSIVE JUNE 23.

Cameraman: FATHE-HEARST-FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-33'			7091 x1 ?	200ft. 7090x2 * Selected scenes

Date of Event: APR. 1953

Description and Remarks: KOREA:WHITE SC.guard,trains pull in--pan of train,screened windows,prisoners--American Ambulances alongside--Korean behind screen--guard at alert, alongside ambulances--3 sc Reds off,enter ambulances--General Mark Clark and General Maxwell Taylor at train--another of Clark with Gen. Weyland--3a ambulance convoy down road---swish to Korean Ambulances with American Flag--close by us,see faces--back and park--boys coming out,3 sc--one man helped,hobbles away on cane--same one talks to another--they embrace--Greek with Beard,patted on back--two leave ambulance--stretcher cases off--1st,negro boy--mental case--two Americans Carl Frehausen and Donald Legay seated,interviewed(silent)--Mr Legay talks

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

(3) 26-459-1

KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WEYLAND,Gen.--
VETERANS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

information,names,etc----------
-------7096x1: Selected scenes from 13 different coverages--please se
film--no shot list on the selected scenes----------
------7091x7:(more on prisoner exchange--Gen.Maxwell Taylor greeting
some of the returnees--medical cases--some walk to copter--others mus
be carried--most are dirty,thin,tired and some very confused----------

KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--VETERANS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
--RELIGIOUS(Priest hears confession or talks to GI returnee)--FOOD--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell (in cuts 7091x7 only)----------HL YEAR--

KOREA: (Convoys pass each other as Reds and UN prisoners of war are exchanged)

Can No. 26-460-1

26-460-1

Roll No.

Subject THE ROAD HOME--EXCHANGED YANKS ON FIRST LAP TO STATES

Cameraman FATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-90				7095x1,400ft + 7091x7,163ft + Selected Scenes 7096x1

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (AP truck convoys pass on road, Reds in one direction, UN in other--is Red convoy coming in--convoy and Red officers come toward UN--is UNs out of Red ambulance, carrying personal effects--man with eyes bandaged --litter out stretcher, man very thin--litter case, bandaged head, smoking--man with ill-fitting clothes--ROK processing unit--ROKs help --pan from ground, white-clothed Korean without fingers--cu he's grim, pan down to left hand--int. tent, GI discards cap--in new clothes, put on new cap--int. Priest hearing confession--another same--man sit at table finished eating--shakes head, cu--Chaplain watch, GI takes drink--Negro slips--man eating and wipes--GI man eating---------CUTS: 7095x1:

Date Apr-Ten 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA: (UN Launches air raids on Red communication lines and supply depots)	Can No. 26-460-2 26-460-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR STRIKES--FIGHTER BOMBERS RIP COMMIE SUPPLY LINES	PATHE(DC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN jets lined up on runway--takeoff,2 sc--quick shot,pilot & hatch--machine gunning along street--pilot's shoulder and panel--machine gun road,object--plane peels off and dives--explosion on ground--as pilot ls--bomb bursts on ground,2 sc--as same--

Date of Event APRIL 1953

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BOMBING(Korea)--EXPLOSION (War)--

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Sabrejets tangle with enemy in North Korea)	Can No. 26-463-2 26-463-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR and GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-131				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA: (cu Capt.Joseph McConnell Date of Event May 1953
getting into jet,puts on helmet--back off,canopy over head--takeoff,2 scs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke,enemy hit,2 sc--flying in close formatio --plane coming in,drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen-- terrain,men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank- ls air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)-- --HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA: (Roads and bridges washed out helicopter takes over vital line of supply)	Issue Number 26-469-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MUL IN KOREA--HELICOPTERS TAKE OVER AS TRUCKS BOG DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7108x5

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Along the Central Front--ls and cu rain,truck thru water--MP jeep along--GI thru on foot,wet--supplies rolled out,into nets--cases in net--copter along,to grab,hook taken--long shot copter loading the supplies--copter moving--copter lifts cases--ls same----------

Date of August 1953

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SUPPLIES--MUD--WEATHER--HL YR--

SEE OVER

KOREA: (U.N.Defenders halt Chinese red tides in two-day battle)	Issue Number 26-470-2	

Subject	KOREA--ALLIES HALT RED DRIVE ON SEOUL	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked CSonly 7111x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ridge,shells explode--stretcher,blood administered--is more explosions--man on stretcher,bearded--wound man,bare-chested--look down on bare-legged man,wounded--man on stretcher,hand bandaged--one with arms in splint--Quonset hut area at Kimpo Airport hit--corrugated roof pierced-air-cooled type gun captured--scabbard pierced,pan to vest which stopt bullet,he's smiling--is gun emplacement,all go off--closer by guns,it roars--closer gun going--is gun still going off----------

Date of Event 5/9/53

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

KOREA: (Anti-red prisoners break barriers and disperse among South Korean populace:0	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg see after story Can No.
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,3 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-483-1

hot same-------CUTS: 7135x8: (CS in this roll,too--in Seoul,student demonstrators march in protest to truce terms--var.shots same,placards, etc----------girls among protestors----------7138x1:(at Panmunjom, Korea,arrival of delegations for another conference re:truce terms--Red delegation headed by Nam Il,var.shots--in conference bldg--Red reporters--Gen.Wm.K.Harrison of US who is chief UN delegate come out of bldg after conference--leave on copter--------more scs.on Central Front in fight for Pork Chop Hill--more on wounded and on tired GIs sent to the rear for 10 days rest--some battle scenes from UN side----------
--7136x7:(at Panmunjom,more on delegates arr and leave truce confab----
--------7135x9:more at Panmunjom talks,no conclusion yet----------
--7139x8:(more on Robertson's return and reception in Washington,DC----

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(War,wounded,etc)--
--SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WASHINGTON,DC--
--ROBERTSON,Walter--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--
--HL OF YEAR--

KOREA: (Chinese Reds hurl human waves against Un positions)	Issue Number 26-483-1 ~~26-489-1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--REDS PIERCE UN LINES AS TRUCE TALKS DRAG	HEARST-FATHE-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts+ CS7135x8 &7138x1, 7136x7, 7133x9, 7139x8 = appx. 500 ft. Can No.
8-133				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the Central Front, war area,4 scs.firing--rockets fire--ls men sitting--med.soldier eating--mcu GI smile--med.grim GI leaning--stretcher case into ambulance--negro soldier helped into bldg--helmeted GI with cane assisted into bldg--int.GI resting,tagged--cu battle-weary,dirty GI--in SEOUL,KOREA:(ROKs march past us--Pres.Synghmann Rhee and General Maxwell Taylor--3 scs Rhee talking(silent)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: Asst.US Secy of State Walter Robertson out of car with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--fotogs--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Robertson and Dulles--cu Robertson who just returned from Korea to report to President about truce talks progress,pan to Ike--group--longer

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen. Reuben Jenkins, 9th Div. Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes----------trucks along road----------

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS--
--TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell(in cuts)--CLARK, Gen. Mark(In cuts)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR--

KOREA: (No let up in fighting despite nearness of truce)	Issue Number 26-484-1	

Subject KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON	Cameraman FATHE & HEARST

Length 8-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7139x13, 16 Can No. 875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks **KOREA**:(At the central battle front,war dead and truck,2 sc--man sit on ground, andaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,men on allets--cu wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--cu man on tretcher--copter takes off--men marching,2 sc--tank past camera,man aves---------7139x13:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and eeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit o back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded ait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit iring--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water-- ounded moved by copter and jeep--------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern
commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 s
uilding (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in
ar with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
---CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official
easefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest mont-
ge material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in
he war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of
he truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the
nemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist
ilitary Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN dele-
ations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are:
dm. .K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittikashorn
f Thailand and Brig.Gen.En.Underhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

KOREA: (War ends after three blood-stained years)	Issue Number 26 489 2	M

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS	PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-240				4900 ft. Can Mee numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(leading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--CU sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM. Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--in train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.---->

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

-weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same
ort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------
-----7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--
etiring to truce line shots----------
---7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese
ere still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing
iven them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very
irty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North
orean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothese
hey,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red
hinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to
ommands,quiet,dignified----------
----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet
ach other--leave by bus for conference----------
---7154x8:(MCK 8th Army and U.S.3rd Division leaving the demilitarized

(3) 26-488-2

...ai Chong Won,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou ...ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be ...ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------

--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-...ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes ...f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc. ...n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce ...ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers ...atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both ...ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines ...alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------

------7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering ...conference room--red and UN correspondents talking together outside-- ...u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------

...---7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling ...and relaxing--lonely-looking GI lacks at damaged helmet of fallen buddy

(6) 26-488-2

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--ticketape in financial district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

-----7148x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Secretion)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Stanton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Swed) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Ihner(Swiss)-----

(2) 26-489-2

children hoeing--as same--pan devastated area(post-war),2 scs--kids hauling bricks out of pile--2 sc.chain passing--man carry tile--man plastering--roadwork and sewage--spread tar--cars rolling along-------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--U.S.GOVT--CONANT,Jas. --NITE SCENES(Germany)--

(B)KOREA--CONSTRUCTION--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--LABORERS--

KOREA: (After 3 years of war people begin arduous task of rebuilding homes)

Issue Number: 26-489-2B ~~26-489-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN FOOD (B) KOREA REBUILDS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 77	B STORY			Can No. (A)7153x11, 7151x9- 100ft (B) [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/53 (Only 7151x4)

Description and Remarks: (A)BERLIN, GERMANY: (NITE SCS. men moving crates of food destined for starving EAST Berliner--day scs. U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant watches food distribution--6 scs.people sitting--people with food--cu food--(NOTE:E.Berliners crossed border to get the proffered food despite Red threats of reprisal)--------CUTS:7153x11:(NIGHT SCS.of E.Berliners wait for border to re-open so they can cross back to their homes in E.Berlin with relief food--more on unloading additional food----------7151x9:(more on Dr.James B.Conant supervising distribution of this relief food from the United States--his arrival,etc----------(B)KOREA:(ls river--2 sc woman and children hoeing--Nun and

SEE OVER

fellows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11:(in Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance-- included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pend-arvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

KOREA: (First prisoners released in operation Big Switch)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S.A.

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-71			

Cuts 7154x8,11 & 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--as same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--

--------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate--two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
onfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUISUN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
-HL OF YEAR--

(2) · 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(Red)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN,Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

KOREA: (Communist charges of germ warfare proves Big Lie technique)	Issue Number 26-513-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)	PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF.,HEARST(DD), [illegible](DD) [illegible](DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-197				+CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1 7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture---------- CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch---- ----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3: Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of 10/38

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Gen. Ridgway reviews crack troops of Eighth Army)	Issue Number 26-515-1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. SALUTE--UN UNITE IN KOREA PARADE FOR RIDGWAY	LAIRE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts jkd CSonly 7201x10

Description and Remarks

KOREA: Int.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,Gen.Matthew Ridgway,Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee and Gen.John E.Hull--Ridgway and Rhee--ext.Ridgway reviews troops--Color Guard--Ridgway runs from jeep to stand--2 sc.massed colors go toward us--Ridgway salute--ms Ridgway,Hull,Taylor and Rhee salute--troops (US)pass--headon British troops--Marines--Aussies--headon ms review stand--Color Guard----------

KOREA--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.John E--INSPECTION--PARADE(Misc.Military)

Date of Event 11/53

SEE OVER

----------(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(in Fairmount Park,hs look down at circle in fenced in area--people passing--woman placing Scapular on tree--woman and boy blessing selves--cu crutches,rosaries,medals,etc.on tree--children and adults kneel by candles---(NOTE:rumor that children had seen a vision of the Blessed Virgin at the spot,brought thousands of devout hoping for another vision)----------
----------(D)KOREA:(4 acs stockpile of old shellcases,etc.salvaged by U.S.servicemen for scrap metal value--loaded on ship--ship at dockside full loaded--int.working on tractor--as same--hs parked tanks--lowshot gun carriers,etc.parked--pan hs area----------

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet interceptor, US)--USAF--
(B)QUEBEC,CITY,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--
(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA--
(D)KOREA--METAL--

KOREA: (Millions of dollars of battle-field salvage to be shipped to U.S. for reclamation)

Issue Number 26-515-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SCORPION PLANE (B)MARIE DIONNE (C)VIRGIN MARY VISION (D) ARMY SALVAGE

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B)ASSOCIATED (C)SEELEY (D)FATHE(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)62	(C)33	D STORY			cuts junked
(B)62	(D)58				Ca (A)CS only 7199x5 (B)CS only 7199x6

Description and Remarks

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(bs,Northrop Scorpion twin-jet all-weather interceptor, open compartment in nose--insert rockets in wing pods--takeoff--it fly below us--bs firing--from ground,vapor trail--cu rockets fired--bs it flies----------

Date of Oct. 1953

----------(B)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(1s convent of the Servants of the Blessed Sacrament,dark--flashbulb,Dionne family arrival--int.chapel--see gate,19 yr.old Marie Dionne--family kiss her 'bye as she enters--mother walks away--gate goes down--chapel,escorted by Mother Superior, Marie with white veil over face--thru fence,other Nuns kneel--Marie kneeling----------

SEE OVER

Rhee decorates Maj.Gen.Charles Canham,commander of the Div.--GIs watch--whole outfit marching with standards--Rhee and Taylor reviewing,salute--GIs by----------

----------(C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(pan of city--flags placed for visit of Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--int.Bernhard and Emperor Haile Selassie--Empress--Emperor seated,pan to Prince Bernhard--court group--Selassie decorates Prince Bernhard with highest honor of nation--shake with him--state dinner--Selassie's daughter and son with him--entire group at dinner--cu Selassie & Bernhard----------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(At University of Rome,youngster on pendulum x-ray table,swings down--reel film threaded up--manipulate dials--cu clock,up--then swings back to zero--X-ray shots of chest activity, pulsating,breathing,heart--man steps in behind apparatus,cu drinking barium--x-ray shots of the swallowing activity,2 sc----------

KOREA: (U.S. 3rd Infantry Division receives unit citation for outstanding service in Korean War)	Can No. 26-521-2 B	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BUTTER (B)3rd DIV[illegible] SON (C)[illegible] RICE BERNHARD (D)X-RAY MOVIES

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)POLYGOON (D)GRIMALDI

all cuts incl CS only

(A)Lgth 64 (B) 51	(C)63 (D)70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) +CS 7215x5 (B)7210x5 (C)7210x10 (D)7212x7

Can No.

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Time

Description and Remarks: crowd,waiting for surplus butter from U.S.stocks--long line start to move--upstairs into bldg--counter,receive butter--wraps it up,3 sc--old man put in pocket,lady with it in arms--old man hide butter in his pocket(afraid it will be taken from him)--line continues to move in-------CUTS:7213x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--wrapped in paper from the Communist Govt.owned store so police won't take it away from them----------(B)KOREA:(At Third Infantry Div.HQ,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea and General Maxwell Taylor arrive--sign "3RD INFANTRY"--GIs in parkas--unit citation to division by Rhee on standard,2 sc--GI fotogs--

Date of Event: 11/53

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3 26-521-2

A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)KOREA--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--
D)ROME,ITALY--MEDICAL--X-RAY--PHOTOGRAPHY--

KOREA ("B" story,too): End of bondage for prisoners of Reds)	Can No. 26-529-44	Roll No.

Subject 1953-PEACE IN KOREA:(A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) Lngth 83	(C) 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	no cuts
(B) 30	(D) 9	A STORY			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village" --POWS out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting----------

(B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs fof North Korea--scene of truce book----------

(C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty

(A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WAR(W)CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR, [illegible] (B)[illegible] (C)MISC.USA--HUMAN INT-

(D)NEW YORK CIT--ST[illegible] LIBERTY--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2586-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA: (Controversy swirls around prisoner liberation center)	Issue Number 27-531-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. LEADERS PONDER LIBERATION DILEMMA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-65				cuts junked CS only 7229x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(pan tent area in POW camp--sign "Lt.Gen.Thimayya"--UN Commander Gen.John E.Hull(US) and U.S.8th Army Chief Gen.Maxwell Taylor--talk to press,wlk --hs them walking around,talk,up stairs--more same--(NOTE:discussions are held here re:repatriation of Red Chinese troops,most of whom do not want to go home but want to fight with Nat'l China now)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS--HULL ,Gen.John E--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HL YEAR--
--INSPECTION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 12/22/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-530-3

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area-------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel-------

----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc-----7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his [illegible]al at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

KOREA: (Cardinal Spellman spends 3rd Christmas with American troops)	Can No. 26-530-3C	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

(A)7228x7,7233x5,700ft (B)7229x1,2-1300ft (C)7230x1,6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51	C STORY			

Description and Remarks: (A)TONGA,PACIFIC.(Queen Eliz[illegible] south arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcom --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- -----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked that coverage is [illegible]--no other info(376 fc.)---------

Date of Event: Dec.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in outs)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in outs)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIONS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

KOREA: (Various stories of U.S. troops in Korea during 1953)	Issue Number 7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2 7184x5; 7217x7; 7226x2; 7246x3
Subject U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)	Camera PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Pos. 7106x7 only	Pos. rest BW	Cuts see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--291ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deMaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6640-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at leg--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 020x[illegible],etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

Korean public entering new Church--rayin--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal presents necktoss to MGen.Bryan,etal--[illegible]--kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--Kor.&Am.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATE[illegible]--CALROY,Roy--CHILDREN(Koreans)----
--FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FLATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHTS(MIGS & F86)--
TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,Pres
Syngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joe.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--
PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,
Gen.W.----HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--
CHRISTMAS STORIES(1[illegible]--CHURCH(Korea)

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guests for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men [illegible]

(2) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

----------7039x1:(BkNo:6386-9--376ft--March 1953--KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY--good torchlight parade--on 34th Anniversary of Korean Independence --Lt.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor speaks(silent,we believe)--var.scs. of the rally----------

----------7077x4:(BkNo:6401-10--291ft--March 1953--US SCHOOL KIDS HELP KOREAN KIDS---in Ui Jon Bu,Korea,gifts sent from the kids of Eaglerock High School in L.A.Calif. to the kids of Korea are brought into the garden of the Korean school--Lt.Col.Charles J.Hall of 1st Div.stands between the kids an' the gifts--he picks up a ball among the gifts--happy Korean kids--look at the gifts they received(pencils,books,etc)--teacher is pleased--she plays organ which was among the gifts--sign showing that Eaglerock sent the gifts--kid sharpens pencil with pencil sharpener--

----------CS7098x7:(BkNo:5433-1--[illegible]ft--May 1953--KOREAN CHILDREN DAY--we filed a cut story from among the foloing sc[illegible]--children's band playing in front of Metropolitan Govt.Office--var.scs.same--other kids

KOREA: (Food rationing, Youths sign up for Army and other stories - see below)	Issue Number 7031x8; 7053x4; 7059x1; 7077x4; 7098x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.KOREA STORIES--1953 (Five stories)	PATHE(three stories) HEARST(Two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			ALL B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions junked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

7031x8:(BkNo:6361-10--100ft--Pathe--Jan.1953---KOREA FOOD RATIONING & KOREAN YOUTH ENROLL FOR ROK ARMY--var.scs,food being distributed in Seoul---aged and little kids get food----------var.scs. of enrollment of young Koreans for the ROK Army draft--kids being examined--var.scs.examinatio--youth join army and off they go--parents see them off----------

7053x4:(BkNo:6380-11--Feb.1953--293ft--NEW KOREAN MONEY--var.scs.closed shops--people unable to buy because of money exchange(devaluation of the "Won" for the new "Whan"--people exchanging the money--bank scene----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

listen--Pres.Rhee's wife poses with the children's band--var.scs.kids marching--kids dancing--some wear ancient ceremonial costumes----------

KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN GOVT(Rationing food)--REFUGEES---KOREAN ARMY--
KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)----------MONEY(Finance)--------
PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,Indep.parade,torchlight)------
TAYLOR,Lt.Gen.Maxwell D----------CHILDREN(Korean)--MUSIC(Korean kids' band)--DANCING(Korea)--

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army base----------
----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hensen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------
----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

KOREA: (American Officers & officials visit Korea during 1953)

Issue Number
7037x9, etc
SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953
(13 stories)

Coverage
HEARST-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions Can No. after card mode

Description and Remarks

7037x9:(BkNo:6365-6--27ft.--(P)--Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--returning U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army commander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--banners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van Fleet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels--------7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES IN KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor with Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flowers from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the girl who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

...ator to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in ...orea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcus ----------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talks ----------7193x2:(BkNo:6523-12--100ft--(H)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS ...EN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syng'man Rhee arrive at parade ...ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard ...parades--Taylor & Rhee salute--cu each----------

----------7193x3:(BkNo:6533-3--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN. ...GEN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement ...as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc ----------7193x1:(BkNo:6534-7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST ...VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for Generals ...Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined ...forces under their command)--they depart together----------

----------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL & ...CLARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

----------7053x10:(BkNo:6383-1--95ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--in Seoul,Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for High level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is 5th AF CO.----------

----------7081x6:(BkNo:6406-8--793ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps, man to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of G2 Bldg --Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--Rep 762 Howitzer,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 men-------rest of scenes include arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,staff--various scs.of the tour--

----------7106x6:(BkNo:6436-8--100ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA----- plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to them at airport----------

----------7116x1:(BkNo:6446-10--100ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRISON IN SEOUL---Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & leading UN delo-

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories

omprising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark
lds chop farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)-------
Clark shaking hands,etc--bidding farewell--leaves----------
---------7191x12:(BkNo:65[illegible]-$--191ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA
Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over--met by
General Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to
the Armistice Commission MGen.Blackshear Bryan,Jr--also meets Swiss and
Swedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

OREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CROWD(Korea)----------
-TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark-------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc).
-FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY---------STEVERS,
Robert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS----------HARRISON,LtGen.Wm.K.----------
HEE,Syngman----------HULL,Gen.John E---------BRYAN,Blackshear-------

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

--------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enery pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enery position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass-- rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(I)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

KORE A: (Various stoires on the War in Korea during I953)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutr	Can No.
see after each x-number		7206x8 & 7036x4	rest-B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions rd after card made	

Description and Remarks

7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

---------7196x4:(BkNo:6[illegible]-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)-----
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in position--copter lifts 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------

---------7183x6:(BkNo:6527-2--296ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at 5CC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------

---------7206x6:(BkNo:6563-3--1[illegible]ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILROAD LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE--wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Korean board train--Koreans hand-

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unidentified wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F5l fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5;(BkNo:6403-9--17?ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat----

----------7082x5;(BkNo:6412-2--?74ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

(5) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
In Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(In Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MUD-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

(2) 7051x4,etc--FR.BR & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
----------7172x4:(BkNo:6516-4--300ft--Sept.1953--INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE AT NEUTRAL ZONE--at Munsan-ni,Korea,copters bring in Indian troops who are brought in just to handle the Prisoner of War camps--Sen.Wm.Knowland of California and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor arrive to watch Indian troops arrival--var.scs.same--Taylor is armed with a pistol--Taylor & Knowland shake with Brig.Gen.S.P. Bhati,CO of the Indian troops--(they will guard those prisoners who do not want to be repatriated to North Korea) --weapons for the Indian troops--troops having coffee----------
----------7197x6:(BkNo:6548-6--283ft--Oct.1953--FR.BATTALION LEAVES KOREA FOR HOME----at Inchon,happy faces on the homebound French GIs--var.scs.--one has beard covering face--cat on soldier's back (his pet)--Fr.Batt.Cdr.LCol.Germiny talk with other officer--bugler sounds the start of the farewell ceremony--pleased faces of the soldiers--var.scs. ceremony--Lcol Germiny shakes with a U.S.unidentified officer--troops walk toward pier--board landing craft,approach ship- board ships--wave-

KOREA: (Foreign troops with UN forces. in Korean War)	Issue Number 7051x4; 7170x5; 7172x4; 7197x6	
Subject FRENCH, BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories)		Cameraman PATHE(Three stories) HEARST(7170x5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption marked after card made	

Description and Remarks 7051x4:(BkNo:6379-11--293ft--Feb 1953--GEN JUIN IN KOREA--French Marshall Alphonse Juin accompanied by Gen.(?) Clark on tour of UN military installations--copter lands,he out of it--var.scs.him--Armed French men greet him--LtGen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Mark(?) Clark with Marshall Juin--they tour bunkers(trenches)etc--var.scs.talk with Fr.soldiers,etc ----------at the East Front----------

Date of 1953

----------7170x5:(BkNo:6514-12--92ft--BW--Sept.1953--LT.COL.James P. CARNE RETURNS FROM RED CAPTIVITY--British LCol.Carne who was the highest ranking Br.officer to be captured is returned safely to Panmunjom--he [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7051x4,etc---FR.,BR. & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

KOREA--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--AUTOGYRO(Copeers)--TAYLOR,LGen Maxwell--CLARK,Gen.Mark----------CARNE,LtCol.James B--BR.ARMY--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--------INDIAN ARMY----------CAT(Mascot on French GIs shoulder)--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen going home)---------

(2) 7056x7; 7099x9; 7097x5; 7193x3

tion----------
----------7193x3:(Bk No:6536-9--198ft--Oct.1953--MOBS RIOT AGAINST
INDIA---Seoul citizens gathering,hold signs---var.scs.--sign in English
---var.scs.mobs demonstrating--Korean students parade----------

KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--FOREIGN POLICE------

KOREA: (War vets and students riot and demonstrate -several stories) | Issue Number 7056x7; 7099x9; 7097x5; 7193x3

Subject DEMONSTRATIONS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories) | Cameraman PATHE & HEARST (2) (2)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

7056x7:(BkNo:6390-7--91ft--(P)--March 1953--REVOLT IN KOREA---no caption on this but believe it is caused by the devaluation of money--please see file----------

----------7099x9:(BkNo:6431-2--185ft--(H)--May 1953--SEOUL DEMONSTRATION RE:UNIFICATION----Pres.Synghman Rhee surrounded by mounted police and demonstrators sitting in front of Pres.residence--signs reading "Give us unification or give us death"--mounted police watching----------

----------7097x5(BkNo:6435-1--99ft--(H)--KOREAN DEMONSTRATION BY WAR VETS RE TRUCE WITHOUT UNIFICATION--vars.scs. of the demonstrators--some bite their fingers and write pledges in blood--signs "Give us unificat

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as t risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiato ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an' South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal----------

---------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA---- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he fotoed General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)-------

---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

KORWA: (Various stoires of Prisoners of War in Korea during I953)

Issue Number
7089x3, etc
see x-number below (10 stories)

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue No.
see after each x-number		7169x4 only	rest-B.W.	Cueee bk nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date of [illegible]

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--in Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesss----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construc tion--soldiers working hard and fast----------

----------7087x3: (BkNo:6413-9--AB&fc--first--April 1953--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7183x3:(BkNo:6525-5--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--13 POWs RETURNED BY REDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who,according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the UN and then changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing-

----------7185x8:(BkNo:6525-12--?88ft--Sept.1953--Hearst--RED POWs CHANG MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Gen'l Mgr.Frank Starzel who witnesses return to 69 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogans and tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks and cigarettes----------members of both sides(observers) surround tent,listen to the POWs tell their stories----

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

hey board trains--they act cooperatives------press conference with Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested N asylum Jan Hajdukiewicz--(believe this is silent,please check)-------

----------7172x4:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES OWS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse epatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian uards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is etermined by political conference between US & Reds----------

----------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs-- t demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red nterpreters and press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this s only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refuse epatriation to their communist homelands----------

----------7186x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs ETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

---------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Ilon Lee and Kyon Mak Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C-----
--PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
--KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
Press----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
INDIA ARMY--

KOREA:(Korean Aid Fund-1953) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
7097x	9

Subject: KOREAN AID FUND

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72			72	

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)..group shot in Eisenhower's office--exterior group..Milton Eisenhower, Rusk, Spyros Skouras in group--talks by Milton Eisenhower and Rusk--

Date of Event: 5/5/53

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--KOREA--EISENHOWER,DWIGHT--EISENHOWER,MILTON--SKOURAS--DR.HOWARD RUSK--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(RUSK)-

SEE OVER

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foloing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--ts trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mis-treatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Deveraux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

KORWA: (Various stories taking place during 1953)

Issue Number

7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7202x8; 7202x4; CS7220x4

Subject

KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. Can No X-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BkNo:6444-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjon,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note ----------7185x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(E)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SEOUL on Globemaster--flown to bufferzone-

Date of Event

1953

SEE OVER

(A) 711INC,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953)

0,000 in the crowd--For.Min.Nam Yong Yol talks(silent)--he get flower

----crowd shouts three cheers----

----CS722Dc4:(BWNo:4310.6--9Pit--(P)--Dec.1953)--DEAN LEAVES HALL

PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with

ed 12th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-

trolled)----

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conferences)--CHINESE,Gen Hsu Yung C--KOREAN

--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS

--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----DEAN,Arthur--VISIT(Korea)----

----CELEBRATIONS(720DcA,only)--TREATIES(Returns back US/So.Korea

--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(720DcA only)----

(3) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

---------7203x13:(BkNo:6552-1--571ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates --Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room-- Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.KiSokBok talks-- Chinese Rep.When Wha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:6552-6--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS- --whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pose--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------7202x4:(BkNo:6555-8--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT--- Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact- at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Synghman Rhee arrives-

KOREA:(Celebrating the 1,000th day of 1 Corps in Korea)-(6/8/53)	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192			192	Can No.

Description and Remarks ..Corps commanding Gen. U.S. Gen. Bruce C. Clarke and Pres. Rhee entering ceremonial area--High ranking officers entering area--American U.S.A.--Common wealth band passing before reviewing stand--Gen. view of the parade--band pass--Gen. Clarke making speech--Pres. Rhee giving speech--gen. view of the ceremony--

KOREA--U.S.A.--CLARK--RHEE--WAR--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA:(Gen.Collins & Gen.Taylor visit 1st ROK Division--6/26/53 in Korean Front)	Can No. 7127 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. COLLINS AND GEN. TAYLOR VISIT 1ST ROK DIVISION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94			94	

Description and Remarks

ONE MINUTE...Gen.Collins & Gen.Taylor entering tent at 1st ROK Div.camp--both generals getting out of tent--generals leaving by jeep--Gen.Collins shaking hands with division commander of 1st ROK Division (visit was said to be made to make certain ROK Army would take orders from U.S. Command should a showdown with Rhee occur..Rhee had threatened to pull his troops out and fight on alone)

KOREA--WAR--COLLINS--TAYLOR--KOREAN ARMY--

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA..(200,000 in mass of the 3rd anniversary of the war demonstrations-North Koreans)

Can No. 7130x4,5
7130 x 4,5

Roll No.

Subject: 3RD ANNIVERSARY OF THE WAR DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 593			387 593	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (7130x4) Sunida Park..scenes of North Koreans demonstrating for the immediate establisment of a workable truce. marching to various parts of Tokyo--
7130x5..SEOUL,KOREA..CAPITOL PLAZA..200,000 in mass demonstrat'on..The UN Command declined participation becau of the anti-truce theme pervading throught the demonstration..various scenes of the demonstration--

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--KOREANS--CROWDS--PARKS--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CENTRAL FRONT, KOREA: (G.I.'S taking a dip for themselves.) (7/9/53)	Can No. 7138 x 7136 x	Roll No. 9 8

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.s COLLI G OFF IN KORTA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196			196	Can No.

Description and Remarks: CENTRAL FRONT, KOREA--GIs diving into water from truck which they drove into river--take shots swimming, splashing each other-etc. drinking beer after swim--leaving sector in jeep--

Date of 7/9/53

CENTRAL FRONT, KOREA--WAR--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--AMUSEMENTS--SWIMMING--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA:(U.N.Political Committee meeting on Korea situation--8;18;53) SCENIC

Can No. 7159 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
U.N. OLITICAL COMMITTEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
843			843	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.HDQTRS..Vishinsky arriving--CU Korean Delegate seated--Vishinsky speaking with Sen.Wiley--Chairman tapping gavel--LS session--LS voting--LS wide angle shot from gallery--INTERIOR..cars arriving..PAN DOWN BLDG.--SOUND..INTERIOR..Vishinsky asking apoint of order--Vishinsky talks..with gestures--Speech by Henry Cabot Lodge..against inviting No.Korean rep.to the U.N.--shots Lodge listening--Indian rep.listening--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREA--VISHINSKY--WILEY--LODGE--BLDG.(UN)--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--SPEECH (LODGE)--

Date of Event 8/18/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA:(G.B.Amb.explains at UN meeting about GB's plans in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
7130 x	3

Subject: U.N. POLITICAL COMMITTEE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562			562	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (U.N.BLDG.)Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain speaks on British plans in Korea--CU of Andrei Vishinsky's hands as he files his nails--Female Czech representative speaking-

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.--LLOYD--VISHINSKY--SPEECH(LLOYD)

KOREA

Date of Event: 8/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA:(Red Prisoners discarding their UN-given uniforms-prisoners waving North Korean flags-Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners)---8/12/53)

Can No. 7160K

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman HURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Red prisoners get off trucks booking at name rosters--Prisoners discarding their UN-given uniforms--Prisoners getting off from ambulance waving North Korean flags--Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners--Trucks arrive--POW roster--Internat'l Red Cross committeemen get off vehicle and look at demonstrating Red prisoners--Show entertaining POWs who came back from Korea--

KOREA--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--MX CLOTHING--FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RED CROSS--THEATRICAL--KOREAN WAR--

Date of Event 8/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA:(AT SEA):(All Quiet on far East Front--8/53)	Can No. 7163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL QUIET ON THE EAST FRONT!	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415		415		

Description and Remarks: (KOREA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the "buffer zone"...salveging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA:(16 Allies meet in Wash. on Korean Peace Conference--9/1/53)	Can No. 7164 x 7164 x	Roll No. 8 8

Subject 16 ALLIES M[illegible] ON KOREAN PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	153			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(STATE DEPT.)--STAR AND FULL CU 9/1/53

[illegible], Belgium Amb.Baron Silvercruys ?, Sir Roger Makins of Eng. and You Chan Yang of Korea and Secy. Dulles--var.ls and gen.scenes of conference in session--CU sign outside door..doors open and delegates leave after session--

WASH,D.C.--STATE DEPT.--MEETINGS--KOREA--SILVERCRUYS--MAKINS--YOU CHAN YANG--DULLES--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA: (Hollywood stars entertain troops in Korea)

Issue Number
7230x3 7233x11

Subject
HOLLYWOOD STARS IN KOREA-1953

Cameraman
HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170ft. 192ft respectively			both BW	Bk No:6586-2;6587-3 Can No captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7230x3:(Bk No:6586-2--in Seoul, Korea--Terry Moore, Robert Haynes head group of the stars from Hollywood over here to entertain the troops for Christmas----------7233x11:(Bk No:6587a3--in the 7th Div.Area, Korea--in open air theatre in central front, 20,000 men witness the show--some of the entertainers are Bill Loyd, Guitarist; Eddie Ross, Accordionist; Roscoe Ato MC; Virginia Hall, blonde singer; Elizabeth Talbot Martin, impressionist--Bell Sisters, RCA Record artists from Seattle and Mary Murphy, Hollywood starlet----------

Date of Event
Dec. 1953

KOREA--WAR--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--- HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Service

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

KOREA: (22,000 anti-reds prisoners of war leave stockades)	Issue Number 27-538-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-REDS ARE FREED IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-70				+ CS 7242x1,2,3 Can NOPPX 2250ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Chinese prisoner leaves compound (now going to join the Nat'list Chinese forces on Formosa--is strung across horizon--cu walking by, waving and singing--prison Chaplain shaking with 'em--Stevens(?),Gen. Maxwell Taylor and Gen.John E.Hull watching--prisoners board trucks--Indian officers(keepers of both PW camps)--trucks rolling, 2sc--thru city,big crowd waving,2 sc--truck by camera--------CUTS:(CS in one of these rolls--contains additional material on freeing of Red Chinese prisoners who have vowed to join the Nationalist forces now)-scs.of PW camp afire--and costumed and clowning Koreans cheering the ex-Reds on--------KOREA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.John E --CROWDS(Korea)--KOREA

Date ~~Jan.~~ 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-351-3

own--we look up,man comes down,loses balance,regains,loses again and
lides--crowd--#22 down,leap--tearing along fast--zoom over finish line-
u winner Christian Pravda of Austria----------
--------CUTS: Additional of meet--names listed on captions in folder--
Sin this roll,too----------
A)KOREA--DOGS--U.S.MARINES--LAUGH PARADE(Doggie antics)--

B)AARE,SWEDEN--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--PRAVDA,Christian--

KOREA: (Marines hold dog show with mutts of doubtful ancestry)	Issue Number 27-551-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)MUTT PARADE (B) DOWNHILL SKI RACES	(A)DEPT.DEF. (B)MOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 63 (B) 99	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7258x8,600ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA: (off-duty U.S.Marines walk with dogs in parade carrying banner "Rice Paddy Stock"--parades around ring--Officer judges watching--pup with bottle, plays with it--dog with shirt over rear end--dog rolling over(she won the"small dog class"--two pups on hood of car--dog inside windbreaker--man getting cup from officer who pats dog--lil pup with ribbon,chews on it----------

----------(B)AARE,SWEDEN:(look up the mountain--flags--skier down fast out of pic--another flying leap--another--#24 toward us,down long path to bend--shot up hill,spill--he continues--crowd--man hits gully and then comes flying out,loses balance--rights self and keeps going--start

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

Bevatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
Shots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
who drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
Dr.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
Director of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
they watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
secret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
file under "Atom Smasher"----------

---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)--

KOREA: (Famous Thunderbird division leaves for home)

Issue Number 27-553-2 C

α

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(EE) (F)HARDE & MARKMANN

(A) L80th
(B) 47
(C) 54

(D) 43
(E) 51

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cat. No. (B)7260x4,350ft(C)CSonly

SN Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it-------CUTS:7260x4:(add material on

Date of Event (March 1954)

7260x8

SEE OVER

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

(3) 27-553-2

.....(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet, ople along tracks--ca and is rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along-- koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear back----------

.....(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is), rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION (takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE-- --SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--

)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.,Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--sc same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

KOREA: (Airforce sprays DDT to fight disease)	Issue Number 27-572-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO JAR DEAD	(A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71	B FTORY			(A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked (B)(C)Sonly 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add.same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made----------

----------(B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--ls general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
,Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--ls City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

KOREA: (U.S. Sergeant receives highest military decoration)	Issue Number 27-563-2A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)EDWARDS & HARDE (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
(A) 40 (C)62 (B) 46 (D)78	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 (C)7290x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,is general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Korean Children's Choir sows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Shoot: April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too

A)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY/-MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--

B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--

C)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--

D)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

[lory past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats lil guy's hand and walks off-
----------(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee and party--
Korean kids and parents--kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
in new "towns" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause-
----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
os hoses aimed thru windows--water on streets,hoses--roof,billow smoke-
sc.fire----------
----------(E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,beauties parade in "Miss
Germany"contest,2 sc--sign UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
parades--tall gal--she parades--2 men,mop brows--winner Regina Ernst,18
years old,in evening gown--quick shot,skirt by,man with monocle look--
winner crowned,gets ribbon drape--seated----------

SOUTH KOREA: (New towns built for war refugees)	Issue Number 27-580-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUNE 17th ANNIV. (B)IKE & STAFF (C)RHEE & HOUSES (D)FIRE,Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY	(A)PATHE(B)PARA (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
(A) 77 (B) 54 (C) 30 (D) 41 (E) 63	C STORY			All cuts junked Only on (A)7316x7 (B)7318x7 (C)7314x5 & (E)7318x6	

Description and Remarks

(A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Is
ldg,crowd assembly--pan shot huge throng
acked in to commemorate the dead in the uprising
n East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen,one in a
heelchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up--
loser,action,W.Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out
ne agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into
ruck,push others--people folo,angry----------
---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower out
f car--U.S.Marines parade--Ike,attention--cu Marines past--ls parade
rounds,Ike watch--Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

DATE 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt-
--

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Synghman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sargeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D,"Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salutes Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

----------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk past--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest women) and prettiest 11 (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY NEW JERSEY:(1 Miss America pageant,rain,

KOREA: (Exchange of war dead begins with armistice terms)

Issue Number 27-603-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(E)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)LATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)SHEPHARD

Length: (A) 96 (B) 61 (C) 63 (D)56 (E)68 (F)65

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked BUT (B) 7350x10,200ft. Copy on (A)7350x6 & (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks: (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event: Sept 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

CAMP GEORGE, KOREA: (24th Infantry Div. leaves Korea for Japan)	Issue Number 27-622-1	
Subject FINAL REVIEW--24th DIVISION BIDS FAREWELL TO KOREA		Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7377 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~CAMP GEORGE,KOREA:(1s half~~ 11/6/54 Date of Event

tracks--tanks--trucks,guns,U.S.troops--ms reviewing stand--Color Guard--side shot,stand,Gen.Mark MacClure of the 24th,staff on reviewing stand--troops marching--Piper Cubs overhead,trail smoke--Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee pins Korea's highest award on Gen.MacClure as thanks for job well done--troops standing--Rhee address them(silent --cu soldier with bayonet watching--2 sc.pass in review--(24th now moves on to Japan after serving 18 months in Korean caombat)----------

CAMP GEORGE,KOREA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)---MAC CLURE,GEN.MARK--PARADE(MILITARY)--RHEE,PRES.SYNGHMAN--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

KOREA: (Prisoners of War - three stories see below)	Issue Number 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954 (three stories)	PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
see after each X-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each X-number--ceptions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7241x8:(BkNo:6606-11--277ft- Date of Event 1954

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war)--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen.Sun Yup Park(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen.Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoner who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----

----------7250x6:(BkNo:6623-12--210ft--Feb.1954--MORE ON ANTI RED POWs----no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------7254x6:(BkNo:6[illegible]-2--[illegible]ft-[illegible]Feb,1954--LAST [illegible] RELEASED BY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

----------7334x2:(BkNo:6724-11--194ft--July 1954--TURNING BEER CANS INTO TIN----senior Korean students salvage beer cans,as side jobs,to turn them into tin for roofing and walls of homes--var.acs.cutting the cans on canopeners--make tin-board out of the cans--var.forms being made--var.size of tin objects--house with walls of tin----------

KOREA--SUPPLIES--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Korean aid)--CLERGY(Catholic)--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--OLD PEOPLE----------FIRE(Warehouse)--NITE SCENES(Fire in Korea)----------STUDENTS(Korean)--INDUSTRY(Korea)-METAL(Tin)--SALVAGE----------

KOREA: (Relief goods distributed, Fire in Inchon & Tin From Beer Cans)	Issue Number 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-KOREA-1954 (three stories)	PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all B/W	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7252x4:(Bkno:6620-5--300ft--Feb.1954--RELIEF GOODS TO SEOUL--relief goods from Catholic Relief Services are distributed--pan to ceremonies where Catholic Priest Father Ro(ROK) delivers his thanks for the goods on behalf of the Korean people--orphans at ceremony--Pres.Rhee speaks--goods handed over--kids get tickets which entitle them to relief goods later-Pres.Rhee with aged Koreans from the Poor house--anti-red war prisoners get packages--poor get clothes--Rhee and wife leaving--old man watches relief goods being given out----------

Date of Exp 1954

7266x6:(BkNo:6642-6--209ft--March 1954--INCHON FIRE--a U.S. Post Exchange warehouse completely destroyed in midnight fire--var.scs.

SEE OVER

to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playground while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------

----------7300x3:(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "sea rations"----------

----------7304x2:(BkNo:6672-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army C^ Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.Wm.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--copter overhead----------

----------7313x10:(BkNo:6687-10--283ft--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

KOREA: (Various stories with U.S. Armed forces in Korea - see below)

See Nos.	
7253x3; 7254x5; 7313x10; CS7347x5	7300x3; 7304x2; 7356x4; 7361x11

Subject: U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)

Cancel the but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Cuts
see after each x-number	7254x5 only	Pull B.W.	see Bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7253x3:(BkNo:6620-3--196ft--Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--MajGen Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers--45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--fleets depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead--------

7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)--March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HELPS KOREAN HOMELESS--officers & men of the First "Fabled" Div. in village (unidentified)--kids from the refugee camp go

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,men waving----------
----------7361x11:(BkNo:6769-10--188ft--Oct.1954--25th INFANTRY DEPART--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter--var. size of each--Rhee present Presidential Citation ribbon to the 25th Div. color--he pins decoration on Gen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor shakes hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,on way home)--TAYLOR,Gen. Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADE(U.S.Military)--FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)--------U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Korean)----------HAPPENINGS------RHEE,Pres. Syngman---------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)---CEREMONIES---

(3) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954

FOR HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport GEN.WEIGLE--var.scs.same--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------

----------CS 7347x5:(BkNo:6748-4--CS 44ft--Sept.1954--SECOND DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 scs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes smoke trails salute----------

---------7356x4:(BkNo:6760-1--203ft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 5,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div, speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Common ist officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission. Korean kids [illegible]

(2) 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x9; 7303x4

----------7303x9:(BkNo:6658-1--310ft--April 1954--MRS. JOHNFE. HULL VISITS KOREAN ORPHANS--in Seoul,at Buk Han San Orphanage,Mrs.Hull give candy to kids--she leaves after several scenes with kids--she sees an orphanage under construction--ver.scs.same--at Han Kuk orphanage--3 yr. old girl sings for her--kids singing,dancing for her----------

----------7303x4:(BkNo:6678-12--112ft--May 1954--DEF.SEC.CHARLES WILSON MEETS PRES.RHEE--Gen.John E.Hull and Def.Sec.Charles Wilson arrive at Pres.Rhee residence--Gen.Maxwell Taylor,8th Army Commander and Special Amb.Arthur H.Dean arrive--Wilson and Pres.Rhee shake hands--all pose along with Amb.Briggs from U.S. & Korean For,Min.Cho and ROK Defense Chief Sohn Won Il----------

KOREA--VISITS--MONROE,Marilyn--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--U.S.MARINES---------- CHILDREN(Koreans)----------HULL,GEN.&MRS.John E.--HUMAN INT(Children ----------U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--DEAN,Arthur H.--RHEE,Syngman--

KOREA: (Visitors to Korea during 1954 - several stories - see below)	Issue Number 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x9; 7303x4

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN KOREA-1954 (4 stories)	PATHE(all 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions filled after card made	

Description and Remarks

7256x5:(BkNo:6621-5--483ft--Date of 1954 Feb.1954--MARILYN MONROE IN KOREA--arrives at Seoul Airport--soldiers & Marines coming in-during heavy snow-to see the show var.sc.--Marilyn's famed sexy walk--she with the GIs--3,000 GIs gather at open stage--show called "Anything Goes"--she on stages,sings,talks--crowd cheer--she leaving in jeep,GIs bid her 'bye----------

7283x4:(BkNo:6653-3--198ft--April 1954--KOREA KIDS OFF TO U.S IN GOODWILL MISSION--25 boys and girls from 7-12 years of age,wave 'bye to parents,relatives--some crying--they in plane--accompanied by four adults Mr.Ahn Tyong Won,29;Mr.Chung T.Tin,44, & nurses Miss Rhee Wha Woung,23 & Miss Ann Rick,31----------

SEE OVER

KOREA:(West Front,Korea--Canadian Premier St.Laurent visits Can. Brigade in Korea--3/54)

35mm No.	Roll No.
7267x	1

Subject: VISIT BY PM (WEST FRONT) / VISITING CAN. BRIGADE IN KOREA

Camera: DATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505			505	

TOKYO, JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can. Embassy--ceremonial parade (WEST FRONT, KOREA)--Jap.reporters & cameramen--ROYAL CANADIAN HORSE ARTILLERY--St.Laurent getting into traditional coach, coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IMPERIAL--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--WEST FRONT, KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to men, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent, t.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--

Order No. | Date: 3/21/54

TOKYO,JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--VISIT--PARADE--REVIEWS--PARADE--CONVEYANCES--KOREA--C.H.A.--ARMY--PARADES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7267x7; 7399x4

Cheju-Do,Gen.Chung with Maj Gen.E.W.Ridings who is Chief of the Korean Military Assistance Group and the CO of the Center watch training--they are trained in similar program as that given U.S.soldiers at Ft.Benning Georgia--they fire 30 caliber machine gung and 75mm recoilles rifle----

KOREA--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--CEREMONIES---RHEE,Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel --KOREANS----------COMMUNISTS(Former Korea Red Soldiers)--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--U.S.ARMY(volunteers train Korean Army)-------

KOREA: (First Korean Field Army activated)

Issue Number 7267x7: 7399x4

Subject: FIRST ROK(South Korean) ARMY (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length: 189ft.---Neg.---Dupe---BW Pos.
442ft.---FG DUPE
respectively

Cuts: BkNos:6642-5;6673-5

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Central East Front--Activation of First ROK Field Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Pres.Syngman Rhee arrive at HQ for ceremony of activation--Gen.Clarke(X Corps Cdr) speaks--Gen.Paik,Cdr. of the new 1st ROK Field Army--Pres.Rhee--var.scs.Rhee & Taylor--group:Gen.Jing and Gen.Paik in group------(March 1954)----------

----------7399x4:(BkNo:6673-5--May 1954--FORMER COMMUNISTS JOIN ROK TROOPS--under leadership of Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff of the ROK Army,former Red soldiers who refused repatriation to North Korea after being taken prisoner,volunteer for service with ROK and are receiving training in a democratic method---at the Replacement Training Center in

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7284x9;7326x13,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954

----------7345x8:(BkNo:6747-1--291ft--August 1954--SEOUL PROTEST-------
South Koreans hold rally protesting the proposed pullout of American troops(2/3 due to be withdrawn shortly)--street cars won't move--Korean crowd taking part in protest--placards in English--shops keep doors closed for safety--var.student demonstrations--ROK AF formations overhead also protesting----------

----------7362x6:(BkNo:6768-11--134ft--Oct.1954--NORTH KOREA CELEBRATION------no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------7381x6:(BkNo:6797-6--178ft--Nov.1954--ROK PROTEST ELECTION IDEA FROM BRITISH/CANADIANS----protest the idea of unifying North and South--city Stadium packed with people--Korean students carry English signs--gen.view meeting site--shouting,demonstrating--mostly students taking part----------KOREA---ELECTIONS--RHEE,Syngman--KOREANS----------CEREMONIES--STUDENTS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James---DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean)----

KORFA: (Misc. stories taking place during 1954)

Issue Number
7284x9; 7326x13; 7345x8; 7362x6; 7381x6

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954
(Five stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(Four stories)
HEARST(7362x6 only)

Length	Neg.	FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7362x6 only	rest BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No.
junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7284x9:(BkNo:6679-1--275ft--
Date of E 1954
MAY 1954--KOREA ELECTION DAY--in Seoul,Pres.Syngman Rhee & Mrs.Rhee arrive at poll--ver.scs.casting ballots--on outskirts of the city,Koreans lined up at polls waiting turn--at the box--casting ballot --disabled old woman carried on handcart to cast her vote--old man guard sit near casting box----------
----------7326x13:(BkNo:6703-9--? Ftg.--June 1954--SEOUL ANNIVERSARY OF KOREA WAR OBSERVED--Pres.& Mrs.Rhee arrive--girl students take part-- U.S.Amb.Briggs attending--gen.view students participating--Rhee and wife cheer--Rhee & his wife with Gen.James VanFleet(former 8th Army Commander)and Gen. [illegible]uty Cdr.8th Army)& Govt VIPs watch--parade--

SEE OVER

(2) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA--1955
Ferenbaugh being shown to places--Mayor Kim present key to city to Lemnitzer--he also gets swagger stick--the Gen.speaks(believe silent)--he gets bouquet of flowers----------
----------7495x6:(BkNO.6980-5--199ft--Sept.1955--GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET VISITS KOREA--at Kim-Po Airfield,he arrives on Globemaster--greeted by ROK Def.Min.Shown Wonil and ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Chung Il Kwon------he talk with Lemnitzer as Kwon stands by--good shots of VanFleet--him presented flowers--surrounded by press--Gen.Lemnitzer,Economic Adviser Wood and Van Fleet talking----------
----------7515x6(BkNo:7040-9--281ft--Dec.1955--KOREAN SCHOOL KIDS GET XMAS PARTY FROM U.S. GIs--near the West Front,7th Div.GIs treat the school kids to Xmas party--kids off truck--Santa Claus helps 'em off--var.scs.kids in quonset hut--Xmas tree in hut--Korean kids dance for Santa--Santa gives presents to kids--first graders in Santa's arms--
----------7515x5:(BkNo:7040-10--96ft--Dec.1955--NY's CARDINAL SPELLMAN

KOREA: (Various stories of U.S. personnel in Korea - see below)

Issue Number 7427x3; 7439x3; 7495x6; 7515x6; 7515x5

Subject U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA- (five stories) 1955

Cameraman PATHE(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ikd after card made	

Description and Remarks 7427x3:(BkNo:6869-10--287ft-- March 1955--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HEADS HOME---- at Freedom Bridge, 1 mi.so.of DMZ,1st Marine Div.coming toward us in fog--var.scs. as they pass thru famed Freedom Bridge--men and flags-- invited guests on platform--Pres.Syngman Rhee delivers farewell mess- ge of gratitude to the men (believe silent)--1st Marine Div.turns its uties over to Army's 24th Inf.Div.--ceremony,change of guard,etc-- en.Merrill B.Twining of 1st Mar.Div. shake with Gen.Mark McClure of rmy 24th--McClure with Rhee--Twining says 'bye to Rhee---------- ----------7439x3:(BkNo:6892-8--113ft--April 1955--GEN.LYMAN L.LEMNITZER ENLY APPOINTED 8th ARMY COMMANDER--in Seoul.Gen.Lemnitzer and Gen.

Date of Exp. 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955
SPENDS CHRISTMAS WITH THE BOYS--he arrive at Seoul airport--(Fifth Yule Mass in Korea)--Gen.J.D.White,8th Army Commander and So.Korean Hi ranking officers greet him--var.scs.same--Korean girls give the Cardinal(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY)flowers--he leave airport on way to front----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Syngman---------
-----LEMNITZER,Gen.Lyman L----------VAN FLEET,Gen.James---VISITS------
-KOREANS---CHILDREN(Korean)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST
(Servicemen in Korea & Korean kids)----SANTA CLAUS(a GI)----------
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

(2) 29-21-3

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER--HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES--LABOR--

KOREA:(Avalanches--100 dead..(B) below & over)	Can No. 29321	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEATO (B) SNOWSLIDE	Cameraman HEARST - FATHE

Length 5 40 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut All junked Can No. (A) 27527x2 (B) 27527x5 Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(plane(titl
Secy of State John Foster Dulles down step
reviewing honor guard--is standing under flags--
us flags,Pakistan--Press conference,Secy John Foster Dulles
& scenes----------

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--MISC.FLAGS--
PRESS--INTERVIEW--

KOREA:(title,four rescue fliers--helicopter takes off in
mt.terrain--village below,snow obliterates it--people walk
along--tractor push thru bulldozer--korean soldiers rescue
walk out of dugout--people dig out homes--children--scn

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA:("Honest John"rocket delivered to South Korea--2/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-11	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC CANNON (B)GANDHI ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-72 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(pan shot of "Honest John" cannon on truck,moving--ss rocket "Honest John"--as same--pan cannon,troops pass--ss fotogs--jeep pass troops,pan to honor guard--ss officers salute--ls cannon & rockets

INDIA:(ls crowd--ms same--as same--Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walks in,puts flowers on Gandhi tomb--cu flowers--ms Nehru leaves--as same--ms lst Gandhi still--four more stills of Gandhi,4 shots--ms live action in car--ms Nehru looking at spinning wheel--as same--(stills are var.phases his life)--

KOREA--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES--TRUDEAU--
INDIA--NEHRU--MEMORIALS--STILLS--GANDHI--WEAVING--

(B) two of stills show Gandhi as Ambulance Corpsman & as Nationalist Leader

Date of Event 2-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA: (Climactic demonstrations lead to resignation of Rhee Govt.)	Issue Number 33-33	I

Subject RIOTS & REFORM--KOREA UPHEAVALS SHAKE GOVERNMANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--ss crowds sitting--
an talks--crowd--as same--same--as same--crowd in streets--crowd rioting police swing away--as crowds running--crowds & police--cops pull in man--crowds thru street--crowd--crowd on truck thru street--women cheer--as trucks--women cheer--ss burning bldg.--ss more burning--crowd thru street-as crowds--ss burning bldgs.--burning truck--crowd & burning bldg.--ss burning jeep--as burning truck--as 2 more same--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/21/60

KOREA -KOREA GOVT.--RIOTS--KOREANS--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-34-2C

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.--GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal--BRAZIL GOVT.--
KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)--
RIOTS--FUNERALS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--

KOREA: (Arguments in Parliament are evidence of republic's rift)	Issue Number 33-34	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 3 STORY	Neg.	3-107 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. J$_{o}$sc$_{e}$lino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira--ms mass--ss same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Climatic moments in revol-ution by riot)	Issue Number 33-35	I

Subject RIOTS TRIUMPH—RHEE GOVERNMENT FALLS; VICE PRESIDENT DEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
	7-130			

Description and Remarks KOREA—pan-crowd—scu same th soldiers—ss same—pan crowd & soldiers—ss owd on tank yelling—ss crowd & people on tank—ss crowds yelling—nite-stoning V.P. house—crowd yelling—ss crowd stoning house-more-burned house—ss wreckage—more same—cu same—pan wrecked house—V.P.Lee Ki Poong & son walking—crowd—ss V.P.Lee & family—cu same-new acting Pres. Huh Chung walking—ss same—cu Pres.Huh Chung—ss me—

Date of Event Unknown 4/28/60

REA—RIOTS—KOREAN GOVT.—KOREANS—HUH CHUNG—LEE KI POONG—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi Tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--M YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

KOREA: (Youthful military leader ousts Premier John Chang)	Issue Number 34-42	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS (Leftist Studenrts) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-57 3-75	Dupe 3-43 3-86	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young-crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--ss same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--ss same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--ss same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

Date of Event 5/22/61

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Floods in Korea—9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKE AND STORMS DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	180			NONE

Description and Remarks: IRAN: (pan shot, wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss scene--more same, people--more same--pan people--ss wreckage--cu damage--pan shot, damage---KOREA: ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG, CHINA: (ss wreckage, docks, boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HEAVY YEAR-BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG, CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date
boy sitting near	
damaged homes—	
boat damaged—	
car turned	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH KOREA:(GIs ambushed--7/63)

.. Can No.	Roll No.
36-63	1

Subject	Cameraman
GI's AMBUSHED--SLAUGHTER IN SOUTH KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTH KOREA:(pan road to jeep overturned in ditch--cu jeep--cu bullet riddled windshield--rear angle same--cu mine field sign--ls road and jeep--cu negro GI--cu two white GIs--ss press conf.sssss Col.George Creel U.S.Arm cu Creel--ss Ereel & press--ss same--ss press conf--reporters take notes--ss Creel at map--ss GIs into jeep--ss tank with lights,along roa travel shot from tank--patrol along road----------

Date of Event 8/63

SOUTH KOREA--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--JEEP--MONTAGE--SIGNS--CREEL--U.S.ARMY--CHARGED--

SEE OVE

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--RUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[illegible]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

KOREA:(1/64--U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy visits Korea with his wife)
"B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE

37-7 2

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-72 (B)3-54	(C)3-54 (D)3-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia recepti cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barsard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu [illegible] and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--post shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohit waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--OVE

Date of Event: 1/21/64

(2) 37-28-Reel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ms models of island of Leyte--ms big uns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ms Mac, shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Syngman Rhee in auditorium--ms Mac and Rhee shake hands--ms Pres. Harry S Truman [illegible] ls [illegible] confetti shower down--

KOREA:(MacArthur in Korea during his command there--flashbacks on his life

Can No. 37-28

Roll No. Reel

SOUND

Subject
DEATH OF A SOLDIER
(GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHER)

Cameraman
HEALST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37-500			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Deceased 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:/ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father s kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in W.I uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,shakes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

(3) 57-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

SO. KOREAN AIR FORCE

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bee,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,she walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back of home back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

KOREAN AIR FORCE: (6th anniversary of Aviation Day in Korea)
SOUTH KOREAN

Issue Number
27-611-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameraman (A)SEELEY (B)F.THE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58	(C) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 55	(D) 75				(B)CSonly 7362x5

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,NJ:(NITE SCENES:fire along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another dives same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Date of Event Sept-Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

KOREAN ARMY

NORTH KOREAN ARMY

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enroute takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:Junked--
LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright--troops, tanks & trucks-- 105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Donald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFF--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DEAN--DOC--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--SYNGMAN RHEE--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABOURERS--REFUGEES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--
WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOKE, RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA--ARMY--

NO.KOREAN ARMY:(Some of them captured-cuts: 6382x5)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 Can No. PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

ing up on strip--crew--
--formation in air,2 shots--
era shots diving on targets,
ore,2 shots--supplies,guns ashore--doll
types, 3 shots--marching--Jeep by--tan
Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean
ion)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns
--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns
--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC,
sound)--narration over his speech--
--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Naval Forces in Far East and four Adm.James H.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungham Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt.David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):6508x4:At Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3:deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs at piers--

N.K. ARMY: (Fighting in Korea, 12/50- bombed & strafed enemy positions- 6505x10,11,6508x3,)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HE(USSR)-FAIRBANKS(DOD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1:38	250			Can No. approx. 2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

FOR: Gen. Ridgway Dec. 1950

Can No.	Date
ces--terrain, hills--over they ots--he ent--town before move, 3 shots--r bumper--convo- es on ning off, different e takes rip--one carrier, panther jets off fr carrier--Russ. as it s ins-- Russian jet smoking & goes down--	

Vice-Adm. C. T. Joy, USN Commander

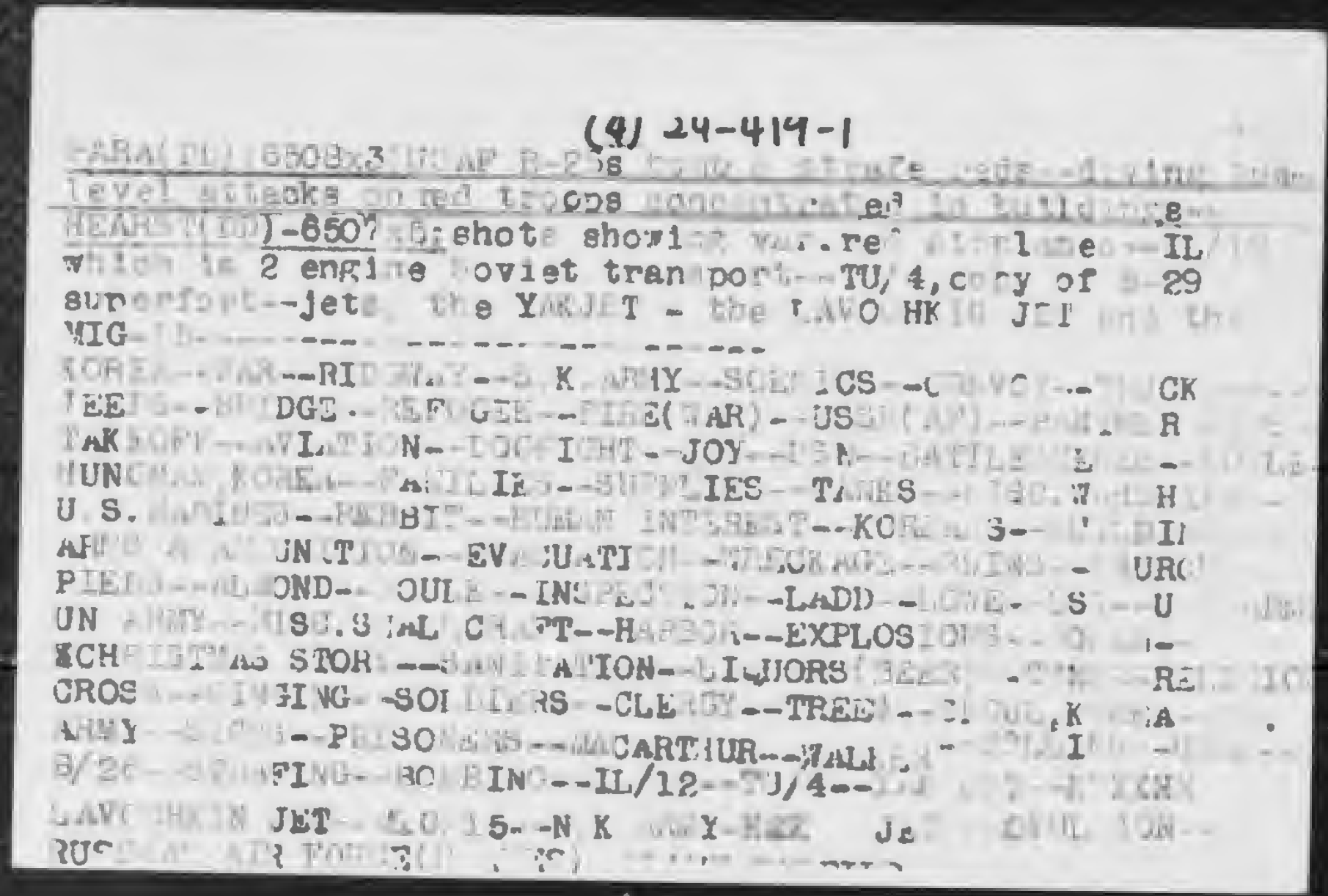
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-414-1



24-419-1

s, but under guard--Lieutenant General Walton H. Walker's death--Gen. Lu Collins, Commander of the 25th Division, was killed--THE ESS

THE 38th Parallel--UN and Communist forces in Korea--more or

& convoy turns to return to UN lines convoy in motion--
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm. Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj Gen. Laurence C. Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj. Gen. Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S. 8th Army and Maj. Gen Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman, Earnest P. Hoberecht, protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt. Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S. Cerbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var. shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI, KOREA--WAR--UN-- KAESONG, KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

NO.KOREAN ARMY:(Truce talks..Korea-- Red guards with guns..Reds & GI's on jeeps,talk--cu Chinese & No.Koreans --story & cuts 6688x1, 6683x6,--6685x1) 7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll No. 2

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-TELENEWS (ZE[illegible]ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ-6685x1, HL-6683x6,12 TZ-6688x1

Can No. , 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA (convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying-- EAESONG,KOREA Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Amercans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots-- Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk-- Americans leaving--Communist leaving rarley,2 shots--Un jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps-- CUTS: 6688x1 (Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused unti

Date of Event: 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NK Army

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO. KOREANS--USA--BURKE--
CONVOY--CAMIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--RODES--PARK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
ROBERECHT--CAMPBELL--TENG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed, UN unarmed)--FOOD--

rocket-launchers into firing area for surprise attack--U.S.Marines set up launcher--then unload 4.5rockets for lethal barrage--daylight fireworks as battery goes into action--more of same----------

F-6752G:(at meeting tent two UN MP guards and one of the four balloons seen in bg--Red delegates go for lunch--NK Wac acting as receptionist for truce meeting--2 UN Officers & NK Officer talk over security here--UN sub-committee enters tent for afternoon session of the 4th meet--Lt.Col.Butler carries maps of present battle lines--more on the 14 soldiers wounded by balloon explosion--more on their evacuation by copters--some Chinese in vicinity watch evacuation----------

PAN MUN JOM,KOREA--UN--WAR--SEARCHLIGHT--USMC--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--NIGHT SCENES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS--NUCKOLS--PRESS--BUTLER--KOREAN ARMY--HELICOPTERS--BARRAGE BALLOONS--

KOREAN ARMY:(At Truce meeting in PanMunJom Korea -- 10/51)	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TRUCE FUTURE BRIGHT AS ROCKETS HIT REDS	PATHE &(DD) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6753x5, 6751x6, Can No 6752x6, 900 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks KOREA, (PanMunJom):(US VIPs standing outside tent and balloon in bg--cu floodlight--hs floodlight and balloon in bg--GI working on tanks--cu balloon deflated--wounded GIs,wounded by balloon 2 cus injured--group of injured walking--stretcher case toward helicopter--in fg, one copter and more coming--cu one injured strapped to side of copter--one takes off--rocket launcher--ammunition--marine sighting--4 shots,fireworks, day and nite----------CUTS:P-6753x5;searchlight searching sky over truce meeting area,several shots--barrage balloons,partly inflated to float over this neutral area to warn all pilots,allied & Red--shot of hydrogen tanks used to inflate balloons--Gen.Bill Buckels briefs press near conference tent on progress of meeting--Press, both Red and UN,wait for news--var.shots same----------FOX DD-6751x6;(trucks,jeeps

Dubbed Event

Used No.	Date

delivered to front----------

----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief UN delegate,issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves--

----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the 3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs. tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--

----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks "supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery-------

----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

KOREAN ARMY (Reds): Communist troops advancing up hill in Korea)
NORTH KOREAN

Issue Number: 6963x3; 6964x6,4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Cue No. punked after card made

Description and Remarks

6963x3:(BkNo:6289-7--FG POS--

Date of Event: Oct.1952

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces,arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

6964x6:(BkNo:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--armored personnel carriers come to rescue, supply food and ammo over -tee- roads to frontlines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952
ENTERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--var. scs.playing on open stage--good hs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------
---------6980x4: (BkNo:6305-11--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill-----we had no caption--just this notatio
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD---SUPPLIES---------UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--KOREANS-NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K----------NIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)----------U.S.ARMY----------ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-----KOREAN ARMY,Reds----------

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foloing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mistreatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Deveraux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

KOREAN ARMY: (Various stories - see below)

Issue Number
7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7202x8; 7202x4; CS7220x4

Subject
KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutes	Can No.
see after each x number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions ltd after card made	

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BkNo:6444-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce-talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note ----------7185x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(H)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in [illegible] on Globemaster--flown to buffer zone-

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953

30,000 in the crowd--For.Min.Beun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flower
-----crowd shouts three cheers----------
----------CS7220x4:(BkNo:6580-6--92ft--(P)--Dec.1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL
S PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with
Red 11th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-
trolled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conferences)--DANIEL,RAdm John C--KOREANS
--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS
--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)----------
----------CELEBRATIONS(7202x4,only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202x4 only)-------

(3) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7203x13:(BkNo:6552-1--571ft--(M)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates ---Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room--Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.KiSekBek talks--Chinese Rep.When Who speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:6552-6--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS--whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pose--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------7202x6:(BkNo:6555-8--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT--- Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact-at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arrives-

NO.KOREAN ARMY:(No.Korean MIG pilot escaped from Reds with a MIG plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
7186 x 7186 x	1 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO. KOREAN MIG PILOT WHO ESCAPED FROM REDS WITH MIG PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392			392	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--Lt. Noh Keun Suk, No.Korean pilot who surrendered MIG plane, walking in and out of Seoul Press Billet, where he was interviewed--posing--mob cameramen--CU Suk talking--UN group laughing--

SEOUL, KOREA--CONTUNITY--NO KEUN SUK--NO.KOREAN ARMY--PRESS--EXX U.N.

Date of Exp. 9/22/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-2

and then sells it--Princess Ann sells gift--Phillip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up to phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up 'phone--new girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--

NK ARMY:(Men bringing prisoner body of US Capt. Brown for delivery to UN men on neutral line-8/55- see	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(C) VIDEO PHONE "A"story	(C) LEDERER

Length 600 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)C.S.7477x9 Can No (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN, KOREA: (UN soldiers walk toward sign "Neutral Zone"--U.S Officers--red group approaching--Maj. Gen. Parks--Korean group, one reading from paper--four medics(Korean) carrying coffin with body of Capt. Charles T. Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread on personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt. Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen. Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER, SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother a

Date of Event Late Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

28-704-2

(3)

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

SOUTH KOREAN ARMY

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] speech--United Nations of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treated vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg.Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-repairing airstrip for landing planes with evacuees-1950)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA-AMERICA GO[illegible] ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS	LATIF - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	240			P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking at r[illegible] a--ou troops July, 195[illegible] pan- cover-- 2 shots,loading [illegible] trai--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 sho[illegible] wound [illegible] street directing traffic to front,2 hots, [illegible] captured U.Korean quizzed--r[illegible]ugees -c[illegible] e[illegible] ings--stream of refugees -Is MacArthur([illegible] shaking with Brig Gen J H.Chu[illegible]h--Ma[illegible] look[illegible] shots--CUTS [illegible]74x1-MsBrig Gen Marvin lande[illegible] him -Korea natives repairing [illegible]rstri--[illegible]nt G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra[illegible]y,var sh[illegible]s Korean Minister in Tokyo maki[illegible] spee[illegible]h- [illegible]l Korean flag on wall--[illegible] Korean [illegible]orter [illegible]

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date
	[illegible]n	[illegible]
	[illegible]n [illegible] ing ([illegible] ng.)	[illegible] long- [illegible]
	[illegible]n, in [illegible] 2 [illegible] at Pus[illegible]-[illegible]u	
	[illegible] [illegible]ocia[illegible]h a [illegible]ngc[illegible] [illegible]m.	
	[illegible]oma[illegible] [illegible]ens- [illegible]inister [illegible]	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-36P-1

TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
U.S. GOVT--TOKYO, JAPA
(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
DIEGO, CALIF--PIERS.
RANE--TNT--MIS MILITA
CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF--
ATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
TANKS--MACHINES--
--CAN NAVY--
MISC. WARSHIPS--
--HUMAN WOUNDED--

(3) 23-368-1

FOOTAGE MATERIAL: 53773:

AT Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Liversedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--War scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle areas--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--ou boarded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--ou crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NIXSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--ou loading & firing bazooka--outins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as Korean rats pulled [illegible] movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2) 23-369-1

KOREAN ARMY:(In Korean war,1950-
6377x5,6379x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-369	1
23-369	1

Subject
WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST
HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts
(See End of story)
Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 USMC, U.S.A.--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead--pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneel-2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event
July-XX1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	
carrying dead	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Burial of a U.S. GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S. MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA- TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S. Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BURIED--DOG--GATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGION(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S. GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--RIFLE--PLANE--BABIES--U.N. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES—

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD);6379x1;in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD);also in 6379x1;Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST;6376x8;more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4;scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE;6377x5;Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CU:S:Pathe(Zenier)
3384x6: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--.
Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--
oop pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--
ore of same--6383x9: another troop train rushing north--
orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--
.S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean
ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS 3383x8:
n Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives-
reparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of
lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --1s PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to
mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away
or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8: So. Koreans repairing
airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen.
Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met
y Mr. E. Drumwright, Counselor to Embassy in Korea--Maj. Gen.

KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1950--see story & 6383x9,)	Can No. 23-373 23-373	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TO BATTLE	FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194	186			see end of rel.stor

Description and Remarks

ROKA troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Richard Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops, ls and cu him gesturing, talking to troops--troop on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--sse muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of road, barrels of it--coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event: July 1950

Use No.

SEE OVER

(3) 23-273-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
dns--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart D. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
& hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERAITE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-375-1

U.N. in speech(no one)--he council crowd--Council votes, hands raised--crowd--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, riots by commies,2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed,small scuffle,2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked,2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon,'bye now------CUT: HARDE-6387x4:more on Mal Ma Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--on her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARSHALL-6387x8:Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var.shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat,attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD):STEEx 6389x5:At Japan LST's loaded with supplies,tanks,etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea,convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div.heads for Korea--aboard,cleaning arms,numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA:Amphibious landing--tro hit the beach--So.Koreans welcome U.S.Army as liberators—

SO,KOREAN ARMY:(Fights in Korea aided by UN Army-cuts:6389x3,6 welcome GI'S as liberators)

Can No. 23-375 375

Roll No. 1 1

Subject UN PEACE COVES AS REDS BLOCK

HANS-MARTMANN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible]rkation--Jeep coming up ramp into LST--[illegible] of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI cl[illegible] rifle--KS loaded LST- troops lining rail--underway--LST [illegible]tting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots-field command[illegible] entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot [illegible]--setting charges,2 shots- hs digging holes for [illegible]ines,2 [illegible]--ou mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on al[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exter cr--crowd lined up for sests-[illegible]ted--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotogs--Malik elte-- Delegate Warre[illegible] Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes-- [illegible]s from ocean[illegible] Chinese delegate Tsiang[illegible]s assembly

Date of Event Aug 150

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-375-1

---------- DEPT. DEF 6390x5:
ed.Material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--TROOPS--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGE--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TRIAMS--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--FIRE FIGHTERS & APPARATUS
RIOT--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--ICE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
NO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--FAZZI--CHARVEI--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TARAWA,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--RAY--
SYNGMAN(Rhee)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBESKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

Paris--, r. Alberto Algarin, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session--
au audience--var. shots tape recording and records--ou same--
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEARST(TID) 6389x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 88. Koreans lay
mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
red rats from N. Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--[illegible] 2nd. 2)At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit.
Walk talking--(2) view members vote China question--add.
same--PARA. 6387x6, Walk & Austin talking(sound)--PARA. 6387x
7--add. sc.--HEARST 6386x4 must check these cuts, we have
no dope sheets--U. S. DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida--famed
Blue Angels [illegible] for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being readied by crews--LCdr. J. J. Magda briefs battle-tired
pilots--Lt. J. [illegible] re. Lt. J. Robeke, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2) 23-377-1

Ext. UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS.(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3..U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2 MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1.Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1;more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6

CO.KOREA ARMY:(Fighting Korean war with Allies-1950--See story [illegible])	Can No. 23-377 23-377	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can N See end of story

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- August 1950
parking area,car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of
car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang
MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker
looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--
2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs.
big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc
North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one
lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan,
shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of
Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date & Event

Log No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same------
Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATH(Zenier):6401x1: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--scu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisons So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korea refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person--------
MARKMANN:(6391x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--OU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing,gun camera shots,strafing jets,gun sight—CUTS [illegible] launch attack,casualty is brought to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S. [illegible] shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—[illegible] No—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Div in outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine force to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—[illegible] shots planes in aire—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire—29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting the war--1950) .	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA - CIVIL BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: (PREMIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
256	240			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] road as GI's go to [illegible] 2 shots, refugees along road with belongings [illegible] with suitcase on head--Korean civilians [illegible] with old man on back, GI's leading--tired civilians as column passes--tank by as GI's [illegible] 3 Korean soldier--2 shots, 2 Korean soldiers [illegible] short terrain, mountains--tank soldier [illegible] on GI with rifle--GI's crowded behind truck [illegible] Indonesian) giving last rites to [illegible] 2 shots, negro GI's digging in--artillery [illegible] smoke in distant hills--now B-2's [illegible] IN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
refugees [illegible]	
[illegible] ng stuff--GI's [illegible]	
[illegible] are [illegible] truck--2 shots, [illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

(3) 23-378-1

land in high ground

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets take off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing 6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on way out to field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden str[illegible]t in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pieces--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENES--[illegible]

KOREAN ARMY:(fighting in Korea war--1950--story &

Can No. 23-382 3-382

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF. - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

Condition Can No.
DEF.-C.G. only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD:6409x7 2
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Description and Remarks

DEF.-, moving up American ,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W Cdr. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, n rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots- 3 on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--st.s 1 river boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge ttack--round shot,plane down,swoops between hills- r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine --looking across river,burning village,2 bridges bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	AUG '5

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FILMS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photos. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--[illegible]-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1950-war)

Can No. 23-383 ~~23-383~~

Roll No. 1

Subject AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman PARK--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

P-6413x2
DD-6413x1
Can No. P(DD)-6406x4

Description and Remarks KOREA:(refugees gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with Korean--is hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--CU wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS:6413x2:add.on PW camp--Rusea

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

FORM [illegible]—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUT 6430x7: Naktong River area won by U.S. Marines--Brig. Gen. E.A. Craig, USMC, studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--AP Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var. shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var. shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10: good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yongchon--Yu Tae Hung, CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7: U.S. Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x5: Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S. TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--Sept. 1950) KXXXX cuts:6429x10)	Can No. 23-388 23-388	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE	Cameraman DEPT DEF--HEARST(MUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	181			DD-6430x?,HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1,6429x10--[illegible],PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 23-388-1

--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K. ARMY--
--KYONGSAN VILLAGE, KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakto River----643ax2 At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified) g- outside bldg in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--left CU landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b[illegible] in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Pa- ridge, CO [illegible] ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air [illegible]--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---644jx3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver St to Gen. Crai--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x1; more on

SK ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war-- 1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 1

Subject	
KOREA--REDS POURED ACROSS U-N DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS	GAUMONT(LEE)-PATHE PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ION. KOREA: Shs beach and supplies--UN ...ve--crossing Han River in duck with ... CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zuiler--... and mud--guys cleaning water ... truck along, gets stuck--gen... muddy--guys bent down running ... 's in paddies--helping out wounds--firing ... rifles, small arms, 3 shots--p... clothes--prisoner with hands over head--... a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--... Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-interview ... Frank W. Ilsurn of 1st Corps ... red position in Tongchon area, ... Pla-...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-390-1

troops & prisoners--
[illegible] in rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas sitting sat foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud--

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. AMU--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENITH--PRESS--
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--
AY--U.S. ARMY--AILBURN--INSPECTION--
OREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--
ST PRODUCTION--U.S.A.F.--
S, ALLIES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--
USHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--
INGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATION--
EATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-392-1

MacArthur making speech--Amer.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and Dan shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--SOT:6/26rl...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.F.M.Perkins plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,Gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the planes are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propeller driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--all borne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

KOREAN ARMY:(In Seoul,Korea-Sept.1950-story)	Can No. 23-392 23-393	Roll N 1 1
Subject [illegible] 49th Parallel	DISTRIBUTION DEF PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(CINESOUND)	

Length 192	Neg. T10	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--G.I. relayinginfo from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded marine in much pain--Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rhee down steps--

Date of Event SEPT.22-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from e nmy--2 reels recall check on progress one is Maggie Hi[illegible],woman correspondent of NY Halarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--ms sa.e--on Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] prisoners--
S[illegible]--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S.M.C.--[illegible]--STEAMING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MACARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--
[illegible]--U.S. VALLEY FORCE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STU[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]--OIL--WATER--[illegible]--BOUN[illegible]--
AUS[illegible]--RIGGINS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the c[illegible]rier,[illegible]ious eyes scan the skies,are they all [illegible]? --tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report [illegible] for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--[illegible] speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks-- audience--Mac & Rhee--6433x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it stays here)--6436x2...730ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines made Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets- fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var.scs.(winter)warming at fire, etc.----6475x4:more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes--------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes) 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMY WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS
YONGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

S.K.ARMY:(South Koreans aid American troops

Can No.	Roll No.
23-406	1

23-406

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS--

Cameraman FEAREST(LEE) PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

HLts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR SEOUL, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, Jeeps, trucks, etc. in shallow water--newr Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kung warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news In WASHINGTON,D.C.:ger.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army m[illegible]

Date of Event Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-411-1

to mark "liberation" of No-Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----
L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "ILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

SO.KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting with UN troops in Korea--12/50--)story). SOUND	Can No. 23-411	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE-UNITED NATIONS, U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATTLEE & TRUMAN MEET ATTLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Correspondent LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see arte story Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA (snow scene and terrain--refugees on road--bridge over river near Pyongyang--heavy traffic--ox convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. marines--older marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in carts--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int ls group--Truman,Clement Attlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Attlee,pan to Dean Acheson and Gen.C.Marshall--hs Press Club group--Attlee talks (SOUND)--applause---CUTS:(HL-6490x7:Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night around fire--more on refugees--HL-6487x5:Camera pans from selves

Date DEC 1950

Used No.	Date
trucks full of U.S. marines--native Koreans	
--refugees	
ite House--int	
--Cu Attlee,pan tlee,Secy of Stat	
Club group--Attlee	
around fire--more	
Kyongang airfield	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
ROK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Walsh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

S.KOREAN ARMY:(ROK Troops in orderly retreat out of red trap in Korea war--12/50--see 3d side underline	Can No. 23-413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
495 ~~[illegible]~~	487			P-6492x1,2,3 HL-Can 6496 x 1 ~~HL-6493x9~~

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops standing around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots ~~2 shots marching thru~~ different Marine types--JAPANESE packing, supplies and ammo,2

Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54-0

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts,bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(2) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the jeep,2 enl's,Gls and Capt Ben Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse)pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing,--a very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past tank and away into the snow-battlescenes,artillery--destro: everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--Mrs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc.on same----------

HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US AIR POLICE--FIRES(.ar)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

SK ARMY:(Load on ship in Hungnam,Korea evacuation--12/50--cuts 6500x2)	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE GEN. WALKER HONORED	Cameraman PARA(YODER)-PATHE( ) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C.S. & CUTS
249	241			Cuts 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor--last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungnam deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands--Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention In Japan--Gen. Douglas Macarthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen Walker who

Date DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-419-1

S.K. ARMY:(Officers greet Gen. Ridgway as he takes oferin Korea--12/50--story only)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1ts	150			E. L. V. Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Gen. at ... film) ... smoke with 8c Korean Officers ... Gen. Walton Walker, killed in ... 3 shots, UN troops and jeets ... bridge--refugee civilians ... evacuate, burning homes ... 2 shots, Russian Jets ... planes, 4 shots--from ... prepare for takeoff--U.S. ... jet in air, being rowed down--... on nose guns going off--Rear ... guns firing; Vice-Adm. ... puts. (CU-Soldier)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 24-419-1

PAF (DD) 6 [illegible] reds--diving, low-level at [illegible] bombs concentrated in buildings--
HEARST (DD) [illegible] showing war red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 export--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG 15--[illegible]

KOREA--WAR--[illegible]--K.A.F.--[illegible]--EMBASSY--CONVOY--TRUCKS--&--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--USAF(WAR)--USAF(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
TAKIOT--WAR--[illegible]--DOUGHERTY--JOY--USN--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

(3)24-419-1

(2) 24-423-/

[illegible] GIs([illegible])--[illegible] army men marching against Chinese reds in Wonju area--testimony of Gen--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons ammo, etc.--[illegible]line cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD) 6513x6:candid scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scenes of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--young and old--[illegible]use mine detectors on refugees to be sure of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------

KOREA--WAR--CAMPAIGN--[illegible] INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE--FOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--US ARMY--[illegible]ARMY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--USN--AIRVIEWS--EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SEARCH--INFECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

SK ARMY:(In Korea war,at WONJU large contingent marches against the Chinese Reds--1/51--cuts 6517x2 over	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--PT 1ST READIES ADDS TO MISERIES OF BATTLE	PARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) BATTLE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	172			6519x5,7---6514x4--- 6517x2,3---6513x8---

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,past camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one lockin doen from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson----- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7:54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x
f_more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--KEYWEXT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONJU,KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

SK ARMY:(Retreating in Pusan,Korea during war there--1/51)6522x2	Can No. 21-494	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	90			HH-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x 658 ft.appx

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with greanade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------OUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with Mls and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Date

CONTINUE OVER

OVER

FORM 2-[illegible] —15M—7-54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SK ARMY:(SK army man questions red prisoner in Korea during war--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft.	

Description and Remarks

WONJU, KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonerand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--At Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, It's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---
KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea with UN men by its side--1/51)	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE CASES ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S & CUTS Can No. 6535x3,190ft.

Description and Remarks: UNION SEOUL,KOREA:(artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting--spotter on mountainside,rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting,eating and smoking--at rest,men catch naps----CUTS:GIs climb mountain,camera looks down on them--soldiers,negro & white,fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes----

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No.	Date

UNION SEOUL,KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR-WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--MISC.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INTEREST--War)--SIGNALLING

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SEOUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES--

SK ARMY:(Fighting reds in Korean war--2/51--6536x12 only)

Can No. 24-431 24-431

Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA----UN FORCES HUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman PATHE(CENTER)-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			P2 6538x1- 6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12 6538x1.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scenes soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river
GIs getting food in fields--6636x12: in ANYANG-NI, no. of Bu
UN trucks cross small bridge rerained by Amer. Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against th
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek ou
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru te
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--layi
wires, etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits t
Division, too--walking in rice field--him shake with Corp
Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and Kim A
and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA, more
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burn

(2) 24-434-1

...tching advance of dis--...napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Ta...the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then ...arch through captured village to their next objective --
...rs)...the previous cuts are in 6546x1----------
6546x1:more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--tracks along ...n snow--up deep grades--gu fires ro by--still more on jeeps ...tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--...red prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--...more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc ...more battle scenes----------6545x2:more on barber at work ...while guns fire in bg--night shots blg.burning--and every-...where,making progress difficult.6546x2:more on MacArthur on ...inspection tour,with Ridgway,et--also on the tour is Maj ...Gen.Edw.M.Almond--Mac drinking cider with Pr.BATT.COL.----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--...WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-U.S.ARMY-S UNITATION-MACARTHUR-...RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-...FIRES(TRLAD)-DEAD-KOREAN-...CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-...ACCIDENTS(Said)-AVIATION-...TRAINING-P/Sls-Kaes-SK ARMY-SOUTH KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL,KOREA

SO. KOREAN ARMY: (ROK Army-Allies advance towards 38th parallel--U.S.Men with ROK troops--Korea--2/51--cuts 6546x3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6545x1,3 --- 6545x3, 6545x2---

Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (FG trucks, mountains bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

Date of Event Feb. 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593xl:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,sus----------6598xl:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S., United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixm flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

KOREAN ARMY:(So.Korean Honor Guard at UN cemetery in Korea to honor war dead--4/51--in cuts 6596x8

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA---DRIVE SOUTHWARD UNDER NEW ARMY COMMANDER

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8,
Can No. appx.1200 ft.

SOUTH KOREA

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barral--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr.1951

Used	Moving	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL--SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY--U.S. FLA
GR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TYPICAL

(2) 24-672-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 900 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney, USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn, Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

SO.KOREAN ARMY:(Represented in truce talks between Reds & UN team in Kaesong,Korea--7/51)story & 6678x4)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: ATIE(SIGNAL) PARA(DD)-HEAD(LED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Ctr: 6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD.6682x1--HL: 6679x5,10[illegible]6678x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--5 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents----CUTS (SEE OVER)

approx 2000ft

Date of Event: July 6-10,1951

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SECUL, KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

6682x1 (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at tao , find the UN truce team and the red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5

truce team to Kaesan,Korea---------- Gen. Ridgway with Vice Adm.Joy who is U.S.N's Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF ( ) at Kimpo Air Base by [illegible] enroute--6671 x 4 Crew of truce team ready for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.N.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--SO. KOREAN ARMY--SO.KOREANS--KEEING--[illegible]--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

ls of newsreel cameras-----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--
BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]
PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]
LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS
BANKSON--[illegible]

KOREAN ARMY:(ROK Army in Korea and ROK officers in San Francisco--8/51) & in Wash.DC;story & (6733x2) SOUND

Can No. 24-495 24-495

Roll No. 1 1

Subject (6733(x1)

KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	132		

Cut/T-6733x7,H-6731x5,HED-6736x1,LY-6732x13, CS6233x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA (troops on the move--concentration troops,supplies,trucks--tanks firing,2 shots--big guns open up,2 shots--ridge line,smoke puffs--Gen.James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph,shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated,2 shots,other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj.Gn.James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres.Harry Truman at WASHINGTON,DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------CUTS:6733x7.(more on five ROK officers with Pres.H.S.Truman--handshaking etc

Date of Event 8 DEC 1000ft 8 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN ARMY:(10/51--fighting in Korea see details below	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			Can No. 6746x2,665 ft.

Description and Remarks: ~~DUO BY RIDGWAY, YANGGU,~~ KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs,enemy in distance--men ~~fire machine guns~~ med.hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing,hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy,prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands,man walk over,they turn around,etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing,ricochets and four shots---- CUTS:Add.same--U.S.Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Joles F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades----

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES----

10/16-20-21/51

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4778x5:(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cat VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

KOREAN ARMY:(ROK army fights & wins a battle in Korea--12/51--see story & cuts	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Can ~~#~~6778x8, P-6778x5

KUMHWA-

Description and Remarks KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loads ing--boom,as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off hits--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs cove advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN officers study map(huge map)--var,shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battl armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim Se Don,CO 1st Batt,2nd Reg 6th

Date of Event Dec.15 & 23, 1951

Used-No. Date

OVER

KOREAN ARMY: (ROK soldiers lead enemy out of bush in counter-attack)

Issue Number 25-412-2

Subject: BATTLEFRONT IN KOREA AGAIN ABLAZE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 6988x9

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(At the western front ...s blasts--same,U.S.Marines seen,move up--move thru ...moke--machine gun fires--bunker,bullets hit--explosions--flame thrwr ...n bunker,Marines move in--pick up enemy,hands up--cu 2 ROK soldiers in ...ush--leading enemy out,gun over head----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--PRISONERS(Red Koreans)--

Date of 12/3/52

SEE OVER

KOREAN ARMY: (Take on increasing share of defense of South Korea)

Issue Number 25-418-1

Subject: KOREA AWAITS IKE--DIGNITARIES GATHER FOR HIS INSPECTION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
8-131				CSonly 6998x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Supreme Allied Far East Commander Gen.Mark Clark out of plane,greeted by Field Commander Gen.James VanFleet and other VIPs--fotogs--pan VanFleet to Br.Amb.to Japan ,Sir Esler Dening and Maurice Dejean,Fr.Amb.to Japan and Clark--Mrs.VanFleet--Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee handed flag and turns it over to soldier--soldier at attention--ROK officer shakes with Rhee and Van Fleet--pan,division--signs of "Welcome Ike"on truck--sign "Welcome President"--2 men work on sign--another painting--artist work on portraits--cu artist at work--raising archway sign--Seoul(Capitol of Kores--same cu--trolley by with sign----KOREA--UN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark --VAN FLEET,Gen.James--BR.COVT--DENING,Sir Esler--FR.GOVT--DEJEAN,Maurice--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--KOREAN ARMY--RECEPTION(Preparations)--HL VR

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Lockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Kac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton plâce wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

KOREAN ARMY:(Band plays for visiting Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada during his visit in Pusan--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			Cuts 6796 x 2, Can No. 472 ft.

Description & Remarks: SEOUL KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Kn.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind the jeep with Claxton passes,others follow------

Date of Event: January 1952

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREAN ARMY: (ROK contingents take increasing part in UN War against Reds)	Can No. 26-430-2 26-430-2	Roll No.

Subject ROKS AND ROCKETS BLAST REDS				Cameraman FATHE
Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 ft.appx. +CS 7023x5 Cans +CS7121x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(terrain,snow-covered, tank along--tank by camera--tank takes position--tank fires--see hills in distance,smoke--fires again--3 sc.smoke and explosions--ROKs advancing--hs of advance--rocket launcher--2 sc.nite firing----------CUTS:7023x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on the tank firing,explosions,etc--machine guns fire--ROK infantry men rush in to position--wounded soldier coming back----------7121x10:(CS in this roll,too--good night scenes of Marine tanks in actionrocket fire--behind the front a home-made washing machine helps the Marines do their laudry----------KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--KOREA ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Korea)--MONTAGE(War,)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Korea war) [illegible]

Date of Event 1/6/53

SEE OV

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
by vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
-----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x3:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
troops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefighting
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

KOREAN ARMY: (Guarding prisoners replaced by other United Nations units)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA: (prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,3 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-476-1

en.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

KOREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
.BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TEUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
(Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

KOREAN ARMY: (3 corps of trained Army turned over to Government)

Issue Number 27-565-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

Length (A) 52 (B) 65 (C) 69 (D) 78

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ALAMEDA,CALIF.:(At the Navy base,1s jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY-- 2s move Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust braces--plane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics work on engine,1s--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hangar deck full of fighters----------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks--men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items--yard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience--handler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(1s city--1s plotting room for Civil

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Syngkman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

(27) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY nite shot, train entering--day shot, people waving--holding up signs, pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by love ones, hugs, etc, woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. of people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing, looking, holding pix(extreme Human int. shots, pathetic)--more happy reunion, look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving, with signs--one one looking disconcerted--group PWs ha, just standing, glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd--------BROOKLYN, NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa side big ship)--SEOUL, KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--HEIL--VAN FLEET--DR [illegible] CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--

ROK ARMY:(Korean West Point--Seoul, Korea--10/55 (B) See below)& back)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SARATOGA LAUNCHES [illegible]
(B)R O K CADETS
(C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman
(B) PATHE
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Adds
5 68 61 77				Junked (B) CS 7496x14 Can No. (C)CS 7496x)

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W. Radford--Mrs.Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--& splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge-high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu one--jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
pan down(banners)	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-21-3

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER--HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES--LABOR--

KOREA ARMY:(Korean soldiers are rescued from snowslide,walk out of dugout--Korea--3/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEATO MEETING (B) SNOWSLIDE

Cameraman HEARST - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 40 60				All Junked Can No. (A)CS7527x2 (B)CS7527x5

Date Received March 1956

Description and Remarks KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(plane(title Secy of State John Foster Dulles down steps--reviewing honor guard--is standing under flags--cu flags,Pakistan--Press conference,Secy John Foster Dulles 2 scenes----------

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--MISC.FLAGS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

KOREA:(title,four rescue fliers--helicopter takes off in mt.terrain--village below,snow obliterates it--people walk along--tractor push thru bulldozer--Korean soldiers rescued walk out of dugout--people dig out homes--children--mcs

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ews--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL,KOREA:(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY)shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

KOREAN ARMY:(Korean's Pres.Rhee celebrates his 81st birthday..Korean troops parade,flags..Korean West Point cad-

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

ets--sailors march past..see mechanized units guns rolling--

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR

see (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

OVER (C)--Seoul,Korea--3/58)

Cameraman (A)PATHE

(B) LEDERER

(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)36 (B)71 (C)63				all junked (A) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534x10

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: ls huge coal extractor--he show enter parts of machine, where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,& shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator as working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificates--mama ewe with quads,one nursing--he group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--new bottle fed lamb--another nursing

Date of Event late March 1958

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--Sc.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Syngbman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

SO.KOREAN ARMY:(In Indpenedence parade in S~oule-8/57)"C"story---8/57)	Can No. 50-69	Roll No. C

Subject	Camera No.
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA	(A) HOX (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-85 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-33			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, gathered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smiling--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

KOREAN ARMY:(In anniversary parade--8/58)"C"story

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--~~take~~ Date of Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men at guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher get plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who late succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREAN ARMY:(4/66--troops arrive in Vietnam for action)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN BUILDUP--WESTMORELAND GREETS REGIMENT ON ARRIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-82		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(South Korean troops off landing craft--same--Gen. Westmoreland more troops on 1st--1s troops coming off--same--hs troops look into camera--bs same going into trucks--cu soldiers into trucks--trucks leave----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--WESTMORELAND--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--

Date of Event Makeup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

KOREAN ARMY:(9/66-shots of ROK troops in Manila,Philippines as they arrive on way to war in Vietnam) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 1

Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-229		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND makeup by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TOGYRO(Copters)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MacArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNIT ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fotgs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN

KORVAN ARMY: (So.Koreans repel fire tactics of Communist from the North)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8;
6393x8; CS6618x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length see after each x-number	66 Nat 13 only	no Duffy Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see DK nos;after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Descriptive and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--
TELENEWS--June--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---
blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------
----------6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word ofer the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5;(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FCX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA----------AVIation----------WALKER,Gen.Walton H----------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS--KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-Sad)--------

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then zonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--aa fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES-------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING

--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

KOREAN ARMY: (Team up with U.S. GIs on patrols*

Issue Number

6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject

KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)

Cameraman

PATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac Can No. x-number-captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event

Sept.1950

----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flame throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------

----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD--var.scs.ceremonies as soldiers of 27th Reg.Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

KOREAN ARMY:(1950
SOUTH KOREAN

Issue Number
6448 x 6

TROOPS CROSSING 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220ft				Bidlo:5796-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(just north of HANGNONG) Date of Event 10/50

So.Korean army head for Parallel--hastily made sign is put up--foot soldiers advance in No.Korea--KMAG officers,headed by LCol.R.S.Emmerich and So.Korean officers,headed by Col.KimJong Sun, exchange congrats on crossing the Parallel ahead of schedule--var.scs. Red prisoners,including girls--liberated North Korean farmers greet the liberators--victory dance in village--kids on captured Red tank,watch the goings-on-Korean soldier tears down pic of Stalin,Red sign----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then]

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--prisoners--

SEE OVER

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1cWm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Holcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--PC POS--KOREA WAR--1c NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. acs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible] in YONGP'O,British Argyll &

KOREAN ARMY: (Various activities with UN forces during war in Korea- see below)	Issue Number 6450x3;6452x6;6456x3;6451x9;6454x 6455x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-October 1950 (nine stories)	HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF. PATHE-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions grd after card made	

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--FC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.C.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950

now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOne was built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after capture of Pyongyang---

---------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--PC DUPE--MARINE CORPS CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines --very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops---

---------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--PC DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS 38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par. in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender-------

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Nine)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
UK ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TURKS--FRENCH--JAPANESE--U.S.MARINES

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-u----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Yongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Yongyu--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wonsan" sign on entrance of MacArthur Hwy----------6455x7:(BkNo:5804-1--162ft--Pathe(DD)--PC Dope--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--war,scs,search POWs--questions are--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

---------6460x4:(BkNo:5805-12--194ft--Pathe--DD Pan--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his aircraft shelter behind his home--goes down over 100ft--four room with leather-covered doors,

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. Harding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
back there to serve again with Nationalists--var.s shof the prisoners--

KOREAN ARMY: (Advance thru captured Red Capital of Pyongyang)

Issue Number
6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x7; 6474x5; 6479x5

Subject
KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst)
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No.

BkNOs:see after each x-number--captions funked after card made

Description and Remarks

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--P--hs(DP)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut-back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox----------

DUPE

----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------

----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE--BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CG of U.S.1st

Date of Shoot 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

i captured North Korean Nurses who 'o not want their pix taken--------
----------6479x5:(BkNo:5832-3--Hearst--105ft--PG Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED
HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties
come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the
are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paral-
ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf
----the' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY-------- CHINESE---
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

KOREAN ARMY: (General scenes KOrean soldiers fighting Chines e Reds)

Issue Number 6496x1

Subject: GENERAL SCENES,KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343 ft.			E.G.POS.	BK NO:5842-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Somewhere in Korea, First ROK Div. fight Chiese Reds outside of Taechon (these same men recently escaped from a Red trap with great difficulty) --Australians fighting encircling Reds infiltrating in the hills--they pass thru burning village and dig in for defense on ridge beyond as U.S.tank brings up more Australian Infantry--Airborne Ambulance troops from India arrive in Korea----------

Date of 12/50

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--KOREAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TANK(U.S.)--MEDICAL--INDIA ARMY(Ambulance troops)--

SEE OVER

SO.KOREAN ARMY:(Newly formed South Korean forces parade)	Can No. 6513x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363		363		Can No.

Description and Remarks

(LIBRARY SHOT OF GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting So.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon,where he was last seen by his men--

DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SEOUL(KOREA--RICE--CEREMONIES--PARADES--SO.KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TAEJON,KOREA--OVER

Date of [illegible] RECD 1/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TDM—28 49 U... PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
---------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--178ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not
clear----------
---------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries bazooka shell--scene also around---

KOREAN ARMY: (In various actions during fighting in Korea)

Issue Number
6530x5; 6530x3; 6554x7; 6567x1; 6576x2

6524x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
(Nine stories)

Cameramen
DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Mag	Reg.	Cuts
see after each x-number		65 only	Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....

.....6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

Date Jan-Mar.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4)6539x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV-------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observersviewing river front-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bldgs--v-r.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------6576x2 :(Bk No:5912-1--HEARST(CO)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good shot of treads of "Tiger"(Patton)----------

(3) 6539x5,-tc--KO[illegible] STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951
---------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-[illegible]--DD--March--D 29s [illegible] KOREAN REDS---
on its 150th Mission, 19th [illegible]bardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa
see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Present" --tons of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take
offs over camera---------- ----------
----------6567x1:(BkNo:5904-2--Pathe--59ft--March--[illegible]SC,KOREA ACTION
--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge
across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to
Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives
to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual
in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids----
cross,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault
boats-----at SOWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------
----------A360x11(BkNo:5908-4--37ft--March--US Patrol ACTION
NEAR SEOUL----------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--
var scs.of patrol in action or [illegible] ill,

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and ice patches as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training take practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES-------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-- U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew------ BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

KOREAN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1951--see below)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length 422	Neg.	Dupe 422
Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks--U.S. Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrols of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle, with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others reading--

Date 1/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S. ARMY--CIVILIANS--FLAG--OVERTURNED--TANKS--ARTILLERY--

FORM 2530—USM—5-52-44 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN ARMY: (Troops advancing with UN forces near "Heartbreak Ridge" in Korea)

Issue Number

6232x8

FIGHTING ON THE RIDGES IN KOREA

Cameraman

PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
69ft	DUPE NEG			Can No.

Bk No: 6046-12
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Near "Heartbreak Ridge, American and ROK Troops and trucks advance to the front--prisoners brought back from front--fire machine guns into hills--tanks and mortars fire at enemy--hits on enemy--men in jeep display results of gunfire--mortars fired--more hits-------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea)--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-------

Date Sept. 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment,they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2:(Edit No:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speaker and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(Edit No:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

KOREAN ARMY: (Various activities during fighting in 1951)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft

--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

---6740x4:(BkNo:6042-24--235ft--FG DATE--FOX(UD)--THAILAND TROOPS

Date of Event
Oct.1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Regt.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var.NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1:(Edit:6054-9--472ft--FO Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.scn.operation----------
----------6745x2:(Edit:6054-12--287ft--FO Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--TEXT CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--scattered mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6743x1(Edit:6055-3--?ft--FO POE--Pathe--FIGHTAT GIVES REDS

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clean
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U S,Govt)------PROPAGANDA--------
KOREAN ARMY-------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TRCOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clar arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND PRISO Brig.Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

KOREAN ARMY: (Troops transferred to western front line by helicopter for first time)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6871x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft

Date of Event: April/May 1952

--B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---cart pushing--some good farm scs---------

---------7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT---Marines marching thru trenches to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions----------

----------6871x3:(Edlo:6201-3--Part--P C Pos--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands----

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES---BATTLESCENES(US AR-----KOREAN ARMY-----AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen Matthew--CLARK,Gen.Mark---VAN FLEET,Gen James---------PRISONERS(Koreans)--PRESS(UN in Korea)------WARS(Korean,prisoners Reds)----------

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith.Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Korea--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI inuniform dives into retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6286-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young-Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire route--full view of FingerRidg

KORWAN ARMY: (Officers watching enemy trench mortars bursting, etc.) SOUTH KOREAN

Issue Number: CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x=number			all Pos	see bk nos.after each Can No-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4:(BkNo:6274-10--
CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs
pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------
---------6956x3:(BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C. Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--[illegible] them together--Douglas ride in copter--VanFleet with him--arr[illegible] at camp of Black Jack Regimen

Date of Event: SEPT.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,and)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Servicemen)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING---------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

(2) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952
hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front----- in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------
----------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodrigues of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------
----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

KOREAN ARMY: (So. Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce hillside combat.)

Issue Number: 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; 6992x?; 6995x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6983x6:(BkNo:6311-12--98ft--BW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT--- var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile---------- ----------6983x7:(BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA --U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing----------fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to clobber small ships and land craft trying to land troops and supplies--

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952

She arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark--she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ--lil Korean gal gives her flowers--cus her--she and Van Fleet--drive away in staff car----------(Edit:6319-3--1952--W--EAST---FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA---snowing on hi ground--var.scs.snow piling up in trenches--GIs out of trenches,watch snow--jeep blanketed by snow--var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,trenches,etc----------battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange----GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground--var.scs.GIs crowd with firearms--dying GIs--fierce battlescenes apparently---South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat---capt.and papers inspected----

KOREA--WAR--METAL(empty shell casings)--MORTARS(War scenes-empty shell casings)--U.S.MARINES--ATTACK--CROWD--FOG HILL----SCOTSMAN,Army--

(2) 7000x6, etc--KOREA STORIES-Dec.1952

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation------- the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------

----------7013x9:(BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher-------

----------7016x5:(BkNo:6344-2--47ft--BW--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shpherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

KOREAN ARMY: (U.S.Commanders salute Korean Military Academy cadets who pass in review)

Issue Number
7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x number				see bk nos.after each Can NX-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--

Date of Event DEC.1952

BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Synghmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--F DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres.& Mrs Syngmann Rhee watch review--Adj.Robert Murphy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 7000x6, to--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Temple in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James------KOREAN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(Turkish,in Korea)--------SNOW--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)---U.S.ARMY------UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES--------

(2) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

----------7059x1:(BkNo:6386-9--376ft--March 1953--KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY--good torchlight parade--on 34th Anniversary of Korean Independence --Lt.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor speaks(silent,we believe)--var.scs. of the rally----------

----------7077x4:(BkNo:6401-10--291ft--March 1953--US SCHOOL KIDS HELP KOREAN KIDS---in Ui Jon Bu,Korea,gifts sent from the kids of Eaglerock High School in L.A.Calif. to the kids of Korea are brought into the garden of the Korean school--LtCol.Charles A.Hall of 1st Div.stands between the kids and the gifts--he picks up a ball among the gifts--happy Korean kids--look at the gifts they received(pencils,books,etc)--teacher is pleased--she plays organ which was among the gifts--sign showing that Eaglerock sent the gifts--kid sharpens pencil with pencil sharpener--

----------CS7098x7:(BkNo:5433-1--,? ft--May 1953--KOREAN CHILDREN DAY--we filed a cut story from among the foloing scenes--children's band playing in front of Metropolitan Govt.Office--var.scs.same--other kids

KOREAN ARMY: (Young Koreans sign up in ROK Army draft)

Issue Number: 7031x8; 7053x4; 7059x1; 7077x4; ~~GS7098x7~~

Subject: MISC.KOREA STORIES--1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(three stories) HEARST(Two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			ALL B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can Not junked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

7031x8:(BkNo:6361-10--100ft --Pathe--Jan.1953---KOREA FOOD RATIONING & KOREAN YOUTH ENROLL FOR ROK ARMY--var.scs.food being distributed in Seoul--- aged and little kids get food----------var.scs. of enrollment of young Koreans for the ROK Army draft--kids being examined--var.scs.examination --youth join army and off they go--parents see them off---------- ---- ----7053x4:(BkNo:6380-11--Feb.1953--293ft--NEW KOREAN MONEY-- var.scs.closed shops--people unable to buy because of money exchange(de valuation of the "Won" for the new "Whan"--people exchanging the money- bank scene----------

Date of Release: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

listen--Pres.Rhee's wife poses with the children's band--var.scs.kids marching--kids dancing--some wear ancient ceremonial costumes----------

KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN GOVT(Rationing food)--REFUGEES---KOREAN ARMY--
KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)----------MONEY(Finance)--------
PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,Indep.parade,torchlight)------
TAYLOR,Lt.Gen.Maxwell D----------CHILDREN(Korean)--MUSIC(Korean kids' band)--DANCING(Korea)--

7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7056x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass-- rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--Frontliner put

KOREAN ARMY: (ROK soldiers help UN Hold the line in heavy fighting)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject: THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameramen: PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Post-prod.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7200x6 & 7036x4	B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-number-captions Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fir----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)-----
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in position--copter lifts 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------

----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--298ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------

----------7208x5:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Korean board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--MIGs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesore enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038 x 7, etc

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

KOREAN ARMY:(Gen.Collins & Gen. Taylor visit 1st ROK Division--to make certain that ROK Army would take orders from UN Command)

Can No. 7127x 7127 x

Roll No. 9 9

Subject
GEN. COLLINS AND GEN. TAYLOR VISIT 1ST ROK DIVISION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94			94	Can No.

Description and Remarks
"KOREAN FRONT"...Gen.Collins & Gen.Taylor entering tent at 1st ROK Div.camp--both generals getting out of tent--generals leaving by jeep--Gen.Collins shaking hands with Division commander of 1st ROK Division (visit was said to be made to make certain ROK Army would take orders from UN Command should a showdown with Rhee occur..Rhee had threatened to pull his troops out and fight on alone)

KOREA--WAR--COLLINS--TAYLOR--KOREAN ARMY

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREA ARMY:(Soldiers built new iron bridge in Imjin River,West Front,Korea--7/4/53)

Can No. 7133 x

Roll No. 10

Subject: U.S. ENGINEER CORPS RECONSTRUCT IMJIN RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman: PATTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST FRONT,KOREA..View of new iron bridge--Gen.Taylor arriving--Gen.Taylor decorating those who worked on bridge--ROK Army chief of staff decorating ROK Army soldiers--Gen.Taylor cutting tape--Gen.Taylor crossing bridge--Pan shot from temporary pontoon bridge to new bridge--

Date 7/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--TAYLOR--KOREA ARMY--CEREMONIES--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREA ARMY:(In the parade (Korean Independence Day)--8/15/53)	Can No. 7161 7161x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281.			281	

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA---Var.scenes of parade---In
distol Thru--crowd scenes ..GOOD OF
BOARDED FENCING OLD KOREAN CLAPPING HANDS
Gen. Taylor and Ambassador and Mrs. Briggs--Rhee
addressing crowd--

SEOUL,KOREA--CELEBRATION--PARADES--KOREA ARMY--
KOREANS--CROWDS--TAYLOR--BRIGGS--RHEE--

Date of Event 8/15/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

KOREAN ARMY: (Anti-Red No. Korean POW's turned over to South Korean Army)

Issue Number: 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7241x8:(BkNo:6606-11--277ft. Date of Event: 1954

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war)--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen.Sun Yup Park(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen.Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoner who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----------7250x6:(BkNo:6623-12--210ft--Feb.1954--MORE ON ANTI RED POWs----no caption at all on this--please see film----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7267x7; 7399x4

Cheju-Do,Gen.Chung with Maj Gen.E.W.Riddings who is Chief of the Korean Military Assistance Group and the CO of the Center watch training--they are trained in similar program as that given U.S.soldiers at Ft.Benning Georgia--they fire 30 caliber machine guns and 75mm recoilless rifle----

KOREA--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--CEREMONIES---RHEE,Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel
--KOREANS----------COMMUNISTS(Former Korea Red Soldiers)--TRAINING
(Foreign Military)--U.S.ARMY(volunteers train Korean Army)-------

SOUTH KOREAN ARMY: (First Field Army activated)

Issue Number

7367x7: 7399x4

Subject: FIRST ROK(South Korean) ARMY (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length: 189ft.---Neg.---Dupe---BW Pos.
442ft.---FG DUPE
respectively

Cuts BkNos:6642-5;6673-5
Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Central East Front--Activ ation of First ROK Field Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor an' Pres.Synghman Rhee arrive at HQ for ceremony of activation--Gen.Clarke(X Corps Cdr) speaks--Gen.Paik,Cdr. of the new 1st ROK Field Army--Pres.Rhee--var.scs.Rhee & Taylor--group:Gen.Jing and Gen.Paik in group------(March 1954)----------

7399x4:(BkNo:6673-5--May 1954--FORMER COMMUNISTS JOIN ROK TROOPS--under leadership of Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff of the ROK Army,former Red soldiers who refuesed repatriation to North Korea after being taken prisoner,volunteer for service with ROK and are receiving training in a democratic [illegible] at the Replacement Training Center in

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

SOUTH KOREAN GOVT.

KOREAN GOVT:(1948

Issue Number
6019x2

Subject
SYNGHMAN RHEE IN TOKYO

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No.

BK NO:5325-11
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Korean Press

Date of E 10/48

Syngkman Rhee visits--arrive at Dai Ichi Bldg with armed escort--press conf.--he with press--cu him talking(apparently silent)--var.scs.guards,police in front of bldg--he leave with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--car leaves--running shots enroute to airport--arriving--walk toward plane--Gen.& Mrs.MacArthur bid farewell to Pres. & Mrs.Rhee as they board plane----------
(NOTE:Det.in can 9/60--this roll and three others were the unaccounted for)---------TOKYO,JAPAN--RHEE,Syngkman--
KOREAN GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front-- Maj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders-- eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front-- ore of same--6383x9;another troop train rushing north-- orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad-- .S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS:6383x8: In Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives- preparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing airfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met by Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj.Gen.

KOREAN GOVT:(Embassy Counsellor greets U.S.GIs on return from Korea 'cause of wounds-1950--	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. 1

Subject: TI[illegible] BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

PA[illegible]ZENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel.stor Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops, is and cu him gesturing, talking to the troops--troops on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Airoraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23.373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WARCHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-389-1

Pres.El Chi.Ambassador,His Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
A.delegation--var.interiors of [illegible] Security Co.roll
of British & Amer.delegations--6428x4: [illegible] Security Co.roll
E-Tatuna of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information,pix,etc.on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6430x3: John Foster Dulles--For.Min.Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb.John M.Chang of Korea--So.African delegate(u
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France-
Mr.&Mrs.Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Johnson--Gen.Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6431x3: Bevin & Jebb together--Greek delegation,Panayotis
Canellopoulos--delegate, Jean Politis,permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron,Min.plenipotentiary &perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Greek delegation--6428x2: Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
(silent) -- outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres.Entezam-
6428x1: more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

KOREA GOVT.:(Represented at UN Gen. Assembly-Sept.1950-by Dr. Limb-& Chang-cuts: SOUND (sound) 6430x6,)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-389 23-390	1 1

Subject: [illegible] ACHESON MAKES PLACE KOREA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

Cuts: M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P- 6430x6
Can No.
FOX- 6428x1, 2-6429x 6427x2, 3 /11

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (At Lake Success, HS Security Council--SU Warren Austin, pulls out gun--fires--Jacob Malik stony faced--pass gun around--fires--crowd, exit Malik--gun passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general Assembly--crowd inside--group Dean Acheson, U.S.Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, Alternate U.S.delegate and Warren Austin, U.S.Amb. to UN--Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--HS Vishinsky, see headlines "GI'S CROSS HAN"--he Gen. Assembly toward rostrum--hs delegations--hs acheson talk (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause--he shakes with Austin, applause--CUTS 6429x3: var. shots Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2[illegible] (SM-7/54-U) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-1

Entezam of Iran is new
Prof of Columbia---Vishinsky reads paper, etc.---6429x11:
John D.Hickerson, asst.Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest
Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen.John
Sparkman, Dulles--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive
officers of Delegation--/more shots Eleanor Roosevelt..Austin.....
at U.N.delegation meeting in special session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S.GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SIMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--TOLAN(--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
SO.AFRICAN GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR.GOVT--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POULOS--DOMINICAN--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
BRYNER--KRISHNA--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--TACTICS GEN
EVRON (SCHUL)--SPEECH (W. G.J. LEE)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
SPEECH (TRYGVE H.LIE)--SPEECH (CROSS)--SPEECH (ZAROUBIN)
--TIC

(2) 23-408-1

S.C. Minutes

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS-
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSUI-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--~~EXCEPTIONS~~--DELEGATES-
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIMB--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

KOREAN GOVT:(Represented at UN meeting with China reds on Korea-Formosa issues at LI--11.27.50)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES	HARRIS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut H- 6485 x 4 Can No. P- 6478x6
83	75			

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(1s Tryg ve
Lie and Chinese delegation--Lie talkin
;to delegates and pan to Gen.Wu-Hsui-Chuan, leader of Red
delegation and Mme Kung Pu Sheng,technical counsellor--Lie
and Wu-Hsui-Chuan--full shot table,Lie at head--political
counsel,2 shots--Andrei Vishinsky,USSR,shakes with Gen.Wu--
1s Security Council, 2 shots--CUTS:Mr.John Foster Dulles,
U.S.,in committee meeting with Vishinsky & Jacob Malik--
Chiao Kuan-Hua,advisor to Gen.Wu--interpreters at work--
--Jacob Malik talking--1s Chinese
Warren Aus in talking
delegation in places--So.Koreans at circular table opposite
Chinese--side shot table,S.Koreans & Chinese--Dr.Ben C.Limb

Date of Event 11-27-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talks SOUND--is audience--voting and ou Jacob Malik, USSR, voting--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS:P-6479x2,3;more on Chinese delegatexx--also on S Korean delegatexx--left. Gen Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben. C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1:Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6476x4;more on Chinese& Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Ciyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Cross, ass't to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--is Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr T F Tsiang talks--Fr delegate M. Chauvel L-6477x2;Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec. of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--[illegible]re on Truman speech----------

SO.KOREAN GOVT:(Represented at UN meeting on Chinese red intervention in Korea war

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. 1

SOUND

11/50--story & cuts except last tx

Subject ATOM BAR? TRUMAN HINTS BOMB USE IN KOREA CRISIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341	333			see after story

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C..(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C.Marshall in--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept.Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.?N.Y.ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ~~shot~~ ~~delegate and pan to empty table~~ ~~and pan to Limb talking~~ ~~cu empty~~ OVER

Date of Event late Nov.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(WAR)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
BATTLE OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 6259x2,etc.(ENGLISH POLITICS-1950)

carrier and forty planes plus supplies will be turned over to South Korea for her use vs.Red aggression----------

----------6406x11: (BkNo:5759-3--100ft.---August 1950--no caption on th: KOREAN AID SENT BY ENGLAND--but judging from time element involved,it probably shows the arrival of the HMS THESUS in Korea--please check film to be sure----------

----------6503x3:(BkNo:5850-9--76ft--Dec.1950---NEW AMB.FROM U.S.TO ENGLAND---arrival in Southampton of Walter S.Gifford--his wife with him--var.scs. arrival--he speaks(probably sound----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--DAVIES,Clement--BR.GOVT----------

SHINWELL,Emanuel----------HMS THESUS--PLANE CARRIER--KOREA GOVT--

----------U.S.GOVT--GIFFORD,Walter S--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--

KOREA GOVT. (Welcomes carrier loaded with supplies from Britain)	Issue Nos. 6259x2; 6392x4; 6503x5	6415x5; 6406x11;

Subject: ENGLISH POLITICS-1950

PATHE(BR)-6259x2
HEARST(BR)-rest of stock

Length: see after each x-number	Neg. all BC Dupes	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made	Cut No.

6259x2; (BkNo:5611-12--42ft.--

Description and Remarks

Feb.1950:--CLEMENT DAVIES ELECTION SPEECH---(NOT

Date of Event: 1950

we filed the speech copy on this under x-number---he seated in chair, alone--dolly shot,silent----speech SOUND----------6392x4: (BkNo:5741-5--85ft.--August 1950---SHINWELL VISITS CAMP-----DEF.MIN.Shinwell visits the annual camp of 49th Armored Div. of Territorials--he speaks,urges enlistment of volunteers--scs.of Air Marshall Bouchier as he leaves to take up post as Liason Officer on Gen.MacArthur's Staff in the Pacific----------6415x5;BkNo:5750-3--61 ft.--August 1950--HMS THESUS BRINGS AID TO KOREA FROM ENGLAND----carrier,loaded with supplies,ready to sail

SEE OVER

(2) 6420x2,6,10

Security Council Pres.for September)--delegations,var.scs.--Jebb speak-
Austin speak (silent in this roll)--vote on complaint of bombing by Air
Forces of Territoy of China,included on agenda--motion to adjourn meet-
ing(by Malik for last time this year)----------

----------6420x10:(9/1/50--Sir Gladwyn Jebb takes seat as Sec.Council
Pres.for September--debate centers on seating of North Korea on council
--Jebb takes Pres.chair,handles gavel--var.scs.his--pan from Jebb to
Trygvie Lie to Jacob Malik--Dr.John M.Chang of So.Korea--voting on Jebb
ruling on question--8 for;1 against;1 abstention-- var.scs.delegations-
pan from Malik to Chang--Chang speaks(silent)--crowd listens----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--DELEGATES--JEBB,
Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--VOTING(UN)--CHANG,
Dr.John M--KOREAN GOVT--

KOREAN GOVT. (delegate seated at U.N.)

Issue Number
6420x2, 6, 10

Subject UN MEETINGS of 8/31 & 9/1/50
(ball out as Pres-Jebb succeeds)

Cameraman
HEARST & MARKMANN

DR NO. 5762-9; 5761-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~305ft.~~ 350ft. Neg. Net. 301ft. Neg. respectively				5762-3 respectively caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PLUS ING, NY: (At Lake Success

Date of Event
8/31-9/1/50

~~Lake~~ UN Security Council session 8/31/50, agenda: Complaint of aggression upon Republic of Korea; complaint of armed invasion of Formosa; invasion of people's Republic of China and mass executions in Greece---------Russ Jacob Malik speaking(as Sec.Council Pres.of August)--Sir Gladwyn Jebb(Eng.) & Warren Austin(US)listen & take notes--Austin speaks(probably sound)relRed Chinese invasion of Formosa--vote it on the agenda--item on Greece not put on agenda--Malik adjourns the meeting(his last service this year)--Austin makes statemen (probably sound)----------6420x6:(8/31/50-Austin looks toward Jackob Malik--Jebb & Austin shake--cu Jebb--Malik take seat(Jebb takes over as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN GOVT. (Minister of Foreign affairs talks at U.N.)

Issue Number
6476x11
6476x11

Subject
LIMB TALK AT UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
238ft.		FG	POS	Bk No:5832-6 caption junked aftr card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations hears address by B.C.Limb,SoKorean Minister of Foreign Affairs---SOUND--------no speech copy----

Date 11/29/60

LUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN GOVT--LIMB,B.C.--SPEECH(Limb)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--
more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reunions--var.
night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place
on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it
was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----
one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo
and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--
HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS-
BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--
CLERGY--VET RAT--

KOREAN GOVT:(So.Korean Govt. Consul Gen. puts wreath on hatch of ship holding dead Marines from Korea war--

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 2

3/22/51-
Subject: HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD in San Francisco, BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEDERER

California--)in cuts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(Leatherneeks 3-22-51 aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL.)-- shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock, Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCIS CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin of relatives crying-unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1:
good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee
into small plane and take off--add.shots of story
scenes---------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors
more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc----------
XCUs on packages containing plasma---
KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--
RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-
UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--
MEDICAL--JEEP--

KOREAN GOVT.:(Pres.of Korea,Rhee watches new troops get training for battle.. Korea--9/51)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--NLF ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) & DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731x1, 6729x4

Can No. appx.800ft

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee in it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing,Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--WISH TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 shots--getting plasma--field hospital,surgeons

Date 9/[illegible]/51

Used in No. Rhee Date

OVER

FORM 3-SMPD-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-403-1

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arriving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

KOREA.GOVT:(At UN session in NY 10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameramen
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit, India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--door--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUT:[illegible](Czech delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--CORDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Mac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--POGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

KOREA GOVT:(1/52- welcomes visit of Canada's Hon.Brooke Claxton--1/52--at Pusan,Korea)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2, 472 ft.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Mn.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on head behind the lines--jeep with Claxton passes,others follow

Date of Event: January 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos.-Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--several people injured--var. scs of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

KOREAN GOVT. (Inaugurated President after first popular election)

Issue Number: 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7

7

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event: August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)--Vanguard--entertaining crowd before ceremony--various peoples--peopl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div,gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)--------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.SMARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

(2) 26-475-1

roll,too--more on conference at Pres.palace between Rhee and UN repres-
entatives Radford,Taylor and So.Korean Gen.Bak,Chief of Staff who has
just returned from US--Bak off plane ,greeted----------CSonly 7116x10:
still more on demonstrations--believe that only selected scenes were
filed--please check film on this roll----------unused material
7124x10:(Prime minister Too Chim Paik of Korea visits Pres.Dwight D.
"Ike"Eisenhower at White House in WASHINGTON,DC--with him is Amb.to US
You Chan Yang--leaves after meeting with Ike(no pix Ike ,apparently)--
with Too Chim Paik,as he leaves, is U.S.Ass't Secy of State Walter
Robertson (Far Eastern Affairs)----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR(no pix but activity concerns it)--BLDGS(Korea)--RHEE,
Pres.Synghmann--KOREA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,GEN.
Maxwell--KOREANS--GIRLS(Korea)--DEMONSTRATIONS--BAK,Gen.--TOO CHIM PAIK
--YOU CHAN YANG--ROBERTSON,Walter--HL YR--

KOREA GOVT. (Aimes at ending peoples resistance to truce terms)	Issue Number 26-475-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LATE NEWS FROM KOREA	HEARST-PATHE-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-102				+CS7115x4, +CS7116x9, (unused 7124x10) Con No. CSonly 7116x10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/53

SEOUL,KOREA:(Is President Syngnman Rhee's mansion--2 is Admiral Arthur Radford,General Maxwell Taylor and Pres. Rhee--pan from Rhee to Taylor--cu Radford,Rhee--South Korean representatives out of plane,shake hands--women,banners,gals cry bitterly vs.proposed truce terms--gals seated on ground,weeping (this is in another part of Seoul)--leader with megaphone urges demonstrators on--more sobbing--couple gals "fainted"--cu one with hanky to eyes--men demonstrators with banners,shouting--leader with megaphone--cheering nationalism--cu faces(types)--xcu one yells--GIs on roof--more is,protest rally----------CUTS:7115x4:(CS in this roll,too--more on the student demonstration----------7116x9:(cs in this

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11:(in Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance-- included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pendarvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

KOREAN GOVT. (Signs Mutual Security Pact with U.S.)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S.A.

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-71			

Cuts 7154x8,11 &
Can No. 7156x3,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--as same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--.....CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate--two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
onfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUISUN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY-/CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Peac)--KOREAN GOVT--
-HL OF YEAR--

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--ver.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 sc--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

----------(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--ls twisted girders--more mangled steel-thru windows,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--hs devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 million blaze----------

KOREAN GOVT. (Tons of rice ready for Korea in rehabilitation program)

Issue Number 26-491-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA (D)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (E)C.M.FOX

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)[illegible] (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Length (A) 37 (B) 76 (C)37 (D)28 (E)35

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked cuts but Can No. (B)CSonly 7155x4 (C)7157x1,4808x.

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--bs as he signs,finshes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of ric and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into nold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship----------CUTS:7157x1 :(added material Taken on loading the ship--

Date of Rel 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

Tokyo Hospital for checkup and rest----------7173x1:(more on his arr, at Munsan,Korea--press conference there by Dean----------
---7170x12:(more on Rhee bestowing ROK award on Dean--other high rank officers there but not identified for us----------
------(R):SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(crowd wave--Japanese/American Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura,Congressional Medal of Honor winner,greeted by Gen. Glasgow after his release from Red prison and then Miyamura sweeps his wife into his arms--cu hugging wife--crowd--cu her,pan to his----------
----------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital,people on lawn--at annual party--men at booths try their luck--2 scs "parade", wheel them along,one dressed as gal--various participating groups make presentations,one with shamrock--one dressed as Admiral--another with a woman's hat--another costumed as chimp,scratches self---all having fun--
----CUTS:7170x9:(More on parade--awards for costumes--handsomest,etc--

KOREAN GOVT. (Honors Gen.Dean on his release from Korean Red prison camp)	Issue Number 26-499-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. DEAN (B) MEDAL OF HONOR (C) PARAPLEGICS	(A) PATHE & HEARST (B) LEDERER (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 32 (C) 51	A STORY			(A) CS7173x9, 7170x6, 7171x5, 7173x1, 7170x12 - (B) Std. appx.1000 ft. (B) 7170x9, 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)MUNSAN, KOREA: (Gen. Wm. Dean arriving in Red jeep, released by Reds after three years, gets out--helped down--greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor--cu Dean--at Base Hospital, visited by Korea Pres. Synghman Rhee--battery of fotogs--flashbulbs pop at Rhee pins medal on Dean--Taylor watching--Dean congratulated by Rhee----------CUTS: 7173x9; (CS in this roll, too-at PANMUNJOM, coverage of Dean being released by Reds--also at Munsan arrval point, greeted, etc----------7170x6; (at Evac. Hospital in YONG DON PO, Pres and Mrs. Rhee arrive to visit Dean--Rhee, Gen. Taylor, Gen. Dean and Gen. Mark Clark--var.scs award ceremony in hospital----------7171x5; (Dean's arrival at Tokyo, Japan on the way home--driven to

Date of Event (Sept. 1953)

SEE OVER

(3) 26-499-3

(A)MUNSAN,KOREA--DEAN,Gen.Wm--PRISONERS("B"story,too)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--TAYLOR,GEN.Maxwell--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--KOREAN GOVT--CLARK,Gen.
Mark--AWARDS

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MIYAMURA,Hiroshi--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED--AMUSEMENTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARAD
--HOSPITAL(NY-Kingsbridge Veterans')--COSTUMES--

(2) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

--- ------7059x1:(BkNo:6386-9--376ft--March 1953--KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY--good torchlight parade--on 34th Anniversary of Korean Independence --Lt.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor speaks(silent,we believe)--var.scs. of the rally----------

----------7077x4:(BkNo:6401-10--291ft--March 1953--US SCHOOL KIDS HELP KOREAN KIDS---in Ui Jon Bu,Korea,gifts sent from the kids of Eaglerock High School in L.A.Calif. to the kids of Korea are brought into the garden of the Korean school--LtCol.Charles J.Hall of 1st Div.stands between the kids and the gifts--he picks up a ball among the gifts--happy Korean kids--look at the gifts they received(pencils,books,etc)--teacher is pleased--she plays organ which was among the gifts--sign showing that Eaglerock sent the gifts--kid sharpens pencil with pencil sharpener--

----------CS7098x7:(BkNo:5433-1--?ft--May 1953--KOREAN CHILDREN DAY--we filed a cut story from among the foloing scenes--children's band playing in front of Metropolitan Govt.Office--var.scs.same--other kids

KOREAN GOVT. (Rationing food): Food distribution center operated by UN)	Issue Number 7031x8; 7033x4; 7059x1; 7077x4; ~~CS7093x7~~

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.KOREA STORIES--1953 (Five stories)	PATHE(three stories) HEARST(Two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			ALL B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can Not junked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

7031x8:(BkNo:6361-10--100ft --Pathe--Jan.1953---KOREA FOOD RATIONING & KOREAN YOUTH ENROLL FOR ROK ARMY--var.scs.food being distributed in Seoul--- aged and little kids get food----------var.scs. of enrollment of young Koreans for the ROK Army draft--kids being examined--var.scs.examinatio --youth join army and off they go--parents see them off---------- ----------7053x4:(BkNo:6380-11--Feb.1953--293ft--NEW KOREAN MONEY-- var.scs.closed shops--people unable to buy because of money exchange(de valuation of the "Won" for the new "Whan"--people exchanging the money-- bank scene----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

listen--Pres.Rhee's wife poses with the children's band--var.scs.kids
marching--kids dancing--some wear ancient ceremonial costures----------

KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN GOVT(Rationing food)--REFUGEES---KOREAN ARMY--
KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)----------MONEY(Finance)--------
PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,Indep.parade,torchlight)------
TAYLOR,Lt.Gen.Maxwell D----------CHILDREN(Korean)--MUSIC(Korean kids'
band)--DANCING(Korea)--

KOREA GOVT. (Signs Mutual Defense Treaty with the United States)	Issue Number 7193x8	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & KOREA SIGN DEFENSE TREATY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6530-8 Can No. caption junked aft er card made
122ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.State John Foster Dulles (US) and For,Min.(Korea)Dr. Y.T. Pyun sign Mutual Defense Treaty --Korean VIPs witness it--Sen.Smith of New Jersey and Harold Stassen witness for US--ls Dulles and Pyun talking for cameras(silent)--they sign--full cu treaty and names-------

Date of 10/1/53

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--KOREA GOVT--DULLES,John F--TREATY--PYUN,Y.T.--

SEE OVER

KOREAN GOV'T.:(Vice Pres.Nixon visits Korean Nat'l.Assembly in Seoul,Korea--11/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7212x2	7207x8

Subject: NIXON IN KOR A..VISITS BUDDHIST T PLE AND KOREAN NAT'L ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
760				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA(7212x2)...Vice Pres. and Mrs. Nixon and Pres. and Mrs.Rhee on road leading to temple--priests in costumes 5 centuries old welcome group--shot Temple..Nixon and party arriving.. group including Mrs. and Amb.Briggs looking at temple--gen.views temple--farewell to priests--7207x8..Vice Pres. Nixon entering capitol bldg..in Korean Nat'l Assembly.. introduced to Assembly by Speaker Sing..Nixon speaking to Assembly--var.shots assembly--
SEOUL,KOREA--NIXON*-RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--RHEE-- NUNS-- CEREMONIES--BRIGGS--SCENIC--KOREAN GOVT.--SING

Date: 11/14/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace—carriage across bridge—Nixons ride in carriage—kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge—(very picturesque)—they out of palace—with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira—cu Nixons—they get into car———(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)——————————————————————apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo—meets officers—with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds—Nixons honored by guard—return salute—inspect troops———

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2—195ft—BW—Oct.1953—HEARST—HULL ARRIVES JAPAN———Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month—Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal—at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard—arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard——————————————————

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8—44ft—BW—Hearst(SOUND)—Sept.1953—GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW———Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

KOREAN GOVT:(Welcomes Gen.Jas.Van Fleet---1953----7041x4

7216x3; 7213x7; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:656775--480ft--

BW--Hearst--NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listeping--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely

Date of Event: 1953 NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off--

7215x2: (BkNo:65' -4--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

FORM 730-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F C Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN,MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc——

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo————STEVENSON, Adlai E————————

SECUL, KOREA——KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Synghmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D————————U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG————

(2) 27-564-1

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--BUILDINGS(Switzerland)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTE
-SCENICS(Switzerland)--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--CHINESE GOVT--
HOU EN IAI--RUSSIAN GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--NAM IL--LI HEN MUM--
ONFERENCE(arrivals for same,no pix of meeting)--

KOREAN GOVT. (Represented at Geneva conference)	Issue Number 27-564-1	
Subject GENEVA PARLEY--WORLD HOPES CENTER ON PEACE IN ASIA		Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts+ CS 7294x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles out of plane, then at

April 23-24-1954

ike--hs lake front and hotels--2 scs. So. Korean delegate Pyong Yang Tai
-ls and ms Red. Chinese Chou En Lai, take off cap--ms--Swiss Guard--
hinese delegates standing--USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov walk--Swiss Guard
n front of Red Chinese Villa--barbed wire--ext Palais de Nations--hs
nt. looking at conference table--up at ceiling paintings--ext. bldg--
----CUTS:7294x2:(CS in this roll, too--additional material same--shots
nclude NAM IL of North Korea--NOTE:Meeting place is the Palais de
ations--ls of Hotel du Rhone where U.S. delegation stays--Red China For
inister Li Ken Mun coming to meet Chou En Lai----------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-565-2

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,
Vyacheslav--GROMYKO,Andrei--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--
EDEN,Anthony--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU EN LAI--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,
John Foster--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--NAM IL--

KOREAN GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference)

Issue Number 27-565-2

Subject: ASIA PEACE--INITIAL ATTEMPTS BLOCKED BY REDS

Cameraman: PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-64				CS 7287x8 , 7290x8 appx.600 ft.

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,ASWITZERLAND:(ext.bldg--entrance with cars,crowd--guard hold crowd,press--Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov and Andrei Gromyko--French delegation with Georges Bidault--Br.Anthony Eden talking(silent)--Red China's Chou En Lai--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--garden--2 sc.int.conference, seated----------CUTS:7287x8:(CS in this roll,too--int.conf.room,the delegates in a formal pose--more same,with ls of room--outside,Mr.Pyong Yung Tai of So.Korea,Molotov,Eden,Bidault and Dulles coming out--ls the courtyard--ls & cus of Russian and Chinese cars----------
----7290x8:(arrival of delegates including NAM IL of No.Korea--arr.of other delegates----------

Date of Event 4/26/54

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
'Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--mls ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ms plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

KOREA GOVT. (Gets tons of food,ship, locomotives, etc. from U.S.)	Issue Number 27-383-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (C)47 (B) 61 (D)50 (E)48	C STORY			(A)7319x4,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked Copy(B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Scenario and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a com.(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

(2) 27-591-1

balcony applaud----------7330x8, 7331x9, 7333x1:(This material was unused--please check the film on these last three numbers as there were no caption sheets available)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MARTIN,Speaker Joseph--NIXON,U.S.VP Richard M--SPEECH(Rhee,in cuts only for sound)--SCENICS(Washington,DC,various)--

KOREAN GOVT. (President Rhee gives blunt talk on Asiatic policy)	Issue Number 27-591-1	

Subject	RHEE URGES WAR--WANTS U.S. SUPPORT IN ATTACK ON CHINA (SOUND IN CUTS ONLY)	Camera MANS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7330x8,9 + 7331x9 + 7332x5,6 + 7333x1 Can No.
8-75				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Congress, joint session,standing,applause--Pres.Syngman Rhee of South Korea escorted in--standing croud--on rostrum,greeted by Speaker of the House Joseph Martin and U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon--sideshot same--gen.sc.whole area--Rhee talk(silent)--Congress listening--he talk (silent)--Congressmen applaud--look up at rostrum--he talk(silent)--he looking down--speaking(silent)--speech ends,they rise----------

Date of Event 7/28/54

---CUTS:7332x5,6:(var.takes during Rhee's speech before Congress------

----------7330x9:(ls gen.scene of Capitol--gen.scs.Chamber filled with Senators & Congressmen--Rhee enters,etc--retake scenes of members of Congress reacting,listening,applause,etc--spectators in the

SEE OVER

KOREA GOVT. (Their President gets huge reception on N.Y.visit)

Issue Number 27-592-1

Subject RHEE WELCOMED--NEW YORK GREETS KOREAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-58				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(VISITING

Date of Event 8/1/54

orea Pres.Syngman Rhee riding up Broadway--crowd--
ed.car along--med. Rhee by--crowd--Rhee wave,smile--ls Broadway and
rocession--Korean spectator applauding--ls NY City Hall,crowd standing
-Pres.Rhee gets city's Medal of Honor from Mayor Robert Wagner--Mrs.
hee looks on--as Rhee get medal----------

EW YORK CITY--VISITS--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--KOREA GOVT--
-WAGNER,Mayor Robert--MEDAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 scs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--mcu old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep --PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G --PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)-- --CAPITOL--

KOREAN GOVT. (Consul Chin receives deeds for Locomotives for his country)

Issue Number 27-601-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length (A) 59 (B) 47 (C) 90

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7347x10,appx.250 (B)(C)Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Watkins Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Uta at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(banned by the committee)--out,close door--------CUTS:7347x10:(add.same--spectators include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var.scs outside hearing room of press being denied entry,etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Navy Yard in L.A.harbor,ls and cu boy "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis the American-Korean Foundation hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomot

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

7285x6, etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxis in with Smith--parade, welcome etc----------

7298x9: B.No:6669-2--36ft.--FG Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check file -no information at all on this----------(Pathe)

7299x6: B.No:6675-6--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vo Nguyen Giap--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battlegrounds while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

7314x13 (B.No:6696-2--67ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Br.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--NK Nam Il arrives--in So.Korean delegations--ex Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--Pyun talking----------

KOREAN GOVT. (North & South delegates at Geneva)

Issue Number 7285x6, etc. See x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 related stories) (Asiatic, Big Four and Atoms for Peace)

Camera PATHE-HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3600 see after each x-no. for indiv. ftg.				see CK nos. after each x-number--some captions held-see below

Description and Remarks

7285x6: BkNo:6661--10ft. BW--(P)--"RUSSIAN AGENTS"--4/23/54--Russian Agents from Petrov case embark from Geneva--please check film or this--no other info----------

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

7293x5: BkNo:663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Russia. Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference--see film--we had no caption on this----------

7298x3: BkNo:6666-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri, Miguel Cuenco, and Doc Phien who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean [illegible], former Chief of Cabinet at airport [illegible] of U.S. Con-

SEE OVER

7285x6, etc

(E) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai meets with Mendes,Geo--Krishna Menon of India, etc--(all next at diff. time with Mendes)--Mendes visits UN HQ----------

---------73 8x5:3Bk:672-8--20Sft.--July 1954--(E)--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert Sarraut arrives at Joli Port--meets with Mendes--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN for first rain-riated session--Mendes arrives--at desk Fr.Amb.to Switzerland Jean Chauvel--Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc. States),Chou En Lai,Phan Van Dong,Molotov,Anthony Eden,and Eden all ar----------

---------73 8x5:3Bk:672-8--20Sft.--July 1954--(E)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Phan Van Dong, Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--scene ou of French and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scs. of Bocage as delegates emerge after conference----------

---------/3 12x18:3Bk:672-11--12Sft.- July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE" players see film--arm caption on his mil----------

7285x6, etc

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

73 6677-7--103ft.--BW--(E)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL
Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane
western reporters allowed on airport proper--var.
soldier guards airport entrance----------

73 6677-8- 291ft.--BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"----
arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference
--var.shs.walking to plane with Lord Ismay--
Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation,

73 6697-9--90ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE
KOREAN DELEGATION --headed by For.Aff.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid
goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

73 6719-2--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--
arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of
State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and
Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Russ For.Min.Molotov arrives up to Fr.

7285x6, etc

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories
re,Br.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
typewriters--for conference Bulganin,Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov
ve--also Ike,Eden and Faure------there MAY be scenes in this roll of
four wives together,too----caption unclear,please check film-------
--------7285x6 (Reel 1954-8--6lft--F.C.T.S.--"GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
W"--previous to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
of Atomic Energy,we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference
Dr.Homi J.Bhabha head of India Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf
Prof.Walter Haitan of US;Dr.W.B.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited
of Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Maurois of France;----
We have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and
of the U--built Secretariat Bldg--var.signs on bldg in four languages--
var.int.of the Secretariat with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
-------(we filed the captions with statements under 7272x10 and this is
the only caption filed--rest all junked----

7285x6,de

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE -1955--17 scenes

----------74TixL (B No 6949-11--467ft.--BW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of bldg and into car--Faure and others with him--The visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"------see file for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for this roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

----------74 B No 6949-12--190ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"BIG FOUR FIGURES"---(on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Dulles,Harris and John Eisenhower were directly to airport--US and Russians leaving in open car--like,later,also in open car--reporters around in Hagerty,Dir's Press Sec.--Dir's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Manila with Lady Anthony Eden,Minister Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Pettipierre,wife of Swiss President for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--various people greet boat including skier,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Dec of the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)--

----------74TixL (B No 6951-1--390ft.--BW--(P)--July 1955--BIG FOUR

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

(GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13,7328x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only)--SMITH,Witer Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,Y.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

KOREA GOVT:(1954

Issue Number
7330x8; 7331x9; 7333x1

Subject
PRES.OF KOREA IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman
Lyons & Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1500ft				BkNos:6725-1,2,3 no caps--just scs:spotted by libr.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7330x8: 200ft--arr.at airport--Pres.Synghman Rhee greeted--with VP Richard M.Nixon--arrive at WH and greeted by Pres.D.D.Eisenhower----------

7331x9:(BkNo:6725-2--300ft--more of same at airport---- more with Nixon,etal----------

7333x1: (1000ft--SOUND COVERAGE HERE--more of plane arrival--inspect guard--fire salute--Nixon & Rhee speak-- Rhee thanks America for her help----------

WASH,DC--KOREA GOVT--RHEE,Synghmann--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,R.M.-- EISENHOWER,Prrs.D.D.--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Rhee)--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Smith presents her with award,talking--she stands,gets award and sits --med. she with award as Most Popular Actress----------

(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND;(Royal family,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne--cu Anne to Elizabeth and Chrles,pan--Anne stan s in chair--cu horse over jump--Elizabeth,Charles and Anne with blankets--ls horse refuses jump and dumps rider--Princess stands up, sits down,tosses blanket(typical childish antics)--rider over jump-- Anne stands,fools with blanket,Philip turns,helps her with it,tucks it around her--another rider--Anne standing with blanket,sits,Philip helps her again --(the blanket's more fun than any ele hoss rider)----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--RACY,WILLIAM B--U.S.GOVT--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,SYNGHMAN,-- --CEREMONIES(Credentials presentation)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO(Racing)--TESTS--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--ALLYSON,JUNE--
(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--HORSE SHOW--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince-- -ANNE(Princess)--CHARLES,Prince--FAMILIES(VIP)-HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid

KOREAN GOVT. (Gives warm welcome to new U.S. Ambassador)	Issue Number 28-675-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AMBASSADOR to Korea (B)JET CAR(C)JUNE ALLYSON (D)ROYAL FAMILY at Horse Show	(A)PATHE (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D) HEARST(BR)

(A)90 (C)36 (B)53 (D)95	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7445x6 Can No (B)CSonly 7443x12

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(down ramp of plane--U.S.Amb to Korea William B. Racy,wife and daughter,Kirsten--cu wife--hs group--daughter with Korean girl--cu Kirsten and Korean girl--int.Racey presents credentials,shakes hands with Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee--cu Officer--whole group----------

(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(lift hood of car--cu motor,show big exhaust--S A C firebirds sign--driver gets in--rolled out of pit--on track, starts along--past stand,up the track--taken from other car,shot shows it whizzing by us----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF : (group on dais at Woman's Home Companion Family Awards,Paul Smith who is publisher and editor gets up--cu Jun Allyson,actress,seated--

Date of Ev 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-698-2

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--grc ynups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea founda-tion--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee [illegible] on-gallon hat,epaulets hands--cu [illegible]--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

KOREAN GOVT. (Korean 4-H club Kids get livestock from Texas group)	Issue Number 28-698-2E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)68 (C)58 B)52 (D)67 (E)53	STORY			all cuts junked Can (A)CSonly 7475x10 Can (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks: QUITO,ECUADOR:(Is view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Is Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date Sent: 8/5

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

(A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJ
AS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
(C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--
(D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--
(E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG,GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,tyying to fix stitch 2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:title,ms tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--ve walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMEN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--KOREAN GOVT--CROWD--BLDG--FIGHTING

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

KOREAN GOV'T.:(Japanese representatives of the fishermen meet Korean diplomats--Tokyo,Japan--12/55--(A) [illegible]

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. 2

Subject
STRATION (B)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Cameraman
(A)PAT (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE (D)TRAINHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)63 (B)76 (C)61 (D)61			

Cuts All junked
(A) GS 7510x11
(B) Can No.
(C) GS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman crying--another cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands--ls marching with signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--ha crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.reads "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope contestant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,pushers--sailors talking--steaks placed cart with steak pla on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--ls all eating--winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators applaud to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner

Early Dec.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

KOREA GOVT: (Climactic demonstrations lead to resignation of Rhee Govt.)	Issue Number 33-33	I

Subject RIOTS & REFORM--KOREA UPHEAVALS SHAKE GOVERNMANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--ss crowds sitting--man talks--crowd--ss same--same--ss same--crowd in streets--crowd rioting police swing away--ss crowds running--crowds & police--cops pull in man--crowds thru street--crowd--crowd on truck thru street--women cheer--ss trucks--women cheer--ss burning bldg.--ss more burning--crowd thru street-ss crowds--ss burning bldgs.--burning truck--crowd & burning bldg.--ss burning jeep--ss burning truck--ss 2 more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/21/60

KOREA--KOREA GOVT.--RIOTS--KOREANS--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-34-2

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.--GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal--BRAZIL GOVT.--
KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)--
RIOTS--FUNERALS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--

KOREAN GOVT.: (Arguments in Parliament evidence of deep fift in country)	Issue Number 33-34	20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 3 MTCFY	Neg.	3-107 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira--ss mass--ss same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

KOREAN GOVT. (Riots rage protesting election irregularities)	Issue Number 33-35	I

Subject RIOTERS TRIUMPH--RHEE GOVERNMENT FALLS; VICE PRESIDENT DEAD	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
		7-130		

Description and Remarks KOREA--pan-crowd--scu same with soldiers--ss same--pan crowd & soldiers--ss crowd on tank yelling--ss crowd & people on tank--ss crowds yelling--ss nite-stoning V.P. house--crowd yelling--ss crowd stoning house-more-ss burned house--ss wreckage--more same--cu same--pan wrecked house--cu V.P.Lee Ki Poong & son walking--crowd--ss V.P.Lee & family--cu same-ss new acting Pres. Huh Chung walking--ss same--cu Pres.Huh Chung--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/28/60

KOREA--RIOTS--KOREAN GOVT.--KOREANS--HUH CHUNG--LEE KI POONG--

SEE OVER

KOREA GOVT. (Pres. Rhee resigns & vice-Pres. commits suicide)	Issue Number 33-36	I

Subject	CRISIS EBBS— KOREA RESTORES ORDER VICE-PRES. LEE BURIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7- 77	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--pan crowd to hearse--coffin in--ms crowd & guard--as procession crowd--int. pan crowd to coffin--cu coffin & pictures--mcu mourners--cu same--former Pres. Synghman Rhee past camera--mcu coffins--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/2/60

SEOUL, KOREA--LEE KI POONG(& Family)--FUNERAL--RHEE, SYNGHMAN--KOREA GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORMOSA—VISITS—CHINA GOVT.—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT.—
CHINESE—CHIANG KAI SHEK—SEOUL, KOREA—KOREANS—
HUH CHUNG—KOREAN GOVT.—

KOREAN GOVT. (Give Pres. Ike rousing welcome on visit)	Issue Number 33-50	I

Subject IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 33-50	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands-- Makeup
Date of Event 6/20/60
Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisenhower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag- cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--as same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--as same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--more--Ike waving--crowd--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--M YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

KOREAN GOVT.: (Premier John Chang ousted by military leader)	Issue Number 34-42	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS (Leftist Students) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-5 3-75	Dupe 3-4 3-80	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA--cu Gen Chang Do Young-crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--ss same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--ss same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--ss same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard in palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls Louise--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

Make up

Date of Event 5/22/61

SEE OVER

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--LUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[illegible]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

KOREAN GOVT:(Pres.Park greets visiting U.S. Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy--1/64)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS ~~EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-72 (C)3-54 ~~(D)3-54 (D)3-112~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia receptic cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu Rusk and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--pose shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--OVE

Date of Event 1/21/64

SO. KOREAN NAVY

(2) 6998x13

shown what they've learned--good firefighting stuff here evidentally--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--WON YIL SOHN,Adm--KOREAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY-
TRAINING(Koreans at USN base)--FIREFIGHTING--VISIT--

KOREAN NAVY: (Leading Admiral visits U.S. on inspection tour)

Issue Number 6998x13

Subject: KOREA CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				Bk No: 6334-6 CAPTION FILED after card made(names,if ever needed)

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls, cu Korean Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Won Yil Sohn and party out of car--honored at ALAMEDA NAVAL STATION--he shakes hands with Adm.J.B.Rodgers,Commandant of USN 12th Naval Dist--ls group,Korean Consul Gen.Young Han Choo;Rdgers;Maj.Gen.R.A.Robinson CO US Marines,Pacific;Adm.J.H.Carsons;Adm.E.C.Ewen---cus of Adm.WonYil Sohn--cu Rodgers with Koreans--after ceremony,Korean flag lowered at Alameda--visiting Treasure Island Naval base where Korean trainees are lined up--(LIST OF NAMES IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number)--var.scs. of the trainees and their visiting top brass talking--Korean visitors given demonstration of Class "A"Damage Control School--var.scs.trainee

Date of Event: 12/5/52

SEE OVER

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, back shot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL,KOREA;(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY)shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

KOREAN NAVY:(Korea's Pres.Rhee celebrates his 81st birthday..Korean troops march..sailors march past..Seoul, Korea--3/56--see over (C)

Can No. 29-28 | Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)86 (B)71 (C)63 5			

Cuts all junked
(A) CS 7533 x 13
Can No. (C) CS7534x10

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: late March 1956
ls huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine, where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away--
PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificates--mama ewe walks quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle feed lamb--another nursing from

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 so.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 so. passing stands--le crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

SO.KOREAN NAVY:(In Indpendence parade in Korea—8/57)"C"story	Can No. 58-69	Roll No. 2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA	(A) FOX (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5 (C)3-33				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY, MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in chassis,lowered into capsule--in balloon, tethered in closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot) of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smiling--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------

(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling, being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with the

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

LABRADOR

LABRADOR (Balbo Fleet)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLIGHT	Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975			975 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN.BALBO--AIR VIEWS--ICELAND--
ATLANTIC OCEAN--icebergs--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--
SHEDIAC, N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND, N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LABRADOR: (Canada's Eskimos vote for first time)	Issue Number 7160x2	

Subject ESKIMOS GET VOTE FOR FIRST TIME IN CANADIAN ELECTIONS-bring ballots by copter to them	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 638ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6504-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

LABRADOR: (var.scs, of Canadian officials Jack Charleson and Magistrate Harry Nosworthy lading in copter with ballot boxes and election information--icebreaker "D'Iberville from which copter operated,also coming close to shore in some spots,lowering a barge and delivering ballots,etc, that way--Eskimos watch var.operations in amazement--(first time they get to vote)---var.airviews of villages,etc.where these events took place--good types of Eskimos----------

LABRADOR--ESKIMOS--AVIAITON--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--ICEBREAKER--VOTING--HISTORICAL(Eskimos first vote)--

Date of Exam. 1953

SEE OVER

LABRADOR: (First judrp-electric development draws attention)	Issue Number 27-607-Canada	

Subject	POWER--NEW HYDRO PLANT OPENED IN LABRADOR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LABRADOR(At Menibek, P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood look out window of train--waterway(first hydro-electric development)--travel shot from platform--train in,stops--group on platform & Smallwood points--2 sc water-gates--2 sc.powerlines and resistors--crowd on platform--Premier opens gates--pan to rushing water--St.Laurent & Smallwood--running water--is mining--St.Laurent and a priest look at steam shovel at KNOB LAKE iron ore development--sa shovel scooping up ore----------LABRADOR--ELECTRICITY--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SMALLWOOD, Joseph--DAMS(power plant)--WATER--MINES & MINING--ORE--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

explosion on hill,start of tunnelling--Churchill and Smallwood look things over--shot from hills to River----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:27-21--at Hyde Park,group Hippies walk about--var.signs such as "Free Hoppy"--var.scs.diff.kids--cu besrded one puffs on short butt--cu bare-chested beaded beatnik--var. scs.others in weird costumes--cu self-styled poet Allen Ginsberg and woman--cu photo of girl's face,zoom back showing it to be on rear of girl's dress----------

----------(D)DAL LAS,TEXAS:(BkNo:27-34--Welterweigh Champ Curtis Cokes started "Curtis Cokes Gym" and helps train boys in physical fitness in his integrated club--cu kids enter gymn,see outline of boxer painted on window--white boy doing pushups,watched by Cokes--he watches variou kids at their activities----------

----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:28-2--CU WIDE BRIMMED HAT treated with plastic gun--gal tilts head to show finished product--var.hats-- boots shown--ornate earrings--necklace and earrings--jewelled garter for mini-skirt wearing--cu same----------

CHURCHILL FALLS, LABRADOR: (7/67: --break ground for Hydro Electric plant-- "B" story

Issue Number 40-60-2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Monsoon Floods
(B) BREAK GROUND FOR HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT
(C) HIPPIES (D) COKES CLUB (E) FASHION ACCESSORIES

Cameraman UPI except (B) NFB

see after sm.locatio for bk.nos.

(A) 39 (C) 55
(B) 82 (D) 69 (E) 92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts -no cuts--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WEST BENGAL, INDIA: (river [illegible] banks, bike rickshaw and men wade thru water--kids, books, closed umbrellas walk thru water--flooded stree --sev.scs. walk thru water--ms stretcher into hospital--mother and child thru water, bs--people inside homes, wade in water, woman serves tea to man seated on bed--pan down house to boy fishing----------

Date of Event July 1967

----------(B) CHURCHILL FALLS, LABRADOR: (BK NO: 28-18---AV area--Churchill River, Brinco Bridge in distance--MCS Premier Joseph Smallwood of Canada Province of Churchill Falls cut ribbon--crowd walk across bridge toward us--Smallwood with Winston S. Churchill (Grandson of Sir Winston), helmete --ls speakers' stand, crow--Smallwood turns earth--bs Mountie, crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-60-2

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--FLOODS--INDIANS--

(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--CHURCHILL,Winsto
--SMALLWOOD,Premier Joseph--

(C)LONDON,ENG("E" story,too)--BEATNIKS(Hippies)

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COKES,Curtis--TRAINING(Physical)--BOYS--CALISTHENICS-

(E)FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR:(7/52--two USAF copters take off over ocean on record-making hop--7/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-584-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) HAWES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)PARA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CS only 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Camera No.

Description and Remarks (A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4secs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MO:[illegible] Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR: (Airforce does tremendous snow removal job)	Issue Number 7473x6	

7473x6

Subject

USAF SNOW REMOVAL AT GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR

Cameraman

PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6954-3
287 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event August 1955

De cription and Remarks

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR:(scenes of snow conditions and many pieces of equipment, 50 vehicles,from dump trucks to bulldozers,used by USAF personnel operating on 24 hour basis during the worst winter storms permitting the transport,fighter and bomber aircraft to be able to perform their required missions----------

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--SANIT ATION--MACHINERY(snow remova
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SEVEN ISLANDS, LABRADOR: (First trainload of iron ore from wilds of Labrador)	Issue Number 27-596-Canada	
Subject: IRON ORE FLOWS--LABRADOR TAPPED AFTER FIVE YEARS		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED
Length: 8-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.: cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SEVEN ISLANDS, LABRADOR:(Date: Aug. 13, 1954

two trains along--along mt.side,turn--thru tunnel--span from mountain to roadbed--(this line was 13 years in the building)--engineer--hitting the railhead at Seven Islands--2 sc.storage area--harbor,boats to carry the ore--closer boats,cu Hawaiian--2 sc.loading ore--Premier Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland and U.S.Treas.Secy George Humphrey with Quebec Premier Maurice Duplessis--int.crowd--Duplessis and Humphrey laughing--crowd shot--Duplessis talk(silent)--(Ore will flow from here to U.S. and Canadian smelters,supply was dwindling 'til now)----------SEVEN ISLANDS,LABRADOR--MINING(Iron Ore)--RAILROAD--CAN.GOVT--U.S. GOVT--SMALLWOOD,JOE--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--HUMPHREY,George--(LA Iron ore)--

SEE OVER

LAOS

See INDOCHINA

NARA arc 3/88

LAPLAND

LAPLAND(FINNS HERD REINDEER) MAKE COATS FOR SOLDIERS	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR:AJAX & EXETER PARADE: ANZACS: RUSS AIR RAIDS: LAPLANDERS: MEX.RR ER CK: LUMBERYARD FIRE: COAL CITY SINKING	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAPLAN.:(Return of the Sun brings Laplanders to market--show electric appliances but Lapland has no electricity--2/58) 'B" story 3'..14

Can No. 31-14

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:A() BOMBING AFTERMATH
(B) MARKET DAY-Lapland

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-83 3-87			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA
[redacted](pan shot crowds--as same--as same--ms people applaud--ls speakers' stand--ms speaker--back shot same--ss people applauding--as same--as same--ls guards--ss same--ss another guard--ls border--ss French barracks--ss guard patrolling area--ss guard behind fence--ls barracks----------
(B)LAPLAND:(ls reindeer pulling sleds--ss same--cu same--ss man pushes sled--ss man carries deer skin--ss cab with skins--ss group looks at skins--ss people buying--cu lap women--ss women with merchandise--ss m with deer rack--cu women buying--same--semi shot electric appliances--ss woman--ss electric appliances--cu group watches--ss Freezer--ss Lap woman--ls group----------
[redacted]--CROWDS--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GUARDS--
LAPLAND--REINDEER--SLEDS--MARKET--ELECTRIC--LAPLANDERS--
TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA

Date of Event 2/17/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEBANON

(2) 31-57-Reel

RAF—HUMAN INTEREST—USN—USS LEYTE—SAILORS—VI—LODGE—SPEECH(LODGE)

LEBANON: (Mid East Crisis--7/58)
U.S.Troops land for precautionary measures)

Can No. 31-57

Roll No. REEL

Subject MID EAST CRISIS — SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEBANON: (S of Lebanon--U.S. Marines land in WASHINGTON, DC; Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower talks (SOUND)--nite scene planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get off to plane--as same--as same--more same--as same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 as same--as same, plane in BG--ls planes in GERMANY--pan, plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops soldier in plane (airborne)--ls plane--pan of British planes--cu troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--as same--ls same--as same--as same--cu planes ss plane take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same ss same--as sailors in phone booth--as same--as men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--ss group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks (SOUND) du Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND--LEBANON--WAR--U.S.MARINES--IL YR-WASH.DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--GERMANY--CU--CU--AIRFIELDS

Make up 7/17/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-L5M-10/57-J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23406-2

Mr. Raymond Gouvenier, Mr. C. [illegible] Gill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARAB-BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--GOUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--KIDS--MONTAGE--

LEBANON:(Scs.taken of Arab refugees in Nov.1950--see bottom of card on reverse side)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PILGRIMS (B) ARAB REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (A) (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 48 86				Can No. (B) 6476x3, 300 ft.

Date Shot NOV 19 50 Nov 1950

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot, down into canyon,pan down to wreck--of the shot wreckage--2 shots--thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots--blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent--mother and child--pan crowd outside barbed wire--men lining up paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registration)--officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer giving bar- of man clothes--ms ride handed out--kids lining up for food--on one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city--OUTSIDE STORIES--study relief

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE—LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—PARATROOPS--SUPPLI[illegible]—TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)—LEBANESE—JORDAN—BRIT.ARMY—M[illegible]CER—
CROWD— SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]

LEBANON:(american boats in harbor--7/58)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 1

Subject (A) ALT CRISIS--"I'LL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

Descriptive and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA: ~~XXXXXXXX~~(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS FF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--aa same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--aa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--aa same--ls natives & troops--aa same--aa same----JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--aa same--aa same---aa same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving---------

Takeup 7/21/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

/SYRIA

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RIOTS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEBANON:(Robert Murphy, UN troubleshooter meets delegates to talk over the current rebel crisi--7/58)	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUMMIT TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser-- ~~mksengr~~ 7/24/58
LEBANON:(As UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--as same--as same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu him ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--as same--ms same--as same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khrushchev at mike--cu him--hs same--cu him--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------
CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS--ROME,ITALY--AMER.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--UN Bldg--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEBANON:(Election held,fear rebels may fight on--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61 31-61	1 1

Subject: LEBANON CRISIS--ELECTION HELD, FEAR REBELS MAY FIGHT ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LEBANON:(Election held,fear rebels may fight on--7/58)--cu sam--cu rebel--ms rebel leader--cu same--ms rebels--cu ms wrecked bike,pan to crowd--cu wrecked bike--ms crowd--ms men carry coffin uphill--wipe to ISRAEL, plane--ms same--cu plane emblem--ms pilot near plane--ms plane

LEBANON--WAR--CROWD--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--ISRAEL--EMBLEM--DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 7/31/58

Closed No.	Date
men carry coffin-- plane lands--ms plane--ms plane	

SEE OVER

LEBANON:(U.S.Marines leave as crisis eases--8/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MARINES LEAVE (B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-87 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship--bs trucks same with U.S.MARINES bei g returned fro Lebanese duty--as same--ms troops aboard barge--ss troops on beach,pan-ms troops load supplies--ss troops walk on dock--as same--as same--as same--troops aboard ship--ls ship at dock----------
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship--cu American Flag--ss men loading wheat from boat--ss taking wheat from ship--ls same--ss wheat on land--cu bags of wheat--pan shot men carry bags of wheat----------

LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--WAR--EMBARKATION--SUPPLIES--END OF YEAR--
AQABA,JORDAN--GRAIN--FOOD--

FLAG--

makeup 8/14/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

angry crowds in square--ss same- ss same--ss troops restrain crowds--
pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd,trying to calm
them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same,
pan to crowd--crowd applauds,pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAB--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--
STUDENTS--IRAN--LEB.HOUSE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN,IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--DE CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--
MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

LEBANON:(Visited by U.S.Veep Lyndon B. Johnson--8/62)"A"story	Can No. 35-70 35-70	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA NIGHT	Cameraman HEARST

Length 82 50 23	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with student at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:is of "White House"of Ireland--ss form U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Annie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking---------- ALGERIA: crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ss same,run away--hs

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

BAALBEK, LEBANON: (U.N. General Ass mbly meet at an cient city)	Issue Number 6034x7	

Subject	UNESCO MEETS AT BAALBEK, LEBANON	Cameraman PATHE

Length	190ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5352-11 caption junked Cap No. after card made

Description and Remarks

BAALBEK, LEBANON: UNESCO's Third General Assembly, delegates of 52 nations visit the old city and the ruins of Jupiter's Temple, only six columns now remain of the original 70 built by the ancient Romans--Dr. Julian Huxley, Gen. Manager of UNESCO admires Bacchus' Temple with the Mexican delegate and Mr. Abraham, Director of French schools abroad--at ZAHLE, a small town in Lebanon, Hanid Bey Frangie serves lunch to delegates--he is Pres. of Third Gen. Assembly of UNESCO and Lebanon's Minister for For. Affairs & National Education----------var.scs. of the delegates as they visit the ruins----------BAALBEK, LEBANON--UNITED NATIONS--VISITS--SCENICS(Lebanon)-DELEGATES--HUXLEY, Julian----RUINS--(exhibition)

Date of Nov. 21, 1948

SEE OVER

BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Cruise ship breaks in two on rocky reef off coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-426.1	

Subject	Cameraman
15 PERISH ON YULETIDE PILGRIM SHIP	ECLAIR-GAUMONT-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-103				385 ft.unused cut 7017x8, 7019x5 CS only 7016x6	

Description and Remarks

Date Dec 6 1952

BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Off the coast, at sea, cruise ship "CHAMPOLLION", surf over her--surf, men swimming--one wading ashore--launch lifeboat in surf--officials look--cu ship, crack as she starts to break up, launch alongsi--rope ladders, people climb down--pull in line from shore--cu men pul bs croud watching ship--bringin g in survivors--injured seaman--survi ors exhausted--bring body ashore--cover body on stretcher--cu life preserver, sign---------CUTS: 7016x6: (CS only)---------7017x8: additio al scenes same--(Caption is in untranslated French, please see that if more information desired)-----7019x5: (additional scs--caption also in untranslated French--------BEIRUT, LEBANON--"CHAMPOLLION"--DISASTER(Sh --[illegible] ship disaster scs me)--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

---------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training,sign "Good Luck,Terry"--Terry Brennan,coach at 25 yrs.of age,at blackboard showing play--on Terry--2 sc.they go thru rope traps--squad kicking-------CUTS 7278-9:(add.same--squad breaking thru sign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi calling play--hitting dummy----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--Boxer,with glasses,wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted-sav.zoo group of dogs,wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundeausstellung --Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St.Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC.FLAGS--
(C)SOUTH BEND,IND.--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN,Terry--
--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--NOTRE DAME U--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--[illegible]animals)--DOG SHOW--

BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Students riot in American University)	Issue Number 27-558-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BEIRUT RIOTS (B) STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW	(A) PATHE (NBC) (B) LYONS (C) TRAYNHAM (D) PATHE

(A) Length 69 (B) 44 (C) 41 (D) 66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D) cuts junked (C) 7278x6, 230ft. Cans (A)(B)(C) only 7277x3

Description and Remarks

(A) BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Inside gate, military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob; they force gate--hose on crowd, drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground, pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear (protest Arabs in Turk/Paki Alliance)

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Is crowd at unveiling of 300 yr. old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer. flags together--Jap Amb. Iguchi with cord--his daughter Tatsuko, look--unveil--amb. look up at lamp--2 scs daughter lite flame--is lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov. to symbolize Jap-American friendship)----------

March/Apr. 1954

SEE OVER

BEIRUT, LEBANON: (6/58--revolt in progress, fighting in streets)	Can No. 31-F48	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEBANON REVOLT--FIGHTING CARRIED TO STREETS OF CAPITAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. NONE

Description BEIRUT, LEBANON: (ss man with rifle--cu man looking thru glasses--ls man behind bags---ss group building--ss sans--cu men with rifles--ss man showing picture--cu rebel--ss man showing picture--cu picture in pieces--ss man slapping rebel--ss guards in street---ss tank thru car--ss jeep passing----------

BEIRUT, LEBANON--WAR--PRISONERS--LEBANESE--GUARDS--FIL OF YEAR--

rskoun 6/16/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--NL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENCE--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Inaugural of Pres. Fuad Shehab--9/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 2A
	31-77	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural (B) EXPLOSION IN LAKE (C) EARTH MOVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-58 (B) 3-88 (C) 3-53	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT, LEBANON: (as Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres. Shehab out of car--reviews troops--ls same--into bldg--as same--crowds, interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------

(B) FRENCH ALPS, FRANCE: (ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ss lake--ss men in boat--as same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor--cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--as same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover, parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--as same--ms same----------

makeup 9/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BEIRUT,LEBANON:(U.S.Marines landing for protection of Lebanon against Red attack 1958)	Can No. 32-1 32-1	Roll No. G G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BEIRUT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	32-29-42			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [illegible] Polit. 1/1/59 of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--as same--cu same------ IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--as same with Nuri-es-Said--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same-----

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--
IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID---REVOLUTION--
BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OV

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi
maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------
----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF
TUNISIA VISITS--at airport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with
him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco;
the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in
Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------
----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI
--Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of
Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of
Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Es-
combreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains
exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave-------
----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC
& SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira
Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--var.scs.meeting--walk in garden,look

LEBANON GOVT. (Pres. Chamoun visits Spain)	Issue Number 7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7691x8	2

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)	NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.--captions jkd except first four

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B.W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN--Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED----

7615x11:(BkNo:7283-6--144ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--1[illegible]ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID--U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting---

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT.----------IRAN GOVT---SHAH OF IRAN---EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ------PORTUGESE GOVT--SALAZAR,Antonio Oliveira----------LEBANON GOVT-

(2) 7625x6,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1957
101ft--Oct.1957--Vice Premier Edward Kardelj of Yugoslavia arrives i
Athens for talks re:Middle East and Balkans developments--his wife i
with him--greeted at airport by Greek Premier Karamanlis and Greek M
of Foreign Affairs Averof with their wives and the Yugo Amb.in Athens
Pavitchevitch----------
----------7682x10:(LEBANESE PRES.CAMILLE CHAMOUN VISITS ATHENS--Bk No
7421-2--172ft--Nov.1957----he and wife greeted at Athens Airport by
King Paul,the Prime Minister and members of the cabinet--he inspects
guard of honor at airport----------

GREECE--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--VISITS----------BR.GOVT--GREEK
GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop---------SCENICS(Athens,Greece)----------
---YUGOSLAVIA GOVT--KARDELJ,Edward----------LEBANON GOVT--CHAMOUN,
Camille--PAUL,King----DIPLOMATS(Misc.)-----

LEBANON GOVT. (Pres. & his wife are met by King Paul on arrival in Greece	Issue Number 7625x6; 7661x10; 7672x5; 7682x10

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1957 (four stories)	Cards INFO.SERV(7661x10) rest GAZIADIS

Leader after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				x-number-captions dunked after card made

see bk.nos.after card

7625x6:(USS FORRESTAL VISITS ATHENS,Greece--BkNo:7295-12--111ft.--March 1957---------- Date of Event 1957
(var.scs. of the visit of the USS FORRESTAL to Athens,Greece----------
---(NOTE:we filed the sheets on the history of the FORRESTAL under U.S.Navy 1955 in Library Reference File)----------
----------7661x10:(SIR JOHN HARDING & ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS--BK.NO:7388 --125ft.--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1957--GEN.VIEW OF Athens,Greece--reporter greets Archbishop Makarios--cu Archbishop--ms Gov.of Cyprus Sir John Harding meets with Makarios in Nicosia--cu Harding---(they met concerning the serious Cyprus question----------may be SOUND on this---
----------7672x5:(PREMIER OF YUGOSLAVIA VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7412-9--

SEE OVER

LEBANESE GOVT:(Dr.Charles Malik elected UN Pres.-9/58)

Can No. 31-75

Roll No. 3

Subject 13th U.N. ASSEMBLY— SOUND
MALIK NEW PRESIDENT, DULLES BLASTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	153			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN interior—as Lebanon delegate, Dr. Charles Malik—as Sudan's For.Minister Mohammed Mahgoub—ls group votes—cu same—as Malik announced as new Assembly President—crowd applauds—Malik greeted—cu U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge—crowd—Dulles talks (SOUND)

Date of Event 9/18/58

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—ELECTIONS—MALIK—LEBANESE GOVT—MAHGOUB—SUDAN GOVT—VOTING—U.S.GOVT—DULLES—LODGE—SPEECH(Dulles)—CROWD—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

LICHTENSTEIN

LICHTENSTEIN.	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ABOUT BERTHOLD JACOB RAPE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 ft.	nev. lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks where incident occurred at Hotel Gothard,ls and cu same--street scenes, Schifeneck Restaurant,var. shots restaurant,this is where 3 men left and escaped to German frontier.

CRIME--B.JACOB--SCENIC--HOTEL GOTHARD RESTAURANT--

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 40-63-2

in wet cement--cu wiping hands off--see handprint--ls site----------
----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(BK NO:30-13--New Boeing 727-200 "Air Bus",hs parked--AV same,parked--lowshot as she moves out--takeoff--sideangle airborne--(soon to be part of passenger service,carried 178 passengers)----------
----------(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(Bk No:30-3--at Vaduz Castle in the tiny Kingdom,gen.vu--procession,flower girls--Bride Princess ,or rath Countess Maria Kinsky of Germany,and her father--crowd--bride and her father up steps of RC Church of St.Florian--int.crowd watch on closed circuit TV in special tents erected for the occasion--var.scs.same--live shots of the wedding in the Church--cus of bride and groom--ring ceremony--audience in closed circuit TV tent--newlyweds walk,ext.wave to crowd----------(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--AVIATION(Space)--TESTS--SPACEFLIGHT--(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--STYNE,Jules--HOTEL--(C)RENTON,WASH--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 727-200)--(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROP--WEDDINGS--

LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(8/67 wedding of Prince Hans Adam and Countess Maria Kinsky=="D"story

Issue Number 40-63-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO TEST (B)GOLDEN CONCRETE CEREMONY (C)NEW JETLINER (D)ROYAL WEDDING

Camera (A)(B) Universal (A)(C)(D): UPI

(A)71 (C)42 (B)91 (D)86

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts See bk.no.after each locations

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK.NO:29-25-- Aug.1967 Date of Event at the Manned Spaceflight Center testing the Apollo for impact capacity,gen.vu area--water surface--splash into water fro 14 ft.free fall (oof!)--bs Apollo move along framework and then drop to earth,more impact test--sideangle another drop test,falls and roll over----------

----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:30-14--at the Studios,pan ne Seraton Universal Hotel site with concrete forms--cu sign re:ceremony --audience,speaker stand--Jules Styne ,MCA exec.approach speakers stand--he talk(silent)--audience--cement truck--put on golden hardhat --pour cement into metal drum from truck--crowd--Styne places his han

SEE OVER

VADUZ, LIECHTENSTEIN	Can No. 1-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TINY COUNTRY PAYS HOMAGE TO ITS PRINCE	Dewling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-25	53			

Description and Remarks

See PRINCE JOHN OF LIECHTENSTEIN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/2[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6181x5,etc

6185x6:(BkNo:5536-2--84ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MARRIAGE IN HAPSBUERG --Princess Charlotte weds Prince Henri of Lichtenstein---var.scs.of the procession and ceremony--important personalities present----------

6190x3:(BkNo:5536-3--448ft--ECLAIR--LAV--CHRISTIAN DIOR FASHIONS---var.scs.fashion show by Christian Dior,evidentally in Paris----------

6187x6:(BkNo:5537-9--170ft--Eclair--Lav--PLAY BALL----evidentally some sort of spectator sport--please see film and French caption-------

4063x8:(BkNo:5540-8--142ft--Eclair--Lav--BASTILLE(Translationetre)--evidentally demonstration of some sort of scientific measuring device--please see film and French captions if needed----------

3892x3:(BkNo:5541-4--145ft--Eclair--Lav--MODERNIZATION OF POLICE EQUIPMENT--police entering cars--see radios--telephone in car--bullet proof glass demonstrated----------

MISC.FRANCE--VETERANS(French)----------FUNERAL--POLICE(For.)2 stories
WATERSKIING--NIGHT(France)--MOTION PIX--FRENCH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
WEDDING--LICHTENSTEIN GOVT-------FASHIONS------BALL GAME-----SCIENTIFIC
STOCK SHOTS(4063x8)-------

LICHTENSTEIN GOVT:(Prince Henri weds Princess Charlotte in Hapsburg--1949

Issue Number: 6181x5; 6183x8; 6185x3,6; 6190x3; 6187x6; 4063x8; 3892x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Sept.1949

Cameraman: see ,after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6181x5

Camera No.

Description and Remarks

6181x5: (BkNo:5530-6--195ft--Eclair--Lav----VETERANS------no caption on this--please see film----------

6183x8:(BkNo:5533-5--77ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL FOR MURDERED POLICEMAN----hs policemen lined up--cu officers--carrying casket--var.scs. funeral procession----------

6185x3: (BkNo:5534-12--Gaumont(Paramount)--:?ftg--NIGHT WATER SKI--apparently this is a benefit show for the Motion Picture charities--attended by many French actors & actresses--arrive,enter arena--girls in night waterskiing exhibition----------see caption for names of stars which included Eric Von Stroheim,Simone Signoret,etc----------

Date of Event: Sept.1949

SEE OVER

LITHUANIA

bldg--swastika ornaments--Nazis cus swastika on bridge, tilt bridge gate open guard atten--Lith ambassador out plane arrives,shake hands,cus Lith ambassador--at airport field,into car, away--junkers plane,waterfront,crowds waiting for Hitler plane formations in air,sev.shots Adolf on platform,crowds salute,kids bouquet,soldiers flowers,truckloads troops enter city,thru streets etc.

WAR--HL OF YR--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--

(2) 3336 x 1

MEMEL, LITHUANIA.	Can No. 3336 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS TAKE MEMEL	Cameraman TOBIS.

Length 599 dev.lay.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks illegally occupied by Liths in 1920--for over 20 yrs Liths fought for freedom of their country and defended themselves thru friendly agreement between Liths and Germany and pre-war frontier property was returned to Germany and pre-war frontier again established--news received with great joy--houses gaily decorated, Lith frontier guards and customs officials evacuating all official bldgs which were taken over by storm troopers, huge crowds waiting on Memel Bridge in TILSIT for opening unnatural barriers--sign 'To Memel'--crowds--'Memel Free Again'--is Govt church, put on bunting etc. coat of arms--tilt flag atop

Date of Event 3-39.

Used No.	Date
German Govt	

SEE OVER

(2) 3345x3

WAR--HL OF YR--HITLER--GERMAN NAVY

MEMEL, LITHUANIA. (NOW E.PRUSSIA)	Can No. 3345 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER REVIEWS FLEET AT MEMEL	Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hitler down plank of SS DEUTSCHLAND--looks like Goering with him masts of 3 masted schooner in harbor,cadets on bows & masts,cus Hitler on balcony of bldg,crowds salute,cus Navy on hi-seas,flag on end of cruiser fleet bg(Cross)--ls fleet look thru guns,rear one in line,pan flag etc.ships bg,var.shots Hitler on deck,salutes fleet,group on deck,rear Hitler salutes,people in boats in harbor,Hitler down plank battle ship firing,sev.shots,destroyers ls,smoke or firing ls,pan cu pocket battleship,ls pan harbor shots boats

Date of Event 4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOLOS ISLAND

LOLOS(SEARCH WILDS OF LOLOLANDS FOR AIR CREW)	Can No.	Roll No.
CHANG, CHINA	19-555	1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH WILDS OF LOLOLAND FOR AIR CREW	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	118			Can No. 5433x2 250ft.

Description and Remarks ls loading plane supplies,ls [illegible],crew briefing,cu Lt Col Wuetzler--plane taxis [illegible] Shanghai airport--ls Lolo country,mts--natives carrying dead crewmen of crashed B-29--men [illegible] Graves Reg.check bodies,cu natives,turban,cu types,child,headgear,yank and natives,ls hills--CU:add shots search,loading plane,addshots interpreters, Lolos.

CHANG,CHINA:PLANE WRECKS:DISASTERS:DEAD BODIES: NATIVES:LOLOS:WUETRZLER:AIRPORTS:AVIATION:

Date of Film 10m25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBERG, FRANCE.	Can No. 2780 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ESKIMO DOGS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks on Mt.Genever, dogs and closeups and ls same, Emile Victor and Michael Perez NITE SCENES WITH FLARES GOING BY DOWHNILL--cu's arriving

ESKIMO DOGS--NITE--VICTOR--PEREZ

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG.	Can No. 3494 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	LEBRUN AT LUXEMBOURG	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 91 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of Lebruns et Chateau de Berg--ls and cus of Lebrun, inspects guard at entrance to bldg, cus they come out, Grand Duchess of Luxemberg, Prince Felix de Bourbon-Parme, Mrs. Lebrun, children of Grande Duchess Charlotte, Prince Jean--other kids etc.--ls gen. view bldg.

LEBRUN--GD OF LUXEMBERG--BOURBON-PARME--JEAN--CHARLOTTE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG (ATTACHE GREETED IN WASHINGTON	Can No. 3753 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACHE OF LUXEMBOURG & HULL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

HULL

Date of Event 4-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-335-1

B

LUXEMBOURG(Signs welcoming thd Amer.and British soldiers in France)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5--674 ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--FEB.----MISCELLANEOU
FRANCE ACTIVITIES--Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to
arrange for supplies for Fr.troops--giving industry in France a boost
from Allies--supply depot,moving supplies,etc------in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOU
U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the
livestock left behind by fleeing residents--herd them,feed them,etc.
until owners return to claim them--animals were starving in bitter cold-
----in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var.
scs. at observation posts-----USO group visiting includes Katherine
Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris-----var.scs.performing for GIs----

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3--584ft--Feb.--Hearst--"FRENCH RAILROADS"--var.
scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly com
pletely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis--
var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity--very
extensive captions on this in English---this is the only caption filed
in this group----------

LUXEMBOURG:(1945 2775x2

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al jkd last 2759x1

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:————————

Date 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--
"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages————————————————

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PRAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"--var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial--attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified————————————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(EkNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--ski troops in action------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)--- --LUXEMBOURG--CATTLE--SOLDIERS(US)-----ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CORNELL,Katherine--AHERNE,Brian--USO-------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION---------SNOW----GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

LUXEMBROUG:(Burial of Gen.George Patton in Amer.cemetery--1946

Issue Number 5176x2

Subject GEN.PATTON FUNERAL (death foloed auto accident)

Cameraman PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
250ft				Bill#: 4580-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HEIDELBERG,GERMANY:(body of Gen.George Smith Patton taken from hospital on 12/21/45 --lay in state on mountain villa overlooking city he helped to liberate a year ago--down winding road to Christ Church--to station at LUXEMBOURG--then borne thru streets,foloed by citizens,mourning their liberator--buried in Amer.cemetery----------

Date of Event 1/46

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--FUNERALS--PATTON,GEN.GEORGE S--LUXEMBOURG--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG, ~~BELGIUM~~ (Sec. of War visits grave of U.S. war hero)

Issue Number 6246x5

Subject: SEC.WAR PATTERSON VISITS GEN.PATTON'S GRAVE IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
111ft.				BK NO: 4622-5	eption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM:(at Henri-Chapelle American Cemetery,Sec.War Robert Patterson stands at grave of Gen.George S.Patton----------

Date of Event: March 1946

LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM--CEMETERY--PATTERSON,Robert--PATTON,Gen.Geo.S.--WAR-

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG, ~~BELGIUM~~ (See below)	Issue Number 6877x6	

Subject	Cameraman
PROCESSION IN EECTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk No:6212-11 caption filed-in untranslated French

Can No.

Description and Remarks EECTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM: Date 6/52nt

religious procession in this little town that was so badly damaged during the war in 1944-45--it apparently is one of thanksgiving for miraculous cures, etc-----please see film and the caption under x-number---------

EECTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Misc. Belgium)--

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG, ~~BELGIUM~~ (See below)

Issue Number

6956x5

Subject: MINISTERS OF LUXEMBOURG RELAX IN THE POOL

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6283-7 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: LUXEMBOURG:(Legislators go for a swim-----please see French caption, if needed----

BELGIUM

LUXEMBOURG--SWIMMING--DIPLOMATS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Sept. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 26-456-3

LUXEMBOURG--WEDDINGS--LEOPOLD, King(father of the bride)--JULIANA,(mosp
--BERNHARD, Prince--RELIGIOUS(Catholic wedding)--CHURCH(Luxembourg)--
--HL YR--

LUXEMBOURG: (Prince Jean weds Princess Charlotte of Belgium)	Can No. 26456-3	Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL NUPTIALS--LUXEMBOURG PRINCE AND BELGIUM PRINCESS WED	Cameraman: POLYGOON-- BRUSSELS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: CS 7086x3 (Polygoon cvg)
8-99				

Description and Remarks:

LUXEMBOURG:(Int.Cathedral
otre Dame,2 sc.wedding at altar--stained glass
indows--couple down aisle--King Leopold of Belgium down aisle--Queen
uliana of Netherlands into view with King Baudouin of Belgium--hs and
s car thru streets--police hold back throng,in rain--crowd waving--
ouple on balcony--cu pan crowd--mcu bride Princess Josephine Charlotte
f Belgium and groom,Prince Jean of Luxembourg--cu pan crowd----------
--CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional same--arrival of Prince Bern-
ard and Queen Juliana by plane,mets by Prince Felix of Luxembourg and
is daughter,Princess Elizabeth--Catholic wedding was officiated by
apal Nuncio,Msgr.Canto who represented Pope Pius XII who is the God-
ather of the groom--[illegible] of the ceremony and after----------

Date: April 1953

SEE OVER

(r) 7033-8,etc

STASSEN IN FRANCE"--more of same--no caption at all on this one----------

7033x7:(Bk No:6367-9--107ft BW--Gaumont--"SHELL PLANT"--evidentally this is construction of Shell Plant in France---please see film and the French caption----------

7041x6:(BkNo:6373-5--497ft--BW--Eclair--"LUXEMBOURG"--opening of Schumannn plan market--railroad yards--scenics of Luxembourg,snow--guard on duty--building--Luxembourg border----------

7047x2:(BkNo:6376-7--81ft--7film type--Eclair-"national ASSEMBLY" --Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(USA-SHAPE)--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther--shaking hands--int.shots--Ridgway & mChristian Pineau----------

7041x5:(BkNo:6376-8--68ft--BW--Gaumont--"PREHISTORIC ART"--in Paris at Rokio Palace,walking thru grotto--drawings on wall--etc----------

7049x4:(BkNo:6378-8--101ft--BW--Eclair--"FRENCH/AMERICAN MANEUVERS" --American 6th Fleet and Fr.Army participate in joint maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--DULLES,John F--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold--SCHUMANN,Robert----------BIDAULT,Georges----------AURIOL,Vincent--INDUSTRY(France/Amer)----------LUXEMBOURG--SCENICS(Luxembourg)--RIDGWAY, Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--PINEAU,Christian--ART--MANEUVERS--U.S.N. FR.ARMY--

LUXEMBOURG:(1953--7041x6--Schumann Plan market opens)

Issue Number 7033x8,7; 7036x6; 7035x4; 7034x3; 7041x6; 7047x2; 7041x5; 7049x4

Subject: FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1953 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: Varied--see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7033x8

Description and Remarks

7033x8:(BK.No:6366-4--Eclair--204ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles visits Paris--out of plane,greeted,etc--Harold Stassen with him--met by Robert Schumann,etal----------

Date of Event: Feb.1953

7036x6:(BkNo:6366-5--Gaumont--156ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--at Quai D'Orsay,he and Stassen arrive--with Georges Bidault--gen.ext.views of building----------

7035x4:(Bk No:6366-11--103ft--FG Pos--Telenews--"DULLES,STASSEN & VINCENT AURIOL"--they arrive--out of car--scs.with Pres.Vincent Auriol--ext.building----------

7034x3:(BkNo:6367-1--[illegible]ft--FG Dupe--Telenews--DULLES &

SEE OVER

7524x9, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956---11 stories)

VIPs--see caption sheet for names,etc--include Gen.Alfred M.Greunther, Guy Mollet,etc

CS 7534x14:(BkNo:7104-8--225ft--April 1956--"PLANES TO ALGER --French planes off to Algeria--briefing before leaving--var.scs.the planes,officers,pilots,etc

7537x7:(Bk No:7107-8--113ft--April 1956--GEN.GREUNTHER RESIGI FROM NATO---gen.vie conference room--cu press room---cu Gen.Alfred M Greunther--he leaves after meeting--Jean Pierre Benard,Information Co-Director of Nato--Van. Starkenborgh,Dutch Rep. who presided at this se sion in Lord Ismay's absence--Gen.Greunther--Lord Coleridge,Exec.Sec. Nato--

7537x8: (BkNo:7109-6--101ft--April 1956--"REINFORCEMENTS TO NIGERIA"---loading equipment on ship at Marseilles--troops board--on board,sailor looks over the side--embarking

7550x10:(BkNo:7147-2--321ft--June 1956--COTY VISIT TO VERDUN BATTLEFIELD 40th Anniversary---cemetery scenes--memorial service--Pres Rene Coty---World War I scenes(library)

LUXEMBOURG: (Gen. Gruenther bids farewell on his retirement)

Issue Number 7524x9 etc see x-numbers below (11 stories)

Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions filed (untranslated French

Cut No.

7524x9:(Bk No:7061-6--102ft--

Date of Event 1956

Describing and Numbering

FEB.1956--CRUISERS "JEAN BART" & "RICHELIEU" in Maneuvers--var.scs.during the naval maneuvers

7524x6:(BkNo:7074-2--288ft--Feb.1956--PREMIERE OF "TO HELL & BACK" in PARIS:----U.S.Guard of Honor leaving the theatre where Univ. Pic "To Hell and Back"premiere

7532x2:(BkNo:7096-11--227ft--March 1956---LAUNCHING THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT CRUISER "COLBERT"--sailors lined up for inspection--flag--on board--extreme hs of ship--cutting ribbon--thru river

CS7534x12:(BkNo:7101-5--201ft--April 1956--"5th ANNIVERSARY OF SHAPE"-------var.scs. of ceremonies with many civilian and military

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7524x9, etc.

(3) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956--11 stories)

---7551x5:(Bk No:7147-3--83ft--June 1956--"VERDUN BATTLEFIELD REVISITED"---additional material on memorial service on 40th Anniv.of Verdun battle---

---7563x5:(BkNo:7176-2--262ft--August 1956--"FRENCH FLEET IN TOULON"--Mediterranean French Fleet gathers in Toulon Harbor--among ships are "ARROMANCHE",Carrier; Cruiser "Georges-Leygues",Cruiser; "Surcouf",escort ship--fleet under command of Adm.Pierre Barjot--escort ship "Kabyle"---the "Jean Bart" is not part of the Mediterranean fleet but is there for "Gunning school"

---7572x7:(BkNo:7196-5--168ft--Sept.1956--"GREUNTHER'S FAREWELL"---in LUXEMBOURG,he visit to bid farewell on his retirement as Supreme Allied Commader in Europe--at airport,met by Amb.Wiley T.Buchanan & Col. Guillaume Albrecht who is chief of staff of Luxembourg Army--visit Pierre Werner.Lux.Min.Def. & Joe.Beck,PM of Luxembourg

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Misc.Def.Forces)--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--MANEUVERS--MOTION PIX-----LAUNCHING---SHAPE(U.S.GOVT)---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES (French)--WAR(Algeria)--COPY,Type,Name--ME

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte rea
him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hu tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointe and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a pati. ent and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Roger and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

LUXEMBOURG: (Pres. Rene Coty of France visits--6/57) "C" story	Can No. 30-53	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) LIONS PARADE (B) ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE (C) PRES COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D) NEW TRUCK LOBBY (E) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST (C) ECLAIR (D) NO DO (E) EDWARDS

Length 5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A) 3-49 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-49 (D) 3-54 (E) 3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title--Lions Club parade, men in attire, hats, etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float, Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish, cu Tenn)--hs Ohio float (banner)--Wyoming--gals, pretty--

FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (title--torch bearers, flags--draped plaque--2 shots, torch bearing students--unveiling plaque, pan to color guard--torchbearers--shot plaque and people sing

LUXEMBOURG: (title--ls old bridge, etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run, police stop 'em--balcony & Pres Rene Coty

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS-
GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--
PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--
CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--
X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING- DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS-
THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STAGE--

LUXEMBOURG:(Duke Jean D'Aviano takes over rule from Mother--11/64)
DUCHY

Can No. 37-92

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW ~~DUCHY~~ RULES--PRINCE SUCCEEDS TO LUXEMBOURG THRONE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

LUXEMBOURG:(ls palace--ms flags--
Date of Event 11/16/64

int.ls group standing and then sits--ms group seated--
ms man reads proclamation--ls Grand Duke Jean d'Aviano sworn in--crowd--
ms group seated--crowd applauds--cu flags(ext)--ls crowd--cu woman and baby--Royal family on balcony--crowd--balcony scene--crowd--balcony scene---(Grand Duchess Charlotte surrendered throne to ~~HENRI~~ son--)

LUXEMBOURG--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--d'AVIANO--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ECHTERNACH, LUXEMBURG.	Can No. 10 - 677	Roll No. 3

Subject QUAINT RELIGIOUS PARADE RECALLS THE BLACK PLAGUE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.
60	50 dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks ls girls skipping,cu guys legs skip,women and children,men skip and boys,2 shots,women skipping,women legs--cu girl dancer,more women,old one in ft--hisnot whole town dancing--CUTS:more same

<RELIGIOUS--CUDITIES--

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5583x1

music as they go--cu girls feet dancing--men's feet,cus--var.scs. of th
dance----------

ECHTERNACH,LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM--DANCING--RUINS(Luxembourg)-- FEET(Cu dan
cing)--

ECHTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM:
(Famed penance dance performed)

Issue Number: 6583x1

Subject: THE FAMED "EPILEPTIC DANCE"

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 4961-3
457ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ECHTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM:

Date of Event: June 1947

(INFO:20,000 from all over Europe come into city which was "bombed to hell" by Hitler's forces to dance the ritual dance of penance that began in the 10th Century as a dance for the cure of Epilepsy and became a dance of penance by people whose relatives were cured of the disease)--------elev.shot of city--pan same--heavy damage from war in 1944-45--crowds enter town--Int'l Border where Fr.gendarmes check passports of those going into Germany for the ceremony--Chruch group leads procession--Bishop Joseph Phillippe of Luxembourg bless crowd--they parade thru streets dancing--old lady pays man to take her [illegible] ridge--dancers provide own

SEE OVER

HAMM,LUXEMBOURG:(Patton grave--1947

Issue Number 556724

Subject PATTON'S GRAVE IN LUXEMBOURG

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96ft				EK NO:4955-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAMM,LUXEMBOURG:(var.scs, of grave of Gen.George S.Patton which has been moved to strategic point in the Third military Cemetery

Date of Exp. 6/47

[Note:Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then]

HAMM,LUXEMBOURG--PATTON,Gen.George S--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG, GOVT: (1948	Issue Number 5946x2	

Subject CONFERENCE IN THE HAGUE	Cameraman POLYGONN

Length 424ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO: 5255-6-- caption filed under x-number

Descriptions and Remarks

HAGUE, HOLLAND: (Conference of the FMs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Date Event 7/48 at the Hague--some SOUND apparently--entrance of Ministers var.sc.same--Min.Baron van Boetselaar van Oosterhout of Holland--speaks (SOUND)--rest apparently silent--include Ernest Bevin of Britain, FM Dupong of Luxembourg--scs.of Standard Royal Palace "Huis ten Bosch" at the Hague--pose by Bevin, Georges Bidault of France, Boetselaar, Paul Henri Spaa of Belgium and Dupong--they leave----(NOTE: Det.in can 4/69 this was ok then)-- HAGUE, HOLLAND--MEETINGS--HOLLAND GOVT-- BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BEVIN-- BIDAULT--SPAAK--

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x8

CAN.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--SILVERCRUYS,Baron--BELGIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--
FRANKS,Sir Oliver--LE GALLAIS,Hugues--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BLDGS(STATE DEPT
D.C.)--

LUXEMBOURG GOVT. (Represented at Atlantic Pact meetings)

Issue Number 6077x8

Subject ATLANTIC PACT MEETING IN WASHINGTON Cameraman LYONS

BK NO: 5406-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft.				Can No.

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Fr.Amb.to US Henri Bonnet arr.State Dept--cu him & enter--

2/25/49

Date of Event

Netherlands Amb.to U.S. E.N.van Kleffens arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Can.Amb.to U.S. Hume Wrong arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Belgian Amb.to U.S.Baron Silvercruys arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Br.Amb.to US Sir Oliver Franks arrives--cu him,enter--group leaving after conference--shot of them without van Kleffens--cu Mr. Hugues Le Gallais from Luxembourg (his title is Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the US from Luxembourg)--two scs. of State Department----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BONNET,Henri--FR.GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,E.N (more)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6013x6,etc

6016x10: (BkNo:5323-8--? ftg--Fox(Fr)---CONF.OF COUNTRY MISSION
EPRESENTATIVES--------Paul G.Hoffman,Adm.of Marshall Plan and ECA(Mar-
hall Plan) Amb.W.Averill Harriman with Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Chief of ECA-
18 nations which have signed ECA are meeting,gen.vues meeting--cu U.S.
delegation as named above--street scenes in Paris in reel,too----------

MISC.FRANCE--CONFERENCES(All three)---MEETINGS--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--
BELGIUM GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--DUTCH GOVT--
LUXEMBCURG GOVT---DELEGATES----------ECA--U.S.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--
HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--GREEK GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--SCENICS(France,Paris)--

LUXEMBOURG GOVT:(At meeting in France 1948

Issue Number 6013x6; 6011x13

6016x10

Subject MISC.CONFERENCES IN FRANCE--Oct.1948

Camera see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captio an filed under 6013x6

Description and Remarks

6013x6:(BkNo:5318-12--71ft--Gaumont--FINANCIAL CONFERENCE--in Paris,arrival of delegates from the five powers including Pres.of Conseil Queille,Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Messr.Lieflinck and wife of Holland;Messr. Eyskens of Belgium and Dupong of Luxembourg--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgiu & Ramadier of France--Dutch delegates----------

Date of Event Oct.1948

6011x13:(BkNo:5320-1--Fox(Fr)--109ft--SIGNING OF THE PROCTOR CONFERENCE--in Paris,Chateau de la Moutte,16 countries sign pact of Eur. Economical Brganization with Paul Hneir Spaak as Pres.--Robert Schumann of France;Stalzaris for Greece; Sir Stafford Cripps,England;W.Averill Harriman of US--[illegible]ar.sec.deleg[illegible]es----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6055x7,etc--POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949

--------**6084x13** (BkNo:5415-4--149ft--March 1949--BENELUX CONFERENCE--
the HAGUE,conference of Benelux countries(Eng-Fr.-Holland-Belgium-
Luxembourg)--PM Dr.Drees is Pres.of conference--he speaks--Paul Henri
Spaak of Belgium replies(probably sound on these)----------
---------**6212x7:** BkNo:5361-1--68ft--Oct.1949--AMB.SELDEN CHAPIN-------
new Amer.Amb.arrives aboard the SS VEENDAM--at Rotterdam--greeted by
V.Ps--he talks at mike(believe this is silent)--walk along dock--------

HOLLAND--POLITICS(Holland)--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--DUTCH GOVT---TREATIES(Pact
--U.S.GOVT--BARUCH,Bernard---------BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--
LUXEMBOURG GOVT----------CHAPIN,Selden--------

LUXEMBOURG GOVT. (Represented at Benelux Conference at The Hague)

Issue Number: 6055x7; 6055x8; 6065x6; 6084x13; 62[illegible]2x7

Subject: POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949 (five stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Can No. [illegible] after cam made

Description and Remarks

6055x7:(BkNo:5376-4--? Ftg--At Security council meeting,DR.VAN ROYEN speaks--(may be sound on this)--he interviewed by press--his plane taxiing as he leaves for America with two Dutch and Two Belgian prize-winners of NY Herald Tribune Essay contest on "The World We Want"----------

----------6055x8:(BkNo:5376-5--?Ftg--PM DR.DREES LEAVES FOR INDONESIA--introduction and cus of him--probably sound on this--he bids var.Mins. goodbye----------

----------6065x6(BkNo:5383-4--3?ft--Jan.1949--SIGNING IMPORT-DUTIES AGREEMENT WITH U.S.--Min.For.Aff.Stikker and Amer.Amb.Bernard Baruch sign agreement for no import duty on charitable goods----------

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13
FROM ENGLAND,Alfred Sterling arrives at Schiphol Airport--greeted by Australian Deputy Peter Heydon and member of Br.Emb.staff Garran--also present was member of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Crommelin--Sterling with press----------

----------6415x13:(BkNo:5799-7--118ft--Oct.1950--PAUL HOFFMAN LEAVES--former Administrator of the Marshall Plan Paul Hoffman arrives in Holland for farewell visit to Marshall Plan countries--he with travelling Amb.Milton Kats--greeted by ECA mission head(in Holland)Clarence Hunter--go by car to the Hague--meet with other VIPs--and with the press----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--NATO----------TREATY(Pact--ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,ERNEST--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS----------HOFFMAN,Paul--E.C.A.(U.S.GOVT)----------

LUXEMBOURG GOVT. (Represented at Brussels Pact nations meeting)

Issue Number
4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

Subject: DUTCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-1950 (4 stories)

GAUMONT(4225x2) POLYGOON (other 3)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg. 4225x2 only

Prints: rest

Pos. LAV.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4225x2:(BkNo:5655-9--45ft.--April 1950--MILITARY CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE---U.S.Sec.Def.Louis Johnson arrives at the Hague for the Nato conference----------

Date of Event: 1950

6392x5 (BkNo:5740-9--88ft.--August 1950--PACT MEETING AT THE HAGUE--on Brussels pact,Mins.of For.Affairs of England,France, Belgium and Luxembourg and Holland meet--Belgian Amb.temporarily replaces Min.van Zeeland;Dutch Min.Stikker is Pres.of the meeting;Eng. Ernest Bevin and Fr.Robert Schumann;Luxembourg Min.Bech--sev.scs.of the meeting--(US supplies weapons to these nations under the Atlantic Pact----------

----------6442x5:(BkNo:5790-4--[illegible]ft--Oct. 50--NEW AMB.TO NETHERLANDS

SEE OVER

(2) 6589x6,etc

6599x9:(BkNo:5926-8--222 ft--FG POS--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KONRAD ADENAUER AT ORLY--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives for visit in France--he out of plane after it taxis in--cu waves hat--into car & away--arriving at destinaton----------

6595x8:(BkNo:5931-6--96ft--Gaumont--GEN.CHARLES DE GUALLE AT NOTRE DAME--scenic shot of Notre Dame--hs of DeGaulle arrival--scenic shot of buildings--De Gaulle thru crowd----------

6608x5t(BkNo:5935-11--96ft--Lav--FOX--THE SCHUMAN PLAN SIGNED--in the Foreign office,signing of the Schuman plan by Adenauer of Germany; Van Zeeland of Belgium--Robert Schumann of France;Sforza of Italy; Bech of Luxembourg;Stikker of Holland--shot of the Minister together---

FRANCE--FRENCH GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent------ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT----------DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------TREATY(Agreement)--
VAN ZEELAND,Paul--Belgian GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--SFORZA,Carlo--ITAL.GOVT
BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--STIKKER,Dirk U.--NETHERLANDS GOVT--

LUXEMBOURG,GOVT:(1951 signs pact with France,etal---1951----6608x5

Issue Number
6589x6; 6595x11; 6599x9; 6595x8; 6608x5

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-APRIL 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6589x6

Description and Remarks

6589x6:(BkNo:5926-3--98ft--FGPOS--Gaumont--AURIOL'S TRIP---(believe we have only the footage of his return to Orly Airport in Paris after finishing North Americans trip--Pres.Vincent Auriol at mike--talking to reporters arriving at airport--(could possibly be at a foreign airport jsut befor starting home)

6595x11:(BkNo:5926-5--156ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF AURIOL IN BRIS---- int.plane--with officers and pilots--flags flying--plane taxi--he out of plane--greeted--police honor guard--soldier at attention--cu U.S. flag flying,too

Date Filmed
April 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(1) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953
BELGIUM IN ROTTERDAM---In Townhall,he is received by Burgomaster van Walsum--preceded by scouts with flags of the six countries of the European Movement Security Congress --with many VIPs--at monument of Desiderius Erasmus,he gives short address (may be sound on this)----------
----------7190x2 (BkNo:6538-4--73⅛ft.--Oct.1953--CONGRESS OF EUROPE--
(NOTE:we filed this caption only--contains statements)--var.scs. of the ext.Knights' Hall in the Hague--var.scs.Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard entering--accompanied by Paul Henri Spaak--believe we have Sound on speech by Spaak in French--var.scs. of the meeting--cu of Prince Bernhard,Queen Juliana,Count Coudenhove Kalergi of Italy;Prof.Beel who is Dutch Min.of Interior,cu each--cu Robert Schuman of France and of Prince Bernhard--cus of Burgomaster Schokking of Hague and Dr. Heinrich von Brentano--cus of Bernhard,Alcide de Gasperi of Italy;of Schumann--------(caption filed under x-number)----------
---also speech by Mr Finet of the ECSC--another speech by Spaak--he places wreath at statue of Hugo de Groot----------
----------7216x7: BkNo:6577-1--19 ft.--Nov. 1953 [illegible]

LUXEMBOURG GOVT. (Representative at Congress of Europe at The Hague)	Issue Number 7040x5; 7192x7; 7216x7; 7219x2	7190x2;

Subject: VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953 (five stories)	Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe: All B&W but 7040x5 LAV.	Cuts: see BK nos after each x-number--captions on Master card made exc. 7190x2 FILED	Date of Event: 1953

Description and Remarks

7040x5:(BkNo:6309-1--332ft--Feb.1953--"RIDGWAY,DULLES,STASSEN"---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US arrives at Schipol airport from Paris to look at the flooded areas and the rescue work by American soldiers stationed in the Netherlands--welcomes by Gen.Hasselman,chief of Gen.Staff and other VIP --also by Am.Amb.in Netherlands,Selden Chapin--at military airport of Gilze Rayen,he inspects planes,etc------John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.of State and Harold E.Stassen Dir.of Office of Mutual Security visit--at Schiphol,greeted by Dutch Min.of For.Affairs Luns and U.S.Amb.Selden Chapin----------

----------7192x7:(BkNo:6538-3--110ft.--Dec.1952--PAUL HENRI SPAAK OF

SEE OVER

(3) 1040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

ARRIVES--U.S.Amb.Harriman Freeman Matthews arrives at official Residenc
with his wife--he succeeds Selden Chapin----------
---------7219x2; BkNo:572-4--31Oct.--Dec,1953--SIX MINISTER CONFERENC
--in the Hague,ex:.Knights Hall--pan from tower to car arriving--Min.
Beyen arriving--Min.Bech of Luxembourg out of car--Min.Van Zeeland,same
--German Min.Konrad Adenauer same--PM Pella out of car--var.scs. of the
delegates--cus and med.each----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--DULLES,
John Foster--STASSEN,Harold E----------SPAAK,Paul Henri--
BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS(Misc.European)--CONFERENCE--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--ITAL.GOVT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--DeGASPERI,
Alcide----------MATTHEWS,Harrison Freeman----------LUXEMBOURG
GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--

(2) 7451x3; 7454x5; 7454x7-Politics-Italy-1955

DUCES HIS CABINET:includesV.Premier,Min.without Portfolio Guiseppe Saragat,RS; Min.without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro,L; Min.without portfolio for So.Italy Fund Pietro Campilli,CD; Min.without portfolio for Adm.Reform Guido Gonella,CD; For.Aff.Gaetano Martino,L; Agri.Emilio Colombo,CS; Budget Ezio Vanoni,CD;DefensePaolo Emilio Taviani,CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti,CD; Int.Ferdinando Tambroni, CD;Justice Aldo Moro,CD; Industy & Commerce,Guido Cortese;(L); Public Works Giuseppi Romita,RS;Labor & Soc.Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli,RS; Mercantile Marine Gennaro Cassiani,CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi CD1 Pub.Instrn Paolo Rossi,RS; Treasury Silvio Gaya,CD; Transport; Armando Angelini,CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella,CD----------

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA Mario--LUCE,Clare Booth----FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--SEGNI,Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital.Cabinet)----

LUXEMBOURG GOVT. (For. Minister attends conference at Messina, Italy)	Issue Number 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7

Subject POLITICAL MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955 (three stories)	Cameraman SEDI

Length	67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts	EkNos:6913-7;6917-4; 6940-1-captions
	301ft.			PG POS		
rspctvly----	219ft.			.BW		finished after card made

7451x5:(EkNo:6913-7--May 1955--

Description and Remarks

P.M.PIETRO SEGNI and Amb.Clare Booth Luce of U.S. signed a $50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--Include a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development of Southern Italy--includes American cotton, wheat and tobacco to be pa for it lire----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7454x5:(EkNo:6917-4--June 1955--in Messina at the Zanca Palace,conference of For.Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots of city from ferry boat--For.Min of Italy,France,Luxembourg,Holland and German Under-Sec.Hallstein before conferen----------

---------- 7464x7:(EkNo:69[illegible]-1--July 1955-[illegible]NTONIO SEGNI INTRO-

SEE OVER

and Christian Pineau of France--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime an
see

LUXEMBOURG GOVT:(Foreign Min.Joseph Bech of Luxembourg at Conf..New European Common Market Plan..Rome, Italy 3/57--(B) below)	Can No. 30-27	Roll No. 2

Subject: In Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)TUGWELL (C)PRES.IKE--"YOUNG AMER.MEDALS & [illegible] (D)CASUALTIES(E)HEAT

Camerama

Index	Neg.	Scope	Pos.	Cuts
IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)CREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (A)58(B)59(C)51(D)48 (E)46				Junked except (B)7626x10 200ft. (E)7626x12 40ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard Date of Event March 1957
snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly stalled, snow
covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots, guy shoveling
off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chop
ice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title, ext.of Rome's Ol
Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--ms
table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor
Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor
Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--
Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS 7626x10: Adj. shots
same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy,
Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Used	No.	Date

See Over

water,2 sc., covered with growths & slime----CUTS:GGGGGI!
add.material same--DAG Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also wat
& takes pix----------
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER.
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO
ITAL.GOVT--UNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--FRENCH
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV.
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD
MONTAGE(Naval)--

of Fraroe waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN:(title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see bug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY:(title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------.

LUXEMBOURG GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Fr. Pres.Rene Coty--6/57)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-53	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES. COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LOBBY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. ALL JUNKED
(A)3-49 (B)3-40	(C)3-40	(D)3-44	(E)3-55	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title--torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers--shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres.Rene Coty

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANZ--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS--THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STAGE--

(2) 30-103-1

his son John travelled with him, as well as his Press Secy and his personal physician--he greets various people(unidentified)--has a martini in his hand,takes sip----------7691x7:(more on Ike at Shape---7691x2: Ike with Pres.Rene Coty just before Ike departs from SHAPE--believe this is SOUND of Ike expressing regret of necessity to leave--Ike onto plane--plane away----------

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NATO--DULLES, JOHN FOSTER--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS(Fr.)--MacMillan--Eng.Govt--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--SHAPE(U.S.Govt)--U.S.SOLDIERS--LIQUOR--COTY--MEETINGS--END OF YEAR--SPEECH(Bech)--SPEECH(Gaillard)--

LUXEMBOURG GOVT. (Minister Josef Bech at NATO meetings) SOUND	Issue Number 30-103-1	

Subject	Cameramen
NATO CALL--IKE INSTILLS NEW HOPE IN FREE WORLD	FOX--HEARST--ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / On Nos.
7-215				F-7690x1,2-7613x2 H-7691x1 -7613x3 E-7691x7 g2---2400ft.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(var.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in SOUND speech re:NATO---

Date of Event 12/57

CUTS:more on Ike's speech--Secy of State John Foster Dulles with Ike--arrivals of delegates from various member-nations--speeches by Joseph Bech of Luxembourg and Mr. Felix Gaillard of France---------these in 7690x1,2----------7691x1:(Eiffel Tower--Palais De Chaillet--Ike Arriving--int.scenes,Ike shaking hands with people--cu Harold MacMillan of England--var.shots personalities(unidentified because there was no caption sheet)--more on SOUND speech by Ike------- 7613x3:(Ike out of car at SHAPE HQ--Ike talk to US soldiers--Ike on rostrum making speech,silent----------7613x12:(more on Ike at SHAPE.

SEE OVER

LUXEMBOURG GOVT:(Grand Duke Jean d'Aviano takes over rule from his Mother as she retires-- DUCHY 11/64)

Can No: 37-92

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ~~QUEEN~~ RULES--PRINCE SUCCEEDS TO LUXEMBOURG THRONE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks LUXEMBOURG:(ls palace--ms flags--
int.ls group standing and then sits--ms group seated--
ms man reads proclamation--ls Grand Duke Jean d'Aviano sworn in--crowd-
ms group seated--crowd applauds--cu flags(ext)--ls crowd--cu woman and baby--Royal family on balcony--crowd--balcony scene--crowd--balcony scene---(Grand Duchess Charlotte surrendered throne to ~~HIMIX~~ son--)

Date of Event 11/16/64

LUXEMBOURG--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--d'AVIANO--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES-

SEE OVER

MADAGASCAR

observation tower where last remaining Vichymen hold out--firing shoreward with Naval guns,shore hg--another shot boat firing--smoke rising on shore,gun board ship firing, Br.officer saluting on deck Rear Adm.E.N.Syfret--surrendering French officer comes on board,airshot of harbor boats in harbor,airshot German boat in drydock scuttled,2 shots on land,French troops that surrendered,5 shots natives walking,riding carrying white flags,Br.marines marching thru city 2 shots,natives walking,Petain pix hg at scene of surrender council table 2 shots,hicommanders--planes d in harbor,ver.shots bomb and bullet str fed planes & hangar roof--airshot airfield,on ground Lockheed Hudson bomber taxiing,one takes off on reconnaissance,2 shots Br.tommies resting lying around,2 cu Br.tommies types,air shot Diego Suarez--CUTS:ditto.

WAR BR.NAVY:CONVOY:EQUATOR:BR.ARMY:NITE:AIR:MISC:FRANCE
SYFRET:TREATY:PLANE TYPES:PLANE CARRIER

(2) 15-92-1

MADAGASCAR. (OCCUPIED BY BRITISH MAY 4, 1942)	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1
Subject MADAGASCAR		Cameraman BRITISH GUMONT.

Length 271	Neg. 263	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4488x3,& 341 Can No.

Description and Remarks

British fleet underway,2 shots,V 4 1942 OCCUPY
ngs shot from ships etc.unmoved,carrier
le,ducking shells ecks as they near F uator
ver.shots,dunking,lil dock mascot--shot of
boat flag,men carrying shells prepare,l of
arrier,shot on carrier showing mob planes
owing up,cu one monoplane takes off,pan and
pine over to 18 planes formation in air--
ect of map,showing supply routes around
c x ne in connection with island--shot late
oft over water,2 shots dusk nite firing
alvoes,landing party starts,assault boats
enroute Island--2 naval officers with binocs--
inspection beach--shot of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MADAGASCAR (BR.TROOPS , VAR.SHOTS	NATIVES HELPING, IN TROOPS MARCHING	TOWN FOOD EQUIPT. E-701 15-137 LOCALS

Subject: TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FTTWORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

orts money was collected to build the Kitzmillers a new home--they were being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police offic-ial--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collection --cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electron-ic home for Mary K--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid looks at mother----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres. of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Connor,et al--and-him--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,same--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--in general scene----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(lite on porch of the White House--Mrs. Channing Walker up steps--arm band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower out,shakes hands--cu Mamie--puts money in the container,Zoo --is the two of them on steps,pan to light----CUTS:add.same----------

MADAGASCAR, SO. AFRICA: (Five-foot fossil of dead past is retrieved)

Can No. 26-435-2 F

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KITS-MILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS. IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ANCIENT FISH

Cameram(A)LYONS-TUCAND (B)(C)(E)(F)TRAYNHAM(C)HARDE(E)TUG. (D)(E)FATHE (F)FATHE

(A) Length 58th (B) 79 (C) 53 (D) 44 (E) 44 (F) 55

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7030x12,7031x3 (D)7029x6 (E)CSonly 7029x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--nod.him--crowd applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kits-miller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--man from Lions' Club with police chief (thru whose combined eff-

Roll of 5056

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE,Beatrice--MAXWELL,Elsa--STOKOWSKI,
Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER,MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR,SC.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,zip up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanh (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it wa caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.--

(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL/CHARITY--RITSCHILLER,Mrs.Mary K--

(2) 26-438-1

[illegible] quickly damaged--gets [illegible] workers salvage--pan int.Church--[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] metal--pan [illegible] area----------

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland,flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster,rescue scenes)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Copters)--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA,[illegible]--BERNHARD,Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

MADAGASCAR: (Two thirds of standing buildings demolished by cyclones)	Can No. 26-438-1 26-438-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL--NORTH SEA RECEDES WITH HAVOC IN WAKE ----- MADAGASCAR HURRICANE	FOLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 46				Holland +CS7039x5,6001 Mad. cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(AV flooded area,2 sc- Date of Event Feb.1953
ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugees heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 sc.refugees out of copter--refugees pled thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone, past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --cu Queen,pan down to baby--cu baby refugee--men carry casket,folo down street--weary refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material name----------(nearly 1400 died) ----------
------MADAGASCAR:(aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

SEE OVER

MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN: (War scenes 1942	Issue Number 484404	

Subject	Cameraman
MADAGASCAR	GAUMONT-BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2933-8 Can No. caption missing
143 ft				

Description and Remarks MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN: (war scenes——no captionno time to trace properly

Date of 10/42

(NOTE:Deterioration in this can Feb.1968—this one ok then)

Re-cut:
MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN—WAR—

SEE OVER

MADAGASCAR,MALAGASY REP:(1946 INDIAN OCEAN	Issue Number 5441x9	

Subject	Cameraman
MADAGASCAR (MALAGASY REPUBLIC,I.OCEAN)	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: BK NO:4812-4 Can No. caption junked after card made
85ft				

Description and Remarks MADAGASCAR,MALAGASY REPUBLIC, Da Nov 1946

INDIAN OCEAN:(Under supervision of the Catholic White Fathers,black French victims of leprosy are moved from the village to be cared for by the Mission----------

MADAGASCAR,MALAGASY REPUBLIC,INDIAN OCEAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REP, INDIAN OCEAN: 1947	Issue Number 5688x3	

Subject	Cameraman
MADAGASCAR - 1947	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5088-5 caption filed under X-nO--(French) Can No.
106ft				

Description and Remarks MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCEAN: (last vestiges of the violent revolt in Madagascar are playing themselves out as a quiet population watches the surrender of the dissidents--The revolt was staged in a fight for full independence from French rule--var.scs. of the surrender--likely some scenics of Magadagscar, too----------

Date of Dec. 1947

MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCEAN--REVOLUTION--FR.GOVT--MADAGASCANS (Types People)----------

SEE OVER

INDIAN OCEAN (Madagascar): Shots of fish in aquarium)	Issue Number 7186x12	

Subject AQUARIUM IN MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 34ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts BKNO: 6536-2 caption filed (French) (Fr.No.)

Description and Remarks INDIAN OCEAN:(In Madagascar, shots of fish in aquarium----------

Date of Event Oct.1953

INDIAN OCEAN(Madagascar)--AQUARIUM--FISH,Misc----

SEE OVER

MAJORCA

MAJORCA: (U.S. Cardinal Spellman welcomed by crowds during visit to Spain)

Issue Number 6883x6

Subject: CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN MAJORCA

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109ft			PG POS	BkNo: 6214-10--109ft caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MAJORCA:(also spelled Mallorca, pronounced Mayorka)--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York arrives at airport,welcomed by crowd, including children--Captain General and Civil Governor escort him on tour of the streets,lined with crowds,on way to Church of Saint Franci --after Mass,blesses the new College of St.Francis,speaks(silent,we believe)----------

Date of Event: June 1952

MAJORCA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath

SEE OVER

MALAYA

MALAYA(AUSTRALIAN TROOPS ON GUARD	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject: THANKSGIVING:AIF ON GUARD MALAY
NAVY PT.BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 431'X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARMS SPRINGS, GA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALAYA. LIBRARY (REPULSE & PRINCE OF WALES SUNK BY JAP BOMBERS)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: I.I.P. INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALAYA & SINGAPORE.	Can No. 4118 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SINGAPORE & MALAYA	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 661 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sir Robt Brooke Popham with Maj Gen.Gordon Bennett inspects AIF in Malaya--jungle road, marching--jungle hacking,penetrate jungle cut path--thru jungle--camouflaged guns etc.men,anti tank gun--swing into action,firing--charge--Malayans drilling,deploy water & hills--Bren carrier deploy--Scotties ford river and deep mud,river,line bikes on backs cross river,sinking in the mud, cus and ls sinking, mud & grime

MALAY--SINGAPORE--WAR--BRITISH ARMY--POPHAM--BENNETT--

Date of Event 4-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ruins being examined,cus Jap chutist deadern a doornail angles--cus.

WAR: JAPAN: JAP ARMY:REFUGEES:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANEWRECK
HL OF YR

(2) 4375x4
4375x5

MALAYA. (IPOH) FIRST JAP (SINGAPORE) BOMBERS ACTION.	Can No. 4375x 4375 x	Roll No. 4 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM MALAYA	B.I.B. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446 dev. 258 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks precautionary measures,dig trenches,bag bldgs etc.--windows boarded up, guns,troops,ls hills,cus of war correspondent at Maping, interview Gen.Murray Lyon--crossing river-- trucks moving up,rains,thru flooded areas var. 25 pounders shots,biker thru,Ipoh,refugees,from Penang move up. food,etc.types,actual fighting Perrar River troops go into action,Indian sappers prepare blowup bridge,cus and ls--bomb hits railway station,var.shots fires,smoke etc.-- bomber above,thru trees,and flash down in wreck,oil tanks blazing,smoke,Jap plane in

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MALAYA. (RECRUITS:JAPS IN FIELDS DEPLOY,MITSIBUSHI BOMBERS ACTION IN AIR)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-50-2

Subject WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:SINGAPORE BATTLE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE INT.DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES SAVE RUBBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR
HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALAYA.	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	84	dev.		4401x7	150

Description and Remarks shot of city,smoke bg,burning houses,firemen etc. 5 shots,plane JAVA dutch pilots,sit on plane,group,load bombs on Martin,cu gunner,plane in air,into Brewster warmup plane,3 Buffalos takeoff,evacuation 4 shots,omen etc.up plank,3 shots UTS: add planes,takeoff,lined up,more refugees etc.

HL OF YR:WAR: ENG.ARMY:SINGAPORE:FIRES: BOMBINGS:JAVA:TYPES:AVIATION:REFUGEES.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALAYA : (Largest ceremonial surrender of Jap forces takes place)

Issue Number 5143x6

Subject JAP SURRENDER IN MALAYA

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123ft				Cut No.

BK NO: 4550-4-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MALAYA:(at Sungei Patani, near Penang,ceremonial surrender of Japanese forces--

Date of Event Nov.1945

Maj Gen.Woods who commanded the 25th Indian Division oversees the surrend/of 8 to 9 thousand Nippon troops and 1400 officers--the sword is accepted by Maj.Gen.Inoye--after the sword ceremony,Japanese troops march past and salute the British Flag----------

MALAYA--JAPANESE ARMY--CEREMONY--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE--INDIAN ARMY--FLAG(British)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALAYA (RAF aids in fight against jungle terrorists)

Issue Number
6059x3; 6096x4

Subject
MALAYA STORIES--1949
(two stories)

Cameraman
Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac. x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--Jan.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK--plane field--putting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan & Gurki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping supp chute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jung --set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.patrol thru jungle--cu munitions that may have been captured from Communist invaders--------

6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN BANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats in water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malayan)--planes bombing--troops [illegible]--MALAYA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya)

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA: (1953--Adlai Stevenson on visit there)	Can No. 7094 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642			642	Can No.

Description and Remarks ...Stevenson visiting ... chats at Petaling Jaya--Stevenson and party in a motor boat going to ... bridge...shown around the dredge--at Rubber Estate, after watching an Indian woman tap a rubber tree Stevenson himself--Stevenson talking to ... reporters who escorted him--visiting aboriginal village.. native showing him with a blow pipe..native showing it--Stevenson giving press interview...--... High Commissioner Mr. McGilvray seeing him off (waving during departure)--

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA-- STEVENSON--POLITICS--HOUSING--... RUBBER--TREES--NATIVES--WEAPONS (BLOW PIPE)

Date of Event 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2290—10-M-12-52-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--he same--in hall,is stage--members seated on stage--Pres Syngman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

MALAYA: (Strong man drives spikes with bare hands)

Issue Number
27-634-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY,Schmidt(C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARD,AL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

(A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)31	(D)61	G STORY		
(B)30	(E)48			
(C)58	(F)53			
	(G)39			

all cuts junked
Cuts
Only(B)7387x8(D)7387x8
(F)7391x14
Can #639

(A)HEREFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(12/54
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------
-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotog at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------
-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congra

SEE OVER

FORM 25 v 10M-1/67-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

MALAYSIA

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Valsna explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire--------
----------(D)MALAYSIA:(Is huge crowds oa Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste
--------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---
-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--
------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

MALAYSIA:(Festival of Religion--1967---"D"story

SOUTH EAST ASIA

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-11-3	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman: U P I

(A)Lengths	(C)62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(B) 47	(D)34				NONE

Description and Remarks

(A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign"Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 scs.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines [illegible] var.scs.----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Ac. St. Vincent's Hospital, air pollution

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--0----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shhw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--places partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(L967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman UPI

SEE BK NOS.after ea. location----

Seq. after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		BkNo:41-11	

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engins--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

Date of Exp 10/67

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gal. mobile fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workmokay———————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Prem
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstr
ations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

MALAYSIA GOVT:(represented at Commonwealth Conference in London,England--7/64

[redacted] ASIA

Can No. 37-56

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-107		NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Har Khro. House meeting--Austra.ia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--KKKKKKKKK--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--RAHMAN--MALAYSIA GOVT--OBOTE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALAYA: (Airfields hurridly constructed to search for jungle terrorists)

Issue Number 7379x11

Subject	Cameraman
AIRFIELD IN MALAYA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124ft		FG DUPE		Bk No:6797-12

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MALAYA:(Hurriedly constructed airfields to aid UK terrorist warfare by British & Malaya troops--felling trees--AV airfield--copter overhead--unloading supplies--levelling--planes takeoff (RAF planes) for jungle targets----

Date of 8/4/54

MALAYA--RAF--MALAYANS(Types people)--JUNGLES---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

MALAYA: (Independence Day Celebrated)

Issue Number 7661x2

Subject MERDIKA IN MALAYA 1957
(MALAYA INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION)

Cameraman Br.Info.Serv.

Length 130ft | Neg. | Dupe DUPE NEG | Pos. | Cuts BkNo:7385-4 caption junked aft: | Can N eard/made

Description and Remarks MALAYA:(Flag-draped bldgs--cannon fires--(Malaya becomes 10th Independent nation within British Commonwealth)--parade--dancing--procession at night--in Kuala Lumpur,new Paramount Ruler Sir Abdul Rahman and his deputy --Sir Donal MacGillivray,Brit.former El.Commissioner for Malaya, toasts new leaders at banquet--Chief Min.Tenku Abdul Rahman(Paramount Ruler)--he speaks(there may be sound on this roll)---------

Date of Event Sept.1957

MALAYA--CELEBRATION--HISTORICAL--PARADE(For.Misc.)--

SEE OVER

MALAYA:(Far East Fashion Parade--1/58--)	Can No. 31-7	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FAR EAST FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
131	125			NONE

Description and Remarks MALAYA:(ls black dress,white accessories--cu same--crowd--another crowd of Malayan girl--cu same--crowd--ss evening gown--crowd--India--cu same--Pakistan girl--cu same--crowd--ss Hydrabad girl--crowd--Vietnamese--Chinese--Hong Kong style--crowd--the Angyi----------

MALAYA--FASHIONS--CROWD--XXXXXX--ORIENTAL TYPES--GIRLS--

Date of Event 1-58

Used	Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white gob taste food--
2 shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long skirted gal--native
in white costume dancing,see feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
funny face----------

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(cu dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

PORT SWETTENHAM, MALAYA: (U.S.Navy makes good-will visit)	Issue Number 29-71-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 MAY MIDAIR REFUELING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-78 (B)3-90	B STORY			Junked (B)CSonly 7568x8	

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA:(tanker flies over,releases hose--cu hose & cone at tip--jet comes up, over slightly and drops back--tries again,makes it--one jet on hose, 2 other lines empty,trailing--2 planes in view,one jet on line,the other slides in to contact--sideangles mother ship looking backwards,see line and jets--jet on line--3 jets & mother plane------

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA:(sailors on liberty boat,come ashore--up ramp onto shore--Admiral and staff visit Prime Minister of Malay States, Sultan of Selangor--mcu Sultan,pan to Admiral--group standing,exchange gifts--2 shots sailors give blood at hospital--gobs along street with Malay gal--bs take pix of street scene--seated,eating native dishes--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

MALTA

(SOUND) MALTA ISLAND	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH FLEET MANEUVERS off MALTA ISLAND	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169			1 cr dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Malta--on the seas showing the might of the French Navy--battleships--subs--plane carrier--taking off from plane carrier--plane landing on carrier--girls visit ship--tea aboard--dancing

Also listed as: FRENCH NAVY--~~FRENCH ARMY~~--AVIATION--DANCING

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

little damage,shot Mussolini pix on wall,outside,tank thru streets,3 monks and English officers,tommies march by--ENG:AND:walking shot Churchill tours docks,crowds held back by bobbies,shot wreckage bldgs etc.workers cheer,2 shots Lord-walking,pan to cheering crowd,more cheer,he signs autograph in car,car drives off,cheers--ITALIAN SEAMEN rounded up:coming over pier,shot on ferry seated,name boat "Ellis Island"--pan men inside,boat pulls out--RADIO CONTROLLED BOAT:boat in water,shot controls,cu pressing button,cu sterring wheel turning,press button,boat underway,backshot radio with boat bg,shore gun fires--near hit on boat--gun fires,another near hit,cu control box--CUTS:add firing 3" guns--seamen;cu good libr shot English flag--ital.prisoners SUEZ CITY:Suez:map,troops arrive thru canal,they waving etc. SINGAPORE:ls and cu map,on deck ship,docks etc.GIBRALTER: ls thru porthole,shots destroyer goby rock,ls rock--add Cheren--tommies in hills,wounded,broadcast propaganda:prisoners,tanks--Mersey Side,Manchester,ruins Churchill etc.

WARS-ENGLAND-NYC-NORFOLK,VA-BOMBING-CAPE MATAPAN-SCENICS MAPS-ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-CUNNINGHAM-ERITREA-PRISONERS-CHURCHILL US CUSTOMS-ITALIANS-GREATER NY-US ARMY-TARGET PRACTICE-radio-ENGLISH FLAG-SUEZ-SINGAPORE-GIBRALTER.

(2) 13-979-2

MALTA. ERITREA(CHEREN) ENGLAND NYC. NORFOLK,VA.	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2

Subject: MALTA BOMBED! CAPE MATAPAN:BATTLE CHEREN:CHURCHILL TOURS Ddocks:SEAMEN [illegible] JULY IN CUSTODY:RADIO CONTROLLED ARMY BOAT.

Cameraman: GEN FILM PARAMOUNT MARKMANN EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61-53 57-53				4144x4;4159x4;4165x3
-49 41-37				4151x5;4164x4;4150x8
94-90 76-72				Can No. 4152x4.

Description and Remarks: elev. cenic of city,shot map,Malta,streets scenes,ls APs--cu man,cu 2 women,street scenes people running,see shrapnel,another shot people running to shelters,men point up,bomber in air bursts around,2 blasts,cu old woman,ls women and children,pan to ruins,line wrecked houses--CAPE MATAPAN:shot airplane carrier,on board Warspite showing big guns,cutter cu sailor aboard,2 shots pompoms--big shell being lifted,sev.shots, dolly shot Sir Cunningham,ls Warspite--CHEREN:shots up rocky mts--shot lookout group,shell hits side hill,plane goby,down in valley number hits,mortar fired,hit on road--cu limey with thumb up,plane drops supplies,3 shots moving wounded,Italian prisoners herded in,group prisoners,cu one elev.Cheran,cu name archway,tank goes by,ls and cu bldg

Date of Event: 5-9-41

Film No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALTA (1714 AIR RAID) SCENICS	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 101

Subject SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ISLAND "FORT" CAN TAKE IT!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LONDON, ENG

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MALTA) GOOD SHOTS EST. RAINED AGAIN:GETS CROSS.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. lcls

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN COMMAND:CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WA=
ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MALTA. (VALETTA)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	74			4500x8	55

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of wreckage in the city,newsboys out of bldgs with papers,raid signal,flagx goes up,dive bombers AA guns loading,dive bombers and AA smoke puffs in sky,people in air raid shelter,caves below--bombs falling [illegible] bomb blasts, AA gun,more planes,another explosion,flag comes down,people coming out shelter,blessing themselves etcCUTS:ditto.

AIR RAID:SHELTERS:BOMBING:RUINS:PLANES:
GERMAN ARMY:GERMANY:ITAL.ARMY:ITALY:EXPLOSIONS:
WAR:ENG.ARMY

Date of Issue June 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell shots ksyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
MALTA AMBULANCES) IN CUTS tracers fired at twilight swell
(INJURED SURVIVORS OFF SHIPS & INTO

Can No. 15-116

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF MALTA. (VALETTA) (GETS GEORGE CROSS)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. LCL

Subject ISLAND FORT IS DECORATED	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 81	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks at bomb shattered Palace Sq--bldg with English flag atop--soldiers atten--ls ceremonies and crowd,cu Sir George Bor chief Justice receives award--crowds applaud,Borg walks to stand lays down award,cu of George Medal 4-12-42--guard of honor,crowds run to see medal,[illegible] shots types look on,cu cross,King's letter--shots of Lord Gort C in C presents cross--

CUTS:ditto.

MEDALS:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENG.ARMY:BOR:GORT

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MALTA. BOMBED AGAIN.	Can No. 4453 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA BOMBED AGAIN	BRITISH GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles scenics of Island--street scenes, raid etc.--

WAR--ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:ENG.ARMY:PIGS:MEDITERRANNEAN:ENG.NAVY:AA GUNS:PLANEWRECKS
ITAL ARMY:ITALY:BOMBERS:CONVOY:FOOD SUPPLY:GORT
AVIATION: GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY

(2) 4581x2

MALTA.	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks soldiers gardening,cus farming,cus donkey cart collect food for pigs --pigs eating sucklings,cus convoy LIBR in mediterannean,cus firing pompoms,cus firing guns,cus Ital bomber in air,diving into warship ACK ACK it hits and pan over ship and its hit,convoy arrives,food unloading at docks,into small boats,cus oil munitions food etc.flour trucks coal off in city shot Lord Gort gives medals to heroes,review Army & Navy parade.

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MALTA	4593 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks Vice Admiral Vien and some of his men who got convoys thru--cu convoy ships on Mediterannean--Ital.planes in air,drop bombs geysers,destroyers lay down smoke screen,firing,thru water,destroyer laying screen,firing,geysers,destroyer cutting thru,cutting screen,firing nite shots firing warships,smoke screen,thru day after, AA fills sky,signal destroyer,flags up,at Malta dock,boatload material thru,in the harbor--

VIEN:CONVOY:SHIPS:ITAL ARMY:TYPES:SMOKE SCREEN:ENG.NAVY NITE:WAR:FOOD

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ship cu raft with men on it,firing a low bomber almost hit see ACK ACK over sea swell stuff,escort ship burning tanker US.(OHIO)--black smoke swell stuff,cus dropping charges over side destroyer swell big cus big blasts ashcans swell stuff cus cameraman eyemo,warships firing guns hits in water,sub chaser thru,blinkers ship enters Valletta harbor,sev.shots people,crowds,docks etc.ls of food unloading,sacks flour,big guns,materiel,cu bow merchant ship shot away,cu mess

CONVOY:SHIPS:HL OF YR:BLANE CARRIERS:GERMAN ARMY:

TYPES:BOMBINGS:ENG.NAVY:AA GUNS:NITE:WAR:ENG.ARMY:

TANKER:BS OHIO:FIRES:DEPTH CHARGES:FOOD

(2) 4604x4

MALTA.	Can No. 4604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY	Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
522				

Description and Remarks sev.ls pan warships,cargo ships etc.in Mediterannean enroute Malta, sus front shios line,carriers etc.sev. Nazi dive bombers drop loads over sea ACK ACK fills sky,geysers below,cu f ring AA guns sus POMPOMS blasting away,Nazi planes dive bombing,black curtain flack in air,hits nearby warshio in water as fills sky nite shots battleships firing AA fills sky,white shells up into black sky streams swell swell cross-fire AA filling sky,cruiser thru,mob of nearby hits in water,hits near boat,gunns geysers nearby,ship firing one almost into

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-20H-1

King cut in crowds King on balcony, pan over to huge crowds cheering, elev. CU on balcony, CUTS OVER ALGERIA: King met by Gen. Ken Anderson cus--thru Churchill tanks--Sir Archibald Sinclair, Craig--King thru 1st Army--Tunis: Gen Sir BLH Alexander meets King & staff--Irish Guard--prison camp inspection, King & Gen. Barre--viaduct--crowds Mark VI tank--boy, and gal scouts--bomb ruins--tanks, TRIPOLI: Gen MONTY--crew of fortress--Indian Div Rajiputana Rifles, cust

MALTA: Lord Gort meets King George on visit to malta... cus of the crowds and officials.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-204	1

Subject: BATTLEFRONT CLOSEUP FOR KING GEORGE

Cameraman: SMITH 10 11 X6.7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
170	160			1071 x3 1071 x5 1071 x7 1070 x1	1071 1071 1071 1070

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA: MALIA: ALGIERS: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: King George VI in jeep: arrives with Lt. Gen. Mark Clark 5th Army -- CU Amer. Leg King, Clark, Patton & (Sir Louis Greig) Sir James Grigg & MOJ Gen. Geoffrey Keyes -- Amer Troops attending, others sit, mess, pork & beans etc -- eating cus -- review reeps go by, King and Clark look on -- sev shots mass Amer. troops marching, they take salute.. TRIPOLI: SHAKES HANDS with Gen. Montgomery, cus, cu Irv Smith U. cameraman -- King aspects Eng. troops at arms, King & Monty at base English capitol, sev shots MALTA: Is bay gondolas, King off barge at be Lord Gort, crowds cheering, K in car to the ruins of city crowds thru crowds running shots, crowds, padre and

Date of Event: 1943

Used No.	Desc

... over

(3) 16-204-1

tour 8th Army--Ghurkas--cus. types--hospital--ADD. Shot ALTA: reception, crowds, nuns, priests, crowds etc.--return ripoli on FF ship cus, on enroute, met by Monty, tour of inspection troops--King Knights Air Marshall Linnell AF MIDEAST--cus angles--King with Col. E. Bates, Maj G. --3 shots of Air Marshall Wickford--flying squads, cu FIFTH ARMY AMER. CEMETERY, wreathes, flag--tank destroyers--od eating--landing, firing mortars infantry advance, ls of ack attack, review troops--Sir Jas. Grigg--WITH THE ENG. ARMY ing in Gen. Alexander's car, crowds, cus IN TUNIS: Pauline Bartoli--wounded in beds, Air Marshall Conyham--Add. King: O. AFRICA: MALTA: HL OF YR: KING GEO: CLARK: FLAG: KEYES: ANDERSON: PATTON: CRAIG: GREGG: MONTGOMERY: BR. ARMY: CORT: RECEPTION: SINCLAIR WAR: ALEXANDER: PRISONS: BARRE: FR. FRENCH: INDIANS: HOSPITAL: BATES: RELIGION: LINNELL: BILEY: US ARMY: WICKFORD: CEMETERY: FOOD

CONYHAM: MONTGOMERY: Shilby Smith

(2) 16-216-4

MALTA (SHOT OF EISENHOWER AND GORT IN MALTA JUST BEFORE INVASION OF SICILY)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251-1

MALTA(Eisenhower and FDR in jeep in Malta) FDR reading the proclamation	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-251-1

MALTA: ARCHBISHOP F SPELLMAN VISITS MALTA WITH LORD GORT GOOD CUS OF HIM AND CROWDS

Can No. ~~1[illegible]~~ 1602X

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARCHBISHOP F. SPELLMAN IN MALTA

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MALTA: Archbishop F. Spellman in Malta with Lord Gort ..crowds..nuns..priests.. one kissing hand..hail him soldiers

MALTA: SPELLMAN GORT: RELIGION: WARTIME

Date of Event: May '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTA (SURRENDER OF ITALIAN FLEET)	Can No. 1945 X	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman GAILMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
APPROX 200 ft.				

Description and Remarks

ls fleet enters harbor--
s of destroyers Artigliere--crews aboard
ing HMS Valiant--destroyer Luigi Cardorna,
battleships Duilio and Andrea--cu's names--
ews aboard--airviews same--mcu's Admiral
na Oliva inspects guard, meets Adm. Cunningham
conference--staff--ships Darecco, Vittorio Veneto

MALTA:ITALIAN NAVY:WAR:HL OF YR:SURRENDER:
BR.NAVY:AIRVIEWS:OLIVA:CUNNINGHAM

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALTA(Big Three Confer)	Can No. 18-373	Ro No. 1
		Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-373-1

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--as same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--vs.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

MALTA: (Commando trainees of the Royal Marines in impressive display of assault tactics)

Issue Number 25-421-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND (C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CURTAINDOG

Cameraman (A)PATHE(B)NELSO (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS

Length (A)74 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)99 (F)56

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Poe.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd. (A)+CS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
[illegible] TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

(2) 27-560-2

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and ady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story------- nused footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Ansac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them-- resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ILON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall ceded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

MALTA: (Royal couple visit same on world tour)

Issue Number: 27-560-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length: (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A) CSonly 7286x3 (B)(C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks: MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, MS kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal ouple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)

---------7296x4:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------

---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------

---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
---------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
---------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
heikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
uk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
bruk----------

(5) 27-360-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Agrica)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

MALTA: (carries on as usual despite war going on)	Issue Number 1933x6;	7741x1

Subject SCENES OF AFRICA AND OF MALTA (Two stories)

Camera ~~CAUMONT~~(Both)

~~BiNos:2999-10,9~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 264ft.----------		-------LAV.		no captions at all on these(stock shots)

Can No.

~~1933x6:(MALTA CARRIES ON AS~~

Description and Remarks

~~USUAL--evidentally~~ scenes of life in Malta despite the war going on----------

Date of Event Feb 1943

----------7741x1:(OUTPOSTS OF AFRICA:--these are very likely warscenes in Africe--please check film--we had no captions at all on these-----

MALTA--SCENICS(Malta)--AFRICA(Misc.)--WAR(1943)--

SEE OVER

(2) 595[illegible],etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49
at Bangor,Wales,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk
alon--ou people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth
in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales
and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably
the worst-educated of this age...the war cut short any chance there was
of acquiring a higher education.The immense strain upon the resources
of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generatio
trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot con-
clude without mentioning two things:-Firstly,I should like to say how
much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marion-
eth upon me and secondly,to greet you all with your own motto"-------
Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth,addressing
her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--
6206x8:(BkNo:5555-3--47ft--Oct.1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY--at Fort George,kilted troops march past--she
became their Colonel-in-Chief last year
6211x9:(BkNo:5561-9--46ft--Oct.1949--ELIZABETH VISITS ILFORD

MALTA: (Prince & Prince visit Malta aboard royal barge)

Issue Number
[illegible]x3; 5989x6; [illegible]x7; 6124x8; 2
[illegible]x8; 6211x9; [illegible]x6; 6232x5; 4;

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET
OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)

Contact ROD(1st 2 rolls)
HEARST(BR)(rest of rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	MG Dupes on rolls	AP Poem first 2 rolls	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption unless after card made
				Geo No.

Description and Remarks

5958x5:(BkNo:5269-3--160ft--Aug.1948--GOOD WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MARGARET--ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society Ship to which children all over the world are contibuting "JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------5989x6:(Bk No:5298-11--7fty--Aug.1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER--cu her--in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she arrives--var.scs.launching--ship down ways--cu Meg----------6078x7:(BkNo:5411-12--146ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ.of Edinburgh confers an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City----------6124x8:(BkNo:5453-11--257ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES---

Date of Event 1948/1949

SEE OVER

(4) 5958x3,etc-ELI ABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49
In Valetta Harbour aboard the Royal Barge,she makes rounds of the Harbour--sees destroyer TIPPU SULTAN of the Royal Pakistan Navy,inspect ship's company--sees destroyer flotilla leader RAJPUT of the Royal Indian Navy--inspects that ship's company--visited the U.S.Heavy Cruiser "USS DES MOINES" with Prince Philip,got great welcome there--she inspects the ship's helicopter--later,on shore,she joins with Prince Philip and Lady Pamela Mountbatten in a lively eightsome reel----------

ENGLAND,Misc-----MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican Missionary ship)
-----"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------SCOTLAND(6078x7,7989x8,6206x8)
--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)-----WALES---
HOUSING(England)---CHILDREN(English)----------MALTA--HORSE SHOW---
----USS DES MOINES--U.S.NAVY---DANCING(Malta)----------

(3) 5958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49
--Princess Elizabeth visits new housing estates at Ilford,near London--
scene of kid giving her bouquet--tours some of the units----------
----------6224x6:(BkNo:5583-3--70ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
MALTA----with Prince Philip and the Earl and Countess Mountbatten,she
attends the Riding Club Gymkana in which Pamela Mountbatten(Earl's dtr)
was competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watches performance---
----------6232x5:(BkNo:5587-11--109ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESSES AT HOME &
ABROAD---Meg visits the Thomas Coram School at Berkhemstead,Hartford-
shire,England--watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--
she presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of
her visit--she addresses school(probably sound)--------in MALTA,Eliza-
beth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins,who is
wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEQUERS,where Prince Philip is
serving--next day,visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial
plaques,tributes from King George of U.S.Pres.F.D.R.----------
----------6232x4:(BkNo:5588-1--198ft--Dec.1949--ELIZABETH IN MALTA-----

MALTA: (Allied forces hold maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 7340x1

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS IN MALTA

Cameraman ECLAIR

BK NO. 6739-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Sold.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MALTA: (Mediterranean Allied Forces hold Naval Maneuvers--meeting of officers--buildings--fireworks--night shot,planes overhead--landing scenes---invasions scenes--planes overhead--group of copters--ships--Lord Louis Mountbatten and Lord Ismay----------

Date of Event Aug.1954

MALTA--MANEUVERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied Forces)--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS.(Malta-battlescenes)--MISC.WARSHIPS--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ISMAY,Lord--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

MALTA: (Emperor of Ethiopa visits Mediterranean air station)	Issue Number 7364x11	

Subject HAILE SELASSIE VISITS MALTA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 186ft.	Neg.	FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 6771-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MALTA:(at the RAF Station, Luqa,combined Guard of Honor awaits as Argonaut Aircraft of the Queen's Flight attives with His Imperial Majesty Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia and his son,Duke of Harar, and staff--new Gov.of Malta,Sir Robert Laycock greets them--The Archbishop of Malta also extends greeting--Adm.Earl Mountbatten of Burma greets--other VIPs greet them--inspect Guard of Honor--thanks crew which brought him--he stays at San Anton Palace--meets P.M.Dr.Borg Olivier,attends luncheon given by him--sightseeing tour of St.Paul's Island----------

Date of Ev 10/54

MALTA--VISITS--SELASSIE,... ...le--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTA: (Isle of Malta now under self-rule as a British Commonwealth--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF FREEDOM--MALTA INDEPENDENT AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MALTA: (AV island--ls plane arrives--ls welcome sign at airport--ss Prime Minister George Olivier of Malta and welcoming party walk to plane--ss Prince Philip or Eng. off plane, greeted--ss Honor Guard--ms Prince thru crowd in car--cu crowd--ss Philip stands in car, wave to crowd--sa same--ls pan crowd-ls Honor Guard--ss Prince on podium, now in uniform (arr. in civvies)--cu same, shakes with official, PM Olivier, and gives him document folder-he hold it up to show to crowd to mark independence at last--ss crowd applause--cu Malta flag--ls NITE, ceremony--cu Prince watch--ss guards at base of flagpole--ss Malta officials at attention--cu British flag [illegible] MALTA GOVT--BR. GOVT--PHILIP--GOVT--[illegible]--FLAG--

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

ZEBBUG, MALTA(Honor sword to Lord Gort)

Can No.	Roll No.
A1-3868	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR SWORD TO LORD GORT	REARET(PATHE LTD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	65			JUNE	

Description and Remarks

ZEBBUG, MALTA--In end cu Lord Gort in car being towed by people--sign..GOVT OF MALTA--Gort walking thru crowd, waving sword on cushion--Gort gets sword--crowd watching ceremony--Gort puts sword in scabbard--crowd cheers--Gort walks thru them, waving and salutes--

ZEBBUG, MALTA--LORD GORT--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--SWORDS--GIVONDS--WAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTA GOVT:(self-ruling governemnt of the British Commonwealth takes over from British--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF FREEDOM--MALTA INDEPENDENT AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MALTA:(AV island--ls plane arrives--ls welcome sign at airport--ss Prime Minister George Olivier of Malta and welcoming party walk to plane--ss Prince Philip of Eng.off plane,greeted--ss Honor Guard--mls Prince thru crowd in car--cu crowd--ss Philip stands in car,wave to crowd--ss same--ls pan crowd-ls Honor Guard--ss Prince on podium,now in uniform (arr.in civvies)--cu same,shakes with official,PM Olivier, and gives him document folder-he hold it up to show to crowd to mark independence at last--ss crowd applause--cu Malta flag--ls NITE,ceremony--cu Prince watch--ss guards at base of flagpole--ss Malta officials at attention--cu British flag comes down--[illegible]--HL YR--[illegible]VIER--MALTA GOVT--BR.GOVT--[illegible]PHILIP--GUARD--[illegible]CEPTION--C[illegible]ONIES--[illegible]--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,la freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--scu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va,sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

MALTA MARINES (Armed forces): In impressive display of assault tactics)

Issue Number 25-421-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FRIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CHEMDOS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMAN(F)HEARS (B

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd-

Can No. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x6,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired--AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo--jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--another group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herbert Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event DEC.1952

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--he looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff--running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEAT
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Cocoa)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF;(At Alameda Naval Base,is int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
tropnies----------

MANCHURIA

CHANG-CHIATUN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4-R.2	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHINESE RETREAT AS NIPPON TROOPS PRESS ON TO CHINCHOW LINE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	126			Cuts 155 X 5-151 X Can No. 14 to 18--155 X 12-152 X 1 to 7

Description and Remarks: Changchiatun, Manchuria--A fake battle between forces-Various angles of chinese troops retreating with well equipped Jap cavalry and infantry entering the city and finally the ~~ex~~ excavation of the city by the defenders.

Also listed as: JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--HUMAN--WAR[illegible]ARE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R. 2~~	
V.4-R. 2	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5830 5M-5-31

OVER

FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2500 ft. Can No. 435x1,2,3
218	198			

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--DAM--
REFUGEES--SUNGARI RIVER--JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--
PLAGUES--DOGS--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON, MANCHURIA--
CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

HARBIN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 256 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: G.C.HANSEN AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria--Mr. G.C.Hansen American Consul--bidding goodbye to Chinese official

Also listed as: G.C.HANSEN

Date of Event: 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MARIANA ISLANDS

(2) 17-258-5

SAIPAN-TINAN ISLANDS OF THE MARIANAS(Task force routs Japs)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd - 5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-7

fire

SAIPAN ISLAND, MARIANAS (Yank tank force underway	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
body flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodes as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy.-

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS(Saipan 1s ours)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length 169	Slt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats underway..2shots--boats underway, warship firing--main guns firing--in beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children--Marine(Jap)--marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--in ships in water moving along--transferring wounded men

Date of Event 6/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS (Fighting in the South Pacific)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2-C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	107			

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-2

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS (Victory at Saipan ousts Jap Cabinet)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcvd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-7

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS (Task force routs Jap air attack)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

O'Donnell
large group
--gv of
s take off--
taxi into
TAKE-OFFS)--

(2) 17-356-1

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS (B-29's rule Jap skies)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 1

Subject: B-29's RULE JAP SKIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-356-1

bombs falling--explosions on Rangoon--bombs falling
clouds--

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--PINES--TYPES--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIRE(S) & AFF.--AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL--HANSELL--MAPS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET AIRCRAFTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--GASOLINE--FIRES--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS CLOUDS(VAR. SHAPES CLOUDS)--

D.O.
in to
milling
Hansell
of B-29s
on bomb
NOT
AND

(2) 17-360-1

SAIPAN, MARIANA IS. (Target Tokyo.. From B-29 Base)	Can No. 17-350-1	Roll No.

TARGET TOKYO! FROM B-29 BASE	Cameraman MAF (LYONS + PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-350-1

(2) 18-394-5

MOSAKI, JAPAN--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MAPS--SAIPAN--TOKYO, JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA, VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

SAIPAN (Map or Tokyo--arrow from Saipan to Tokyo)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-424-Whole Reel

men
bachi
Japs--
Buckner and another
blazing,
r--GI with walkie
--Big blast CU--
dead CU--
--Pan Big group
KYUKYUS)--
in air--
by--AA Guns
--CU AA guns
--BF men firing
HIT AND GOT
--
Carrier
--on board..lift-
draped with
--sliding bodies
graves in ilitary

SAIPAN, M.I. (line of B-29s on field	Can No. 18424	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3 Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
~~er hitting bea~~	
U Gls in P.I.	
ripped GI	
e-armed GI	
r talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND	
v--Invasion	
barges moving	

TURN OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Red

ox crowded with returning GIs-
boys at rail shooting--SOT AND..Soldier,sailor and marine
marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines
and Wash.D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House,
Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Ickes,Forrestal,Byrnes
and Wallace--Ben.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,Ickes,
Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Portas,Hannegan,Ickes,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Ickes,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--WAR--WASH.D.C.--PEARL HARBOR,
HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
FORCE--NAVY--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--U.S.--
U.S.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--.DICTATOR--MacARTHUR--
TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.URABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--AIRCARRIERS
FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPHOON--
BOMBING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--
CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LABOR--BEVIN
PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSSIA
--JAP CITY--KING--CHURCHILL
CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

a--CJ Admiral
in air--
--Jap planes on
ound tabl--
Admiral
--
es Jap
with hand
flashing--
of Jap
"--
ing
--

(5) 18-424-Rec

VETERANS--

BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

N EGAN--XXXXN VINSON--XXXX

MARSHALL ISLANDS

MARSHALL ISLANDS RAID BY US FLEET (MANDATED)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARSHALL ISLANDS(Pacific victory)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-254	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-356-1

MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
TURRETS--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--ACK ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
WAR--IN [redacted]--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

MARSHALL ISLANDS(Jap planes blasted by Navy guns)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-259-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS(Japs lose 85 planes)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS LOSE 85 PLANES	U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-268-1

MARSHALL ISLANDS (VICTORY), 1ST JAPANESE TERRITORY TAKEN BY U.S.	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. 1

Subject: MARSHALL VICTORY.
1st JAPANESE TERRITORY TAKEN BY U.S.

Camera Man: DITHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				A795x1, 2, 3 4796x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cms

on and Remarks

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-268-1

(2) 17-269-9

MARSHALL ISLANDS (Kwajalein Atoll -- Springboard to Truk.)

Can No. 17-269-9

Roll No.

Subject

SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK

Cameraman U.S. NAVY (USMC) Fox (GREENIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4794&1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-269-9

MARSHALL ISLANDS: (Detonation of first device in new series of nuclear tests)

Issue Number: 7544 x2 ~~7544 x 2~~

Subject: OPERATION REDWING (Bomb Test)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361ft.			MAY be pos.	Book No: 7125-4

Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MARSHALL IS:(Eniwetok: on Rumit Island,ground and aerial views of explosion-- ground views were made from appx.12 nautical miles and aerials from appx.8000' altitude--This was a low-yield H-Bomb test for possible use in guided missiles and aircraft weapons----------

Date of Ex 5/5/56

MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOMB TEST--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS(War/bomb test)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

walking towards camera,U.S.flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUT:add.on scenes used and.. 5166x8..add.shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot,silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add.shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm.Blandy,Commdr.of Joint Task Forces #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names,types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley taking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committe--J Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen.McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON,MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--~~XXXXXXXX~~ GRAUBERT--REINICKE--FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

(2) 19-471-1

BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS(map of site of atom bomb test---map of site, Bikini ----Vice Adm. Blandy, making state-ment regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 1

Subject

U.S. PREPARE ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS

Cameraman SEARS LYON-PRICE LEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Cuts 518646

Can No. 518641,2,3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...LS Committee room, man at map of site of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H.Blandy--gen.view of room--LS Committee on Atomic Energy--ACU map of in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the ACU, map pointer at site of explosion--BOSTON, MASS..LS German Heavy Cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--LS coming into port--CU German seamen looking over rail, pan up see scouting plane on deck--LS Prinz Eugen on dock--LS Prinz at dock--CU Capt.U.S.NAVY Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reiniekie, former Capt. of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing [illegible]--CU German sailor--shot of German graf

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date
site, Bikini Atoll	
e committee--	
ON, MASS..LS	
coming into	
up see scouting	
Prinz at dock--	
ship	
en Reiniekie,	
--deck shot,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-484-1

landing barge out
see "T on beach--
from LST, natives pile off--unload-
homes--2 scenes natives starting
add on scenes used und[illegible]Col
es--cameraman Greenwald into
SHOOTING THRU NOSE--aileron
made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
control box, radio jeeps--both
field--INT. group officers, Col.
H Blanchard, Brig. Gen. Ramey
CU Ramey--map showing route from
to Johnson Is. to [illegible]
pilots in mother plane--var.
add GS of mother and drone
ajor Whitaker--drone on field
tors by radio--add. shots of
[illegible] of ship may anchor--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-484	1

Subject---at island--)

BIKINI

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Rolls 5241x2,3,1490 ft.
F. 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T. HOLD

Description and Remarks

2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...RAY AIR FIELD ...Fortress in BG,man at ground controls in ... CU ground controls--Drone ...ing off--...at ground control,Drone and ...ueen Forts overhead,...with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE ...AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--... Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control ...ter, see Drone thru window--CU radio control being ...erated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ...ISLANDS..AV Island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--... talking to native--LS village,people walking--... men, one woman--group natives around ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-484-1

boarding LST from LCVP--add.
bldg houses etc.

-U.S.AAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
--FISHING--CRAFTS--BLDG.CONST.--
MBING--SCIENTIFIC

an [illegible] ore--CU man (PLEASE) directing lifting of
camera tower--LF tower being raised--Seabees pulling
cable--LF putting top on tower--
Blandy seated at desk with [illegible]
CU Blandy and FOUND PEACH [illegible]
'no more than half the cost of a
OFF PEARL HARBOR, ATLANTIC [illegible]
GES ..VADA--2 VS ships anchored
.V ships anchored at dock--LS
explosion in Shima--GV New [illegible]
XCU billowing smoke from explosion
used ..Seabees..testing Drones a
ground and air--5305x5..add on Drones being loaded
the target ta..--5305x6..add loading
the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..re
at Bikini Atoll, Commander ..
ship of Cultiver- 5305x8 .Army Engineers arrive at
Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben [illegible]
Tiny--CU aboard..on erecting camera towers
fo[illegible]..add.on Blandy..end

(2) 19-505-5

BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS(AV--HS of island see ships anchored off shore--CU man(SEABEE) directing lifting of camera tower--LS putting top on tower--var shots)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject

CROSSROADS

LIBRARY-FOX-PARA,--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cutr 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS,ATOM BOMB
CO--V ATOM BOMB
I.,JAPAN--AV leveled sect.on
--BREMERTON,WASH. LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
--stenoil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
load planes on deck--LS officers
EA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
control--drone catapulted from
in air..pan to two mother ships--
ISLANDS -- HS of island see ships

3/4/5--1946
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--AGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLA. E CARRIER--
--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--1ST FIGHT
--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--JAPAN--JAPAN--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITVT--YATT--
--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4) 19-505-5

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal..U.S. SARATOGA, Air & at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S. New York on way--SARATOGA passing uncer Golden Gate bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew of..Robert who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S. SHANGRI La .. TAKE OFF AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus. aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lawyer Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--lashing down equipment on decks--U.S. SARATOGA during--U.S.S. NEVADA--U.S. PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(2) 19-515-4

...record painting on tower
tied down..men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
and at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--HS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..men pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS readying planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "Los
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "B" for Bomber--
CU "A" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU men with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS(OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515	4

Subject

Cameraman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
32?	316	T-M	

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6, 9; 5347x4; 5348x2.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/46

LA cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by - LA dropping anchor into water- WASH.D.C.. with LA ture ships in port - y pointing to model CU point on ing same -BIKI I..CU ..S. -CU USS SARATOGA- aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking dy looking at silhouettes of -port side of Nagato--Adm aboard SS SARATOGA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS SARATOGA- name plate--LS USS SARATOGA-

Used No.	Date
CU model of	
or--AC ILT	
	ated
r--CU USS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)19-515-4

[illegible]ital Ship--U[illegible] Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible], Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bi[illegible]ini,
securing [illegible] for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6. Gen.Roger
Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt in [illegible] of [illegible]
var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in [illegible]
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nord
being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nord dropped from
battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in
1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey
and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.[illegible]
interviewed--5344x8 V of USS Shangri-La,[illegible]
entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein. var.scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew
- Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. .F.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5343x10 Wash.D.C. ..Adm.Lorry with plastic model of

(3) 19-515-4

parachute case with
puppy in knapsack--
ups foot waving--LS
HOT)--plane going
add on scenes used and..5345x6
climbing

[redacted] 5346x1+3

[redacted] discovered

[redacted]--5344x6..scenes aboard
installing remote control gun cameras, test-
Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck
equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on
jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral
Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at
Capt. G.E.Lyman, Capt. T.C.Winn, Commander
on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-515-4

IMINI..can up to r--
Powell, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators of mikes..Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppur..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

POWERS-MOXLEY-BELL-PETERSON-OPPER-GLASSES--

I, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS STANGRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS TAGE--WASH.D.C.--
BRIDGES--LAPS--MINIATURES--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLAMEY--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STANCUTT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--CHANDLER--PAGES--
PALAU--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--WINN--WATERS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YATT--WARNER--
MARC--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--PHILIPPINES--BEPAC--
PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAVE--SUBMARINE--

(5) 19-515-4

5346+1 Decomposed

~~ding, AC lights on wires(GOOD SHOT)..one right over~~

~~Blandy, Billboy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--~~

~~clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather~~

~~hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather~~

~~peters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on~~

~~island, sun rising~~--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS

men on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--

CU lake of Ship (GOOD SHOT`--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US

flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..

Blandy on the 33 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation

of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,

CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on 33

Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--

equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"

--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing

volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting

U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men

playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconut tree--

men shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru

"Blandy's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS. (ATOMIC BLAST)	Can No. 19-518	Roll No WHOLE REEL
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
660	865			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date
-2 scenes crates	
boxes--CU box	
a other one	
-2 trucks sheet	
salve on back of	
~~[illegible]~~	
ent paints.	
-board US	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...church services aboard USS LEXINGTON--
...interviewed--in b&w xl,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..vsr.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PAN...planes etc.leaches on
SARATOGA..AS USS SIBOR..sequence on KITTY HAWK..
adm.on rats..putting buoy rat into cage eats pic mes..
gen.v.s.horizon fr side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..ma.. ...ing
ground control..IN FLIGHT DRONE AS CONTROL ...
in air..Cameramen preparing and checking cameras..ov.
capitol ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's ...
naval evaluation board, on.Still all,Co... ...
San Nancy,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Lois de Florez etc.--
Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CO Sqt.Guthren--groups click
working on Dave's frame--Navigator ...Adams--Secretary
Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.--
...icians at microscopes--Smell Burt ...
...LEY in water b l w ..USS SHANGRI LA sign...
...Sky w'er..plane landing..drone s over...d..tak...

(3) 19-518- Reel

(6) 19-518-Rec

(5) 19-518-1 Reel

Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
with Blarey--Correspondents at mikes-

STILLWELL-WYATT--RAMEY--BRERETON--DEFLORES--HARRISON--

ANIMALS (Misc) 23-556-6 4/28/56

"IN THE ANIMAL CORNER" (Bears)

(7) 19-518-Rad

[illegible]5320x10:Camera towers,cutin camera,etc--5322x2:[illegible]
test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting
Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4:
var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber in-
terviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane--
5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS
FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1:
scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific
equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap
ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley,
plant formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAVE
Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the
509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA
5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--
5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MCKINLEY
Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi,
Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged
ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--
5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE
USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS --I interior firing ship Dr.Titterton, Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter---shot two minute panel, presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock, 5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB BURST--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

BIKINI, MAR. IS. (UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI)	Can No. 19-526	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI

Cameraman: PATHE-INT'L FOX-PARAMOUNT--A/F--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5372x4; 5375x3,4; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (Ready to for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah aboard Bikini--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LCM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back--King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and bows to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Date of Exp. 8/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4)19-526-2

...ing readings from radar--television of Able ...
...and Dr. Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island--scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--Br.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot by puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--Als Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...ngor after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. ...d door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving ...including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons ...with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. ...movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5375xl salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers in water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--...tracking radio activity of divers shoes--diver going ...with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

...aboard one of the target ships testing ...--Blandy looking at battered ships including ...ship USS NAGATO--IOU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N.. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CU..add.on scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF DESTRUCTION NOT USED--reporters boarding Nevada and making notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Gen.Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots press conference--5372x6..add.unshackling mooring gear ...tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5575x3..scenes ...SKY ISLAND(SCIENCE FILM)..16mm film section.. ...checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
--JUDAH--BLANDY--U S MT.McKINLEY
BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TATTERTON--HOLLOWAY--LEIFF--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPLACHIAN--
ANCHORS--LATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
U. S SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SEATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

of blast shots, part of scene masked out, of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships, carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking, slick aftermath, 5374x5..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples, lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga skinking--,
AV slick--

BIKINI,MARSHALL IS:(1946scenics

Issue Number 5262x7

Subject AIRVIEWS OF ISLAND OF BIKINI

Cameraman FLOYD TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft				Bikio:4641-10—caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BIKINI:(the famed Marshall Island,airviews—var.angles

Date of Event Apr.1946

BIKINI,MARSHALL ISLANDS—AIRVIEWS(Bikini)—

[Note:Det.in can 1/31/68 & 4/11/69. This one survived both]

SEE OVER

BIKINI ATOLL (MARIANAS) (BAKER DAY ATOM BOMB BLAST) MARSHALL IS.

Can No.	Roll No
5376 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
BAKER DAY (ATOM BOMB BLAST)	ANJTF 1 (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	dupe neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks 35mm dupe blowup from 16mm k[illegible] optical) made from drone plane flying o[illegible] Baker Day blast as plumes curdle into c[illegible].

MARSHALL ISLANDS
BIKINI (MARIANAS)--ATOM BOMB--AV'S--EXPLOSION
HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIKINI, ~~MARIANAS~~ (SALVAGE OF SUB USS SKIPJACK) MARSHALL ISLANDS	Can No. 5404 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE OF SUB USS SKIPJACK	FOX(ANJTFI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles of USS NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at anchor--var.shots and angles of Sub Skipjack,sunk by B-blast being raised--compressors with lines pumping air and the sub rising to surface--mc Adm.Fahrion and staff look over plans,cu--inspection party.

MARSHALL ISLANDS
BIKINI, ~~MARIANAS~~--ATOMIC BOMB--USS NEVADA--PRINZE EUGEN--USS SKIPJACK--US NAVY--FAHRION--SALVAGE

Date of Event: Aug + Sept. 46. Sept. 46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time diver--telephone contact to diver--briefing divers--[illegible] of blueprint of U S SARATOGA's flight deck--[illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians readying drilling machinery for core drilling to determine the true origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening ship with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U. S. NAVY--N. D. R. C.--LAJE NEWSE--ECONOMAN--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--USS CILTON--GRANT--CLEARY--CRUCAL(U.S.)--DAVIS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CORE SAMPLES--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS. (Scientific research crossroads)

Can No. 5612x

Roll No. 1

5612 X 1

Subject

BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: BIKINI CROSSROADS

Cameraman

PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and Capt. Lajeune se and Capt. Engleman of Bikini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CARLTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying offi ers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters, equipt. from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt.Col. Carl E.Grant, USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt.Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst.at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics Workshop--heading back to USS CARLTON--aboard the [illegible] CU Co[illegible] divers don suits and

Date of Event 7/47

User	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2F-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting in the brightness----------7546x6--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)-------
7546x1 shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard- Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC: (Marshall Islands-H-Bomb Blast..5/56)	Can No. 29-43	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6, 7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2 Can No. 2200ft. cuts
207	200			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, SC PACIFIC (AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--w[illegible] int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane off--AV of USS [illegible]TES control center for tests--putting over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--wa up on pole uncapring top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander-- Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.W.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date of Event 5/21/56

Used No.	Date
weather plane peel.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) E2-42-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi.from target Island of Nama--AV of Kayu Island--series of views of weather station on Teresa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three aircraft will thru Teresa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--one of weather observers in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini-both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation/heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--is of Mr W. L. Pope, U.S.Forest Service and Mr. H.D.Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison,Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Rush of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch Jet go by includes Gov. Kohler---int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cue of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3: air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(b) [illegible]

LAWRENCE--LARKEY--LAUSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FEAT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAOCON--USS SIOUX--ATOM--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--PORTLTONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--ZERO--CHUTE--POOL--USS AIRSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TEST--

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Original) (Episode) --AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--TESTING--AVIATION--B-29 ETC.--USS--
TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. AIRCRAFT--ITEM (Navy ship)--ATOM
ROCKETS--ENEMY--PRESS--CRUISER--U.S.A.F.--SIGNAL--SMITH
PILOT--BURNER--TOXIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--
BINGHAM--DOVE--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT MCKINLEY--
PLAGUE--PENETRATE--EXPLOSIONS--CONSIDINE--MAP--MARY--
RENKEN--KOHLER--CAPTAIN--SURGEON--FLASH--MC CORMICK--
(MUSE)

BIKINI(U.S.S.CARRIER"INDEPENDENCE"
hit at Bikini,returned to the San Fran.shipyds for radi-
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

Can No.	Roll No.
5586x	5

ation tests and A-Bomb study--var shots see underlined)

Subject: U.S.S.CRAFT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.S.CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE"
hit at Bikini,returned to the San Fran.ship-
yds for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in
boat ready to board the Independence to start their tests--
Var.angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var.shots showing
change--Add.angle shots--Gen.and angle shots of the PA77
the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both
of these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for
study of the effects.--

Date: 6/25/47

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:USS INDEPENDENCE:BIKINI:TESTS:U.S.NAVY:
MEN; SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS:USS CRITTENDEN:USS CASONDE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-2

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS(Eniwetok captured)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
-	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4799 x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John T.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed cameras steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staff discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tending drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)-----ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-ASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS: (Occurred 1948 Atom Bomb test) Released 1950	Can No. 23-399 23-399	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
A[illegible] BOMB--FURY OF BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED	PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6441 x 1,2,3
144	136		MARSHALL	Can No.	

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(In the ~~Marshall~~ Islands)AT Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS:In general,these are ~~good~~.

Rel. Event 1950 ~~occurred 1948~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 253-15M-7'54:U PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENIWETOK,PACIFIC:(5/52-A-bomb blast shows destruction over entire island-houses crumble,hangars sway,smoke rises)	Can No. 25-365	Roll No. 4

Subject A-BOMB TEST--ENIWETOK BLAST SHOWS DEVASTATION OF AREA (MARSHALL ISLANDS)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6872x1
10-176				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENIWETOK,PACIFIC:(3 shots Island--move tanks into blast area,tower in bg--get tanks ready,cu guy closes hatch--concrete bldgs with octagon-shaped windows--cu windows--3 shots bldgs showing types--wing sections of planes--ad/justing canopy of plane--int.show scientists at instruments--cu man with headset--circuit breakers--another guy counting zero moment--panel of six clocks--another guy headset--clocks--sets of buttons, arm and fire--blast--flash--structures crumbling--hangar swaying--smoke rising--------ENIWETOK,PACIFIC--TANKS--BUILDINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT-SCIENCE--MONTAGE--BOMBS--TEST--[illegible]L YR(Defense)--

Date of Event: May 1952

SEE OVER

watch instruments--dials,one whirling--radar--lights on control board--
rack,man counting to explosion and music(SOUND)--shock waves across
ater--back to explosion--cloud rising--on ship.,men watch--cloud
till rising and spreading--copters leaving--officers watch--copter
akeoff--2 AV,track,pilot describing,SOUND--dissolve into cloud--waves
reaking on shore--is ship--repeat man counting--camera moves in for
xplosion--fire ball--superimposed shot of cloud over New York,skyline
t bottom of picture,ball still spreading--NY disappears in cloud for-
ation----------

NIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS,PACIFIC--BOMB (TEST)-HL OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--
-MONTAGE(H-bomb explosion in test)--CLOUDS(Atomic)--USS ESTES--DEFENSE
-U.S.GOVT-ATOMIC ENERGY--

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS, PACIFIC. (World's most awsome weapon ready for detonation)	Issue Number 27-557-1	

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB: AWFUL DESTRUCTION REVEALED IF TESTS	TUGANDER(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-433				all cuts returned to J.Lyons-Wash,DC about Oct.'52

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS, PACIFIC(Ms Islands and atolls,2 sc--island showing ab and tower for H.Bomb--dissolve into bldg itself--int,see door go p--workmen around on installations,4 sc--ls bldgs with tower,jeeps ove away--AV installation,2 sc--aboard ship USS ESTES,group of offi- ers pointing--chart on wall,hands comes on,draws arrows showing 25 iles (size of Elugelab Island which is the "sacrifice"island for the ye of the explosion)--below deck,group of task officers--cu US Army en.Clarkson,task force commander--group--dissolve into instrument anel --another section ship control instruments--on deck,group at ail looking--sound track warning for glasses,2 scs--below deck,3 men

Date of Event: March 1954(releas

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENIWETOK:(10/57-U.S. fires 4,000 mile rocket to chase balloon as scientists record data from rockets instruments)STORY,CUTS 7679x4 Can No. 30-88

Roll No. 1 1

Subject MARSHALL ISLANDS
SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7679 x 4, 400 ft. Can No.
7-103				

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(Instru-ments)--ACHIEVEMENT OF YEAR

Date of Event 10/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--tite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7546x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------- 7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isls of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio Newsmen Bryson

ENYU ISLAND:(H-Bomb test..So.Pacific int.shot of bunker on Enju Island-- showing scientists at instrument

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

concole..AV of Enyu Island--5/56--see cards #3 & 4-- 7545x1,2 & 3--

Subject cuts underlined. THE (D)

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6,7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2, Can No. 2200ft cuts
807	200			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS

Date 6 Feb/56

Used No. Plane Date

ll-- AS installations on toll--radar--weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tents--putting ove boats--overside and floating--building line--rough seas--ma op on mole unscoping top--rockets launche--R.Adm.S.Hall Danion,USS,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Cri[illegible]low,Commander- ng Col.P.R.Mangall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.E.F.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durney,navigator, & Maj.P.A.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,radar and T/Sgt.D.N.Bingham,technical engineer

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 53-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Nan--RV of Enyu Island--series of views on weather station on Taraswa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk from Taraswa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--cu of weather observer in D-CD---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-detecting measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr. W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time: Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Geelen

(b) [illegible]-1

LAURENCE--LAREY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--FOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

BIKINI ATOL,PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--RADIATION--USS [illegible]--VEN-
TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER(bomb bees)--STORM
MOCKETS--TELEVISION--PRESS--CONFERENCE--U.N.A.F.--SIGNAL--ADMIT
PILOT--BURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMPHIBIAN--NAVY--SCIENCE--
BIRMINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST. PAUL(CA-
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONDITIONAL--MAP--NAMU--
RAMLEN--LOMILAR--CARLETON--SURGEON--NAVY--MC CORMICK--

(a) 17-271-5

KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS (Kwajalein mop-up)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1599x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-271-5

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--... tied down...men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator, gun computer ?--man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room...man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS... LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "A" for bomber--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INSPECTION PLANE...camera crews at various type cameras, still cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--FAIRCHILD camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS. (LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane)

Can No. 19-516 19-516

Roll No. 4 4

Subject OKA OPERATION CROSS ROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman FCX- AT.F PARA.--M.O.T.- ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6 5345x5 6, 9; 5347x4; 5348x2

Can No. destroyed

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVAILABLE in LS below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral Blandy pointing to model CU point on model and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS [illegible]--CU USS COLA--CU USS [illegible]--CU USS [illegible]--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on [illegible] Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy aboard SS TAKANA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS [illegible] DE.., see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-516-4

Capitol Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible], Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Dan Tyatt and Mr. [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOU..Gen.Ramey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. J.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346xlvar.scenes take-off,early

(2) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "DAVE" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing ~~ladder--5346x6 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik to Kwajalein..Commodore Wyatt..~~ ~~boarding..CU typer..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler~~ ~~scenes aboard APA showing natives..scenes on Lae Island natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..~~scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,whiteboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondall with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

Powers--Mozley--Bell--Peterson--Opper--
Glasses---

(5) 19-516-4 5346x1,3 Decomposed

~~...ning as lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ... is U.S. flying, landing..W of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS-- CS clouds overhead--adm.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Cool bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on this island, ...--5343x7..~~ CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.-- CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the 23 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on USS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shinol --men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree-- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru f... "Dewey's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

...Navy Weather Forecasting Base--CU one of ...Blandy and others looking at weather charts and ...CU Blandy--Secy Navy ...turning to foreign correspondents..SOUND-- ...looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men ...down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...down cargo nets to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...Capt. W.Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks ...CU striped flag signifies ships is crewless-- ...Capt.Bibby rides by looking at ship--ADMIRALTY ISLAND, ...ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...boat . . . board "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...covers to cover under part of plane,LS & CU-- ...guard passing in front of plane--maj.hood and maj ...in buddy--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...CU prop turning over--nV plane in air ...CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars-- ...bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...three phases--CU Dave's Dream in air-- ...Vincent in BG---

KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS. (CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb toward in BG--men raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--is armed guard passing in front of plane--var shots see [illegible] underlined)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. Dave's DI - WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman [illegible] F. THE-PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cuts (SEE RELEASE)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, [illegible] in BG--Bridge of [illegible] McKinley with [illegible] flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering [illegible] aboard animal ship U.S. BURLTON--[illegible]ing on on air conditioned [illegible]--pile [illegible] along wheel barrow style [illegible] sailor pulling lamps along [illegible]--CU man between guy's legs--put [illegible] on bulkhead--CU slides of different [illegible] diff. size ball bearing. [illegible] of all specimens--[illegible] scientists around [illegible]

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date
2 scenes crates	
boxes--CU box	
another one	
3 scenes shear-	
salve on back of	
slides of different	
paints.	
plastics and	
aboard U.S.	
boat recorder	

SEE-OVER

FORM 1580—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...ces aboard USS KILLEY--
...interviewed--in 534-xl,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPCH..sequence on KILHOY "AS U RE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon two-side shot as flash reflects off
planes----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating
ground control..IN PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS LOVE.)scenes
in air..Cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
capital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stilwell,Commodore Wyatt and
Gen.Hemey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Flores etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthren--ground crew
rocking on Steve's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
KILLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling scene
shot..Night water plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Rec'd

...--pilot talking, throat mike--
...--Scientists etc test equipment--
...with goggles--line crew members with goggles
...ecotum soldiers on deck of USS Fall River with arms
...covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST..
...--AV LS water & foreign--AV CU classroom formation--
...CU CU intercoming up--line salvage boats roving--LS & CU
...reading radio activity of water with Geiger counter--3
...engine racing rec'd USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...KAWA--USS SEATTLE(CA-76)--CU FAM correspondents with
...engines on--CU SHOT EXPLOSIO..USHOO. I C UP--CUTS:and
...cameras used and, loading camera etc.on automatic camera
...Dr.Wahlquer and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
...Lt.Commdr--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
...fly on A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
...signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
...ATTOL, USS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS MINIZ CEN--
...arriving on PBM, sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...prior mail,CU's Navy Ord r sign,Stamps,Registry--
...of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
...on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(5) 19-518-Rail

...ed...ut
...ers and barges,plane
...tgwd...putting plane on elevator &
...ic shot
...Surface A-Day,scenic shot
...th Nancy--Correspondents at Mikes-
...ers at Bikini--

...-ATOMIC ENERGY- FLAGS--
...IC--USS BUTTON
...-U.S. NAVY--
...FORRESTAL--CIVIL-
...--STATES--MARSHALL II.--
...CUTT--CHUTES--
...USS FALL RIVER--
...ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...--STATE CAPITOL--
...--WORLD WAR II--MOUNT--
...--USS SAIPAN--USS NEW YORK--
...--USS TARAWA--KELLY-
STILLWELL-- WYATT-- RAMEY-- BERRETTA-- DEL LORES-- HARRISON--

[redacted]

(7) 17-518 Real

[illegible] ,preparations--5357x2:Evacuating SS [illegible] YORK,USS [illegible] & meeting
Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4:
var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber in-
terviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane--
5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS
FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1:
scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific
equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap
ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley,
blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV
Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the
509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA
5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--
5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY
Pasa in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi,
Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged
ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--
5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE
& USS [illegible] YORK

[redacted]

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on attached line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu mt.lion in cage--young aardvark near man's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS:(1967— missile site "A"STORY

Issue Number 40-80-2. 40 80 2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)85	(C)73			
(B)65	(D)51			

Cuts Bidios:38-16;9,17;5;1(respectively

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

Date of Event Oct.1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) (40-60-2

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ABM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------7546x1; shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating rress HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets reading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

NAMU:(Map showing target Isle of... /56-- (underlined)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject MARSHALL ISLANDS
...000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Cuts 7545x6, 7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2, Can No. 2200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, SO. PACIFIC:(AS ... Date 3/28/56
...ll--All installations on ...toll--radar--weather plane ...
...int shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel...
...ff--AV of USS ...TES, control center for boats--putting over...
...oats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--man...
...up on pole unspring top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall ...
...Manlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press, 2 shots...
B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow, Commander...
...ew Col.P.R.Wignall, official observer, shaking head--pan to ...
Maj.C.T.Smith, pilot and pan to others in group who are ...
Maj.D.E.Durner, navigator, & Maj.F.A.Amundson, weaponeer &
...W R.Payne, bimer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham, technical engineer

Used No. | Date

Cut OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) [illegible]

L. Felt of the Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target Island of Eaon--AV of Eayu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraws--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three aircraft talk thru Taraws village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Enjwetok Island--[illegible] of weather observer in B-52--views of rocket launching installation on Eilinp-both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVENTY of which will record radioactive fallout--L. of W. L. Fons, U.S Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

Radio of Amer Broadcasting Co and Bob Untermeyer of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Lawrence of NY Times-
Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time
Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men
and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov Tohlen---int.shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of sevs newsmen typing--
7b4bx1,2,3; air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-5
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instrumens in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med.shot,int, of bunker on Eneu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LAHENEH--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/62--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--F2H-2--YAP/WA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--[illegible] SIOUX--[illegible]--FONG--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Take-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--[illegible] AIRWORTHI--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]--

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med.shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing ~~xxxxxx~~ explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr.Miles Chute and Mr.William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch for-mation of cloud--var angles of the detonation,cloud,etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slowmotion,too----------

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT.McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--FASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.O.B.E.)

(2) 19-511-5

...ng ft plane--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBM's in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of ...ers cup lbs from Saidor to landing craft--

...--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MXSAXXI ...SAIDOR--FACES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--...TIVE--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTION ISLAND--...FACTORY KILLS--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--NAVY--...--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST NEARS MARSHALL ISLANDS	HART(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			5324x8

Can No. 620 ft.

Descriptive and Remarks: camera men rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--NW Kotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, ~~OFF--CU~~ men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON ~~PLANE FLIX LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS~~ another plane ~~swerved off..LS F6F~~ crashing as it lands..see bent ~~prop~~ spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.~~MARRY~~ briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini ~~lagoon~~ pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARTINIQUE

MARTINIQUE(SHOTS BOAT SUNK BY NAZIS LATER	Can No. 4150 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SS NERISSA	HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 300				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots an angles of SS Nerissa, this boat was sunk by Germans in May.

SS NERISSA

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARTINIQUE: AERIAL VIEW OF CITY AND HARBOR AND CARRIER BEARN	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARTINIQUE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-25-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARTINIQUE (AIR VIEWS) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, NWI

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MATAPAN, CAPE

CAPE MATAPAN(ENG.WARSHIPS LOAD UP(SCENE OF BATTLE)

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE: CHURCHILL TOUR DOCK:ITAL.SEAMEN ARRESTED:RADIO CONTROL TARGETBOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROLL

22